

AIR DEFENSE Command / CONTINENTAL AIR Command UNIT HISTORIES

A4000	1946-1950	ADC	1800 PAGES
A4001		ADC	1878 PAGES
A4002		ADC	1710 PAGES
A4003		ADC	2064 PAGES
A4004		ADC	2328 PAGES
A4005		ADC	1843 PAGES
A4006		ADC	1994 PAGES
A4007		ADC	2247 PAGES
A4008		ADC	1359 PAGES
A4028	1948-1950	ADC CONAC	1674 PAGES
A4029		CONAC	1354 PAGES
A4030		CONAC	1607 PAGES
A4031		CONAC	1456 PAGES
A4032		CONAC	2067 PAGES
A4033		CONAC	2463 PAGES
A4034		CONAC	1955 PAGES
A4035		CONAC	1128 PAGES
A4036		CONAC	1846 PAGES
A4037		CONAC	1673 PAGES

MICROFILM ROLL 34817 - 8TH AIR FORCE.

IRIS NUMS 01059575 - 01059591

575-6-234

576-~~235~~-~~281~~

577-282-442

04344 578-443-469

04665 579-470-556 8th

04666 580-557-~~580~~ 8th

04346 581-581-664 8th AF

~~04348~~ 582-665-692 ~~8th AF~~

04350 583-693-726 8th AF

04352 584-727-~~758~~

585-759-847

586-848-859

587-860-920

588-921-990

589-991-1006

590-1007-1040

591-1041-

38062 MICROFILM ROLL

IRIS NUMS 01056908-

01056914

908-6-120 2nd AF

909-121-440 SAC

910-441-528 8th AF. 04164

911-529-~~524~~ 524. 8th AF

912-525-724 SAC

913-724-862 2nd AF

914-863- SAC

38061 MICROFILM ROLL

IRIS NUM 01056908-01056907

898-6-34. 8th AF 04161

899-35-84 8th AF

900-65-86 15 AF

901-87-316 SAC

902-317-~~581~~ 16 AF

903-582-672 8th AF 04169

904-673-695 15th AF

905-696-730 15 AF

906-731-995 SAC

907-~~996~~- 8th AF

38060

IRIS NUM 01056889-01056897

889-6-247

201 AF

890-248-283

15 AF

891-284-321

876 AF 04156

892-322-364

1576 AF

893-365-~~616~~ 616

SAC

894-617-948

SAC

895-949-1022

876 AF

896-1023-1063

876 AF

897-1064

1576 AF

898

61

899

35

876 AF

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000038060

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret100/page Start date: End date:

10 records (showing 1—10)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1056899	05/01/1949 08/31/1949	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 2017.					
Abstract:	DISCUSSES OPERATIONS WHICH WERE DESIGNATED TO PROVIDE TRAINING, NECESSARY TRANSPORT, STORAGE, ASSEMBLY AND TEST FLYING OF WEAPONS SYSTEMS MATERIELS USED BY THE 8 AIR FORCE AND THE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.					
1056894	01/01/2001 03/30/1957	08-23-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	RD	SECRET
Title AE:	STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND PARTICIPATION IN THE MISSILE PROGRAM: EARLY PLANS AND DEVELOPMENTS THROUGH MARCH 1957					
DNotes:	CONTAINS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA TO STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND STUDY NO. 65 AND EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 22. TOP SECRET DOWNGRADED TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL WAS NO. TS 3450.					
1056897	01/01/1956 06/30/1956	10-01-1985		0015 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS T.S. 3369. ALSO INCLUDES EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 10.					
Abstract:	DISCUSSES SPECIAL MATERIELS STORAGE AND HANDLING.					
1056891	07/01/1952 12/31/1952	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS T.S. 2653.					
Abstract:	DISCUSSES: SIMULATED DEPLOYMENT AND STRIKE MISSION OF 97 BOMBARDMENT WING, MEDIUM; LOADING SPECIAL WEAPONS; MISSION OF 509 BOMBARDMENT WING; AND MISSION AND OPERATIONS OF 1 STRATEGIC SUPPORT SQUADRON.					
1056895	01/01/1958 06/30/1958	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
Title AE:	FUTURE STATUS OF CAMPBELL AIR FORCE BASE, 20 FEB 58 TRANSFER OF CAMPBELL AIR FORCE BASE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. [...]					
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS T.S. 3603. INCLUDES EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 9.					
1056890	01/01/1955 06/30/1955	10-01-1985		0015 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS T.S. 3276.					
1056889	01/01/1955 06/30/1955	10-01-1985		0002 AIR FORCE	NOFORN RD	SECRET
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS T.S. 3274. INCLUDES EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 35.					
Abstract:	DISCUSSES 2 AIR FORCE MISSION RELATING TO OPERATION AIR BLAST AND TO B-37 AIRCRAFT.					
1056892	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	10-01-1985		0015 AIR FORCE	ORCON/OTHER RD	SECRET
Title AE:	15 AIR FORCE MANEUVER REPORT ON OPERATIONS ORDER 15-50 AND E 6 MISSION, 12 JUL 50					
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER TOP SECRET CONTROL NO. WAS T.S. 3105.					
Abstract:	CONTAINS DATA ON: EMERGENCY WAR PLANNING; OPERATION BECALM; AND AVIATION SQUADRONS.					
1056896	01/01/1953 06/30/1953	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS T.S. 2892.					
Abstract:	CONTAINS DATA ON: 1 STRATEGIC SUPPORT SQUADRON AIRLIFT OF MATERIELS TO AND FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM USING C-124 AIRCRAFT; BOTH 1 STRATEGIC SUPPORT SQUADRON (SSS) AND 2SSS MOVEMENT OF SPECIAL WEAPONS MATERIEL TO GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR AND FROM [...]					
1056893	01/01/2001 03/30/1957	08-23-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	RD	SECRET
Title AE:	STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND PARTICIPATION IN THE MISSILE PROGRAM: EARLY PLANS AND DEVELOPMENT THROUGH MARCH 1957					
DNotes:	DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO: TS 3451. CONTAINS EXHIBITS 23 THROUGH 27 AND SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF HISTORICAL SUMMARY, PREPARED BY DR. C. H. HILDRETH. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND STUDY NO. 65.					

10 records (showing 1—10)

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000038061

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret 100/page

Start date:

End date:

9 records (showing 1—9)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1056900	07/01/1950 12/31/1950	10-01-1985		0015 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 1987A.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON: AVIATION SQUADRONS, SPECIAL WEAPONS SECTIONS AND OMAHA EVALUATION MISSIONS.						
1056907	10/22/1962 12/07/1962	08-23-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	NOFORN RD	SECRET
Title_AE: HISTORY OF EIGHT AIR FORCE: THE CUBAN CRISIS OF 1962 BRIEFING, A CHROME DOME ANALYSIS, 7 JAN 63 PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED [...]						
DNotes: TITLE MODIFIED. CONTAINS EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 27. DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET, TS-4987, 7 FEB 84.						
Abstract: DISCUSSES THE 8 AIR FORCE INVOLVEMENT IN THE CUBAN CRISIS THAT INCLUDED: A POLITICAL CHRONOLOGY; EVACUATION OF NON ALERT FORCE FROM FLORIDA; STRENGTHENING THE EMERGENCY WAR ORDER POSTURE; AIRBORNE ALERT OPERATIONS; MEDIUM BOMBER FORCE [...]						
1056906	01/01/1958 06/30/1958	08-23-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	RD	SECRET
Title_AE: STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 73, VOL I, 30 JAN 58 TO 30 JUN 58						
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3631. STUDY WRITTEN BY J. BOHN, CHIEF, HISTORICAL DIVISION, OFFICE OF INFORMATION, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.						
Abstract: STUDY CONTAINS DATA ON THE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC): MISSION, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE DIRECTED, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF AND LIMITED WAR CAPABILITY; COMPRESSION OF THE REACTION TIME, A DISCUSSION THAT GIVES DETAILS OF HEAVY [...]						
1056898	07/01/1950 12/31/1950	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 1973A. PREPARED BY E. A. TAYLOR, HISTORICAL SECTION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, HEADQUARTERS, 8 AIR FORCE, FORT WORTH TX.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON: FERRY AND CARGO SUPPORT FOR THE 9 BOMBARDMENT GROUP; SUPPORT SQUADRONS FOR DEPLOYMENT OF UNITS TO GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR.						
1056905	07/01/1956 12/31/1956	10-01-1985		0015 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: CLASSIFIED SUPPLEMENT VOLUME. DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84. FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3433.						
Abstract: DISCUSSES ALTERNATE HEADQUARTERS PLANNING IN THE EVENT OF A MAJOR WAR AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS STORAGE BASING OF THE 15 AIR FORCE AND THE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.						
1056902	10/21/1962 11/27/1962	10-01-1985		0016 AIR FORCE	NOFORN RD	SECRET
Title_AE: 16 AIR FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE CUBAN CRISIS, VOL III, 21 OCT 62 TO 27 NOV 62						
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 4916. CONTAINS EXHIBITS 50 THROUGH 103.						
1056904	07/01/1951 12/31/1951	10-01-1985		0015 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 2229.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON A STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND FAR EAST FORCES COMMAND ELEMENT AND 8 AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN BOMBARDMENT TRAINING EXERCISES IN THE PACIFIC, SEP 51.						
1056903	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 1963. PREPARED BY E. A. TAYLOR, HISTORICAL SECTION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, HEADQUARTERS 8 AIR FORCE, FORT WORTH TX.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON 8 AIR FORCE PERTAINING TO: THE ALASKAN MANEUVER, FEB 50; PRACTICE LOADING MISSIONS AT SPECIALIZED AIR BASES; OPERATION RIBBING, 10 APR 50; BOMBARDMENT TRAINING BY VARIOUS GROUPS ON TARGET NO. 36, AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE [...]						
1056901	07/01/1957 12/31/1957	08-23-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	RD	SECRET
DNotes: HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 69. DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3571. FORWARD WRITTEN BY A. W. PAUL, CHIEF, HISTORICAL DIVISION, OFFICE OF INFORMATION, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. MONOGRAPH WRITTEN UNDER [...]						
Abstract: MONOGRAPH FOLLOWS THE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND'S ACTIVITIES IN: ITS GROWING USE OF MISSILES IN THE COMMAND'S WEAPONS INVENTORY, THE B-52 AIRCRAFT AND KC-135 AIRCRAFT CONVERSION PROGRAM, DEVELOPMENT OF ONE THIRD OF THE FORCE IN CONSTANT [...]						
9 records (showing 1—9)						

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000038062

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start
date:

End date:

7 records (showing 1—7)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1056914	01/01/1958 06/30/1958	08-23-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	NOFORN RD	SECRET
Title_AE: STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 73, VOL II, 3 JAN 58 TO 30 JUN 58						
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3632. ALSO INCLUDES CHARTS 1 THROUGH 19 OF VOLUME II, SECTION II.						
Abstract: VOLUME II OF THE STUDY CONTAINS DATA ON: CHAPTER IV, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) PERSONNEL STAFF CHANGES AT HEADQUARTERS, SAC RETENTION AND REFINEMENT IN FORCE (RIF) STATISTICS, PAY BILL OF MAY 58, ALERT PAY, AND THE QUALITY CONTROL OF [...]						
1056912	07/01/1956 12/31/1956	08-23-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3435. CONTAINS CHAPTERS 1 THROUGH 3.						
Abstract: MONOGRAPH DISCUSSES THE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND ACTIVITIES AND THE ABILITIES TO BE EFFECTIVE, WITH COMBAT AIRCRAFT AND OTHER WEAPONS TO SUPPORT THE THE EMERGENCY WAR PLAN. OUTLINES THE PARTICULARS AS: PERSONNEL, FACILITIES AND MATERIEL [...]						
1056909	01/01/1958 06/30/1958	10-01-1985		STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	RD	SECRET
Title_AE: STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 73, VOL V, 1 JAN 58 TO 30 JUN 58						
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3626. CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 45, CHAPTER III.						
1056913	07/01/1962 12/31/1962	10-01-1985		0002 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
Title_AE: IMPACT OF THE CUBAN CRISIS, 1962						
DNotes: HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 1-63. DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 4988. FOREWORD WRITTEN BY O. L. HOBSON AND H. H. KISSLING.						
Abstract: DISCUSSES THE CRITICAL SITUATION IN CUBA DURING THE PERIOD OF OCT THROUGH NOV 62, WHEN THE DISCOVERY OF MISSILES IN CUBA TRIGGERED UNITED STATES' DEFENSIVE AND OFFENSIVE FORCES TO ACTION. FURTHERMORE, THE STUDY DEMONSTRATED THE DRAMATIC [...]						
1056910	01/01/1951 06/30/1951	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 2452. PREPARED BY E. A. TAYLOR, HISTORICAL DIVISION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, HEADQUARTERS 8 AIR FORCE, FORT WORTH TX. ALSO INCLUDES EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 10.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON 8 AIR FORCE MISSIONS PERTAINING TO: A RECONNAISSANCE EXERCISE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, 15 JAN TO 1 FEB 51; OPERATIONAL SUITABILITY TESTING; AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TO GUAM IN APR 51; AND BOMB FERRY TO ENGLAND AND [...]						
1056908	01/01/1956 06/30/1956	10-01-1985		0002 AIR FORCE	NOFORN RD	SECRET
Title_AE: REPORT ON AIR WEAPONS EXERCISE DURING OPERATION "BLUE CROSS," 21 MAR 56 FINAL MISSION REPORT, HEADQUARTERS, 6 AIR [...]						
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3401. ALSO CONTAINS EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 6.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON SECOND AIR FORCE OPERATIONS AS: BLUE CROSS EXERCISE, MAR 56; OPERATION SQUEEZE PLAY, AN AIR WEAPONS MANEUVER, FEB 56; OPERATION SWORD PLAY; OPERATION STYLE SHOW, FEB 56; AND THE DEPLOYMENT OF 305 BOMBARDMENT WING TO SIDI [...]						
1056911	07/01/1957 12/31/1957	10-01-1985		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: DOWNGRADED FROM TOP SECRET TO SECRET ON 7 FEB 84, FORMER CALL NO. WAS TS 3597. INCLUDES TABS LABELED NO. 556 THROUGH 560.						
Abstract: DISCUSSES: 42 BOMBARDMENT WING, B-52 AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS, AND ORGANIZATION AT LORING AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) ME; B-47 AIRCRAFT STAGING BASES; GEN SWEENEY'S COMMENTS ON THE STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE OF THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND AND LORING AFB ME, [...]						

7 records (showing 1—7)

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

38417

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret 100/page

Start date: End date:

17 records (showing 1—17)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1059579	01/01/1955 06/30/1955	10-28-1992		0002 AIR FORCE	NOFORN RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K432.01. CONTAINS APPENDIX I AND EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 35.						
1059591	07/01/1971 06/30/1972	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	ORCON/OTHER	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. FORMERLY A TOP SECRET SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME NO. 1.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA COMBAT OPERATIONS SUCH AS: MIG THREAT, FREEDOM TRAIN, FREEDOM PORCH, FREIGHTER CAPTAIN, FREQUENT WINNER, LINEBACKER AND CONSTANT GUARD. INCLUDES DATA ON NAVAL MINES AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECTS.						
1059590	07/01/1970 06/30/1971	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	NOFORN ORCON/OTHER	SECRET
Title AE: SUPPLEMENT TO EIGHTH AIR FORCE HISTORY, CHAPTER V, COMMAND HUNT V/LAM SON 719 NARRATIVE AND EXHIBITS LOATIAN [...]						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. TITLE MODIFIED.						
1059589	07/01/1958 12/31/1958	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	NOFORN ORCON/OTHER	SECRET
Title AE: SUPPLEMENT TO EIGHTH AIR FORCE HISTORICAL DATA RESTRICTIONS ON FERRET OPERATIONS, 19 MAY 58						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01.						
1059588	01/01/1958 06/30/1958	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
Title AE: SUPPLEMENT TO EIGHTH AIR FORCE HISTORICAL DATA FUTURE STATUS OF CAMPBELL AIR FORCE BASE KY, 20 FEB 58						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01.						
1059586	01/01/1957 06/30/1957	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	ORCON/OTHER	SECRET
Title AE: RETENTION OF THE 45 AIR DIVISION						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01.						
Abstract: DISCUSSES THE MERITS OF RETAINING THE LORING TASK FORCE, PROVISIONAL UNIT, ME, AS STAGING AREA FOR B-47 AIRCRAFT.						
1059585	07/01/1955 12/31/1955	10-28-1992		WING/0340/BOMBARDMENT, MEDIUM	RD	SECRET
Title AE: ROTATION OF 340 BOMBARDMENT WING TO ENGLAND FINAL MISSION REPORT FOR 340 BOMBARDMENT WING, MEDIUM UNDER EIGHTH AIR [...]						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K-WG-340-SU-OP.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON OPERATIONS: YUKON JAKE, AUGUST CORN, AND SADDLE ROCK.						
1059584	07/01/1953 12/31/1953	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. ITEM LISTED ON TITLE PAGE AS: APPENDIX VI, SUPPLEMENT TO EIGHTH AIR FORCE HISTORY.						
1059583	01/01/1953 06/30/1953	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. ITEM LISTED ON TITLE PAGE AS: APPENDIX V, SUPPLEMENT TO EIGHTH AIR FORCE HISTORY.						
1059582	07/01/1952 12/31/1952	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
Title AE: SIMULATED DEPLOYMENT AND STRIKE MISSION OF 97 BOMBARDMENT WING						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01.						
1059581	01/01/1951 06/30/1951	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
Title AE: SUPPLEMENT TO EIGHTH AIR FORCE HISTORY						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. PREPARED BY EUGENE A. TAYLOR, HISTORICAL DIVISION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, HEADQUARTERS 8 AIR FORCE, FORT WORTH, TX.						
1059580	07/01/1950 12/31/1950	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. PREPARED BY EUGENE A. TAYLOR, HISTORICAL DIVISION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, HEADQUARTERS 8 AIR FORCE, FORT WORTH, TX. APPENDIX III.						
1059579	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. PREPARED BY EUGENE A. TAYLOR, HISTORICAL DIVISION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, HEADQUARTERS 8 AIR FORCE, FORT WORTH, TX. SUPPLEMENT TO CHAPTER VI.						
1059578	05/01/1949 08/31/1949	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01. SUPPLEMENTAL HISTORY.						
1059577	01/01/1956 06/30/1956	10-28-1992		0002 AIR FORCE	NOFORN RD	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K432.01. CONTAINS VOLUME XI WITH EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 6.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON 2 AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN OPERATIONS: BLUE CROSS, SQUEEZE PLAY, STYLE SHOW, SWORD PLAY AND INFORMATION ON THE QUICK STRIKE CONCEPT.						
1059576	07/01/1955 12/31/1955	10-28-1992		0002 AIR FORCE	ORCON/OTHER	SECRET
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K432.01. CONTAINS APPENDIX L.						
1059587	07/01/1957 12/31/1957	10-28-1992		0008 AIR FORCE	RD	SECRET
Title AE: HARMON REFLEX PROPOSAL, 16 SEP 57 ** M-27 FINAL MISSION REPORT, 8 AIR FORCE AND 15 AIR FORCE, OPERATIONS ORDER [...]						
DNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY, CALL NO. K520.01.						
17 records (showing 1—17)						

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01032347					
IRISNUM	01032347	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	04-18-1949
END_DATE		CALL	410.663-77-1	REEL	0000034040
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	12-09-1981	TITLE	"BLACK JACK" EXERCISE PLAN	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1156
FRAMELST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	29
ABSTRACT	THIS EXERCISE IS AN AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE CONDUCTED IN THE NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES. THE UNITS COMMITTED ARE DISCUSSED AND THE PENETRATORS WILL BE SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) BOMBERS. ITEM CONTAINS A COMPLETE LAYOUT OF THE SITUATION, THE FORCES AND THE ROLE EACH UNIT WOULD PLAY. EXERCISE PLAN "BLACKJACK".				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	BLACKJACK				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

ordered 11-26-14

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01032348					
IRISNUM	01032348	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	05-26-1949
END_DATE		CALL	410.663-77-2	REEL	0000034040
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	12-28-1981	TITLE	"BLACKJACK II" EXERCISE PLAN	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1193
FRAMELST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	45
ABSTRACT	THIS EXERCISE IS AN AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE CONDUCTED IN THE NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES. THIS DOCUMENT GIVES A COMPLETE PICTURE, INCLUDING MAPS OF THE WHOLE SITUATION. THERE IS SOME CANADIAN PARTICIPATION. OUTLINES THE EXERCISE SITUATION, NAMES TASK ORGANIZATIONS, AND THE STRIKE FORCES.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	BLACKJACK II				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01129289					
IRISNUM	01129289	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE		MAIN	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	PUB_DATE	02-20-1953
END_DATE		CALL	K170.81-125	REEL	48938
ACCS_DATE	04-26-2000	MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-03-2000	TITLE	AIR DEFENSE SPECIAL STUDY	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	329
FRAMELST	427	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	PERFORMED UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM ORO-T-220.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	OPERATIONS RESEARCH OFFICE GILMAN, SEYMOUR I. HENRY, JAMES H. BLAKEMORE, GEORGE FRY, MACON MCINTYRE, JOHN T. MOORE, ALBERT H. REAMER, EDWARD D. ROGERS, JACK C. WATKINS, WALTER E.	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	08-03-2000	QC_COMMENTS	CG	LAST_UPD_DATE	08-21-2000
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00056316					
IRISNUM	00056316	OLDACC	5-1163-16	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	05-01-1949	MAIN	SQUADRON/0037/FIGHTER (JET PROPELLED)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	05-31-1949	CALL	SQ-FI-37-HI	REEL	774
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	02-22-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A0736	FRAME	1616
FRAMELST	1623	INDEXID	C6	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	TRAINED IN OPERATION BLACKJACK.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	PRIVILEGED	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00453281					
IRISNUM	00453281	OLDACC	3-4300-8A	CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	06-01-1956	MAIN	WING/0097/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1956	CALL	K-WG-97-HI	REEL	14105
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-19-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0074	FRAME	368
FRAMEST	600	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	DURING MONTH OF JUNE, 97 BOMBARDMENT WING (BW) PREPARED AND CARRIED OUT REDEPLOYMENT FROM GREENHAM COMMON AIR BASE AND UPPER HEYFORD STATION, ENGLAND TO BIGGS AIR FORCE BASE TX. 15 AIR FORCE PRESENTED TOKYO RAIDERS (UNITED STATES TRAFFIC SAFETY AWARD) FOR 1955. WING PARTICIPATED IN OPERATIONS FINAL TOUCH AND RED CAP.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 11.				
ADMIN	PRIVILEGED RD	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	WING OPERATIONS ORDER, FINAL TOUCH, 25 MAY 56 97 BOMBARDMENT WING OPERATIONS ORDER, RED CAP, 20 JUN 56
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00453282					
IRISNUM	00453282	OLDACC	3-4386-9A	CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1956	MAIN	WING/0097/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	07-31-1956	CALL	K-WG-97-HI	REEL	14105
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-19-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0074	FRAME	601
FRAMELIST	768	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	97 AIR REFUELING SQUADRON DEPLOYED KC-97 AIRCRAFT TO GREENHAM COMMON AIR BASE, ENGLAND. COL A. J. PERNA ASSUMED COMMAND OF 97 BOMBARDMENT WING FROM COL L. M. THOMAS. WING PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION RED CAP AND CORN BELT. MAINTENANCE SECTION DISCUSSES PROPELLER BLADES ON KC-97G AIRCRAFT.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 17.				
ADMIN	PRIVILEGED RD	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	MESSAGE, REDEPLOYMENT OF 97 BOMBARDMENT WING, 26 JUL 56 97 BOMBARDMENT WING TRAINING DIRECTIVE AND MAINTENANCE ORDER, AUG 56
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476846					
IRISNUM	00476846	OLDACC	4-4331-2	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	06-15-1958	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1958	CALL	K215.53 V.2	REEL	14871
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 2
ACCSNOTES	REF 00476845	IRISREF	K2320	FRAME	765
FRAMELIST	1030	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS GENERAL SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION PLAN INVOLVING ORGANIZATION OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENT NO. 34. INCLUDES PERSONNEL ROSTER, ORGANIZATION CHARTS, DATA TABLES, AND AIR FORCE REGULATION.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR THE GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING AND INSTALLATION AGENCY
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476845					
IRISNUM	00476845	OLDACC	4-4331-1A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	06-15-1958	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1958	CALL	K215.53 V.1	REEL	14871
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 2
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	K2320	FRAME	147
FRAMELST	764	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) WAS ACTIVATED EFFECTIVE 15 JUN 58 AT GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE NY WITH COL JOHN W. HOPE ASSIGNED AS COMMANDER. GEEIA MISSION WAS TO: MANAGE IMPLEMENTATION OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS SUPPORT PROGRAM; PERFORM OR DIRECT SYSTEMS ENGINEERING/INSTALLATION TO INSURE TECHNICAL AND SCHEDULE COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN RELATED GROUND ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS; AND PERFORM FIELD ENGINEERING AND INSTALLATION OF FACILITIES THROUGH FIELD OFFICES TO INSURE TIMELY COMPLETION OF APPROVED GROUND ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS. COL CHARLES U. BROMBACH REPLACED COL HOPE AS GEEIA COMMANDER ON 11 AUG. DETAILED IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR GEEIA WAS FORWARDED TO USAF HEADQUARTERS ON 29 AUG. EIGHT GEEIA REGIONS WERE DESIGNATED AND ORGANIZED AS OF 15 DEC 58 FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 33, SUCH AS: GENERAL ORDERS, PHOTOGRAPHS OF KEY PERSONNEL, AND HISTORIES OF SUBORDINATE UNITS AND STAFF AGENCIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/0001/COMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE SQUADRON/0004/COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTION SQUADRON/0005/COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTION SQUADRON/0006/COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTION SQUADRON/0007/COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTION SQUADRON/0022/COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTION	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476847					
IRISNUM	00476847	OLDACC	5-1107	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.1	REEL	14871
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 5
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	K2320	FRAME	1031
FRAMELST	1258	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	BRIG GEN HASKELL E. NEAL REPLACED COL CHARLES U. BROMBACH AS COMMANDER OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) EFFECTIVE 10 MAR 59. GEEIA ADVANCED FROM INITIAL PROBLEMS OF CADRE ACTION AND PREPLANNING TO EMPHASIS ON BECOMING OPERATIONAL COMMAND DURING PERIOD FROM JAN THROUGH JUN 59.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS, ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, LETTERS, MEETING MINUTES, NOTES, FORMS, AND SUPPLEMENT TO AIR FORCE REGULATION.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476851					
IRISNUM	00476851	OLDACC	5-1072-5	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.5	REEL	14872
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 5 OF 5
ACCNOTES	REF 00476847	IRISREF	K2321	FRAME	1403
FRAMELST	1692	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES REORGANIZATION AND RELOCATION PLAN FOR DETACHMENT 1 OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS WITH MAPS. TITLE MODIFIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	REALIGNMENT PLAN FOR THREE ZONE OF INTERIOR REGIONS OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY, 1 JUN 59
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476850					
IRISNUM	00476850	OLDACC	5-1072-4	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.4	REEL	14872
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 4 OF 5
ACCNOTES	REF 00476847	IRISREF	K2321	FRAME	795
FRAMELST	1402	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES HISTORIES OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) REGIONS, SUCH AS: SAN ANTONIO TX GEEIA, OKLAHOMA CITY OK GEEIA, WARNER ROBINS GA GEEIA, AND MOBILE AL GEEIA.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/2868/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2866/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2864/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2865/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2860/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2862/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2861/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2863/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476849					
IRISNUM	00476849	OLDACC	5-1078-3	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.3	REEL	14872
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3 OF 5
ACCNOTES	REF 00476847	IRISREF	K2321	FRAME	405
FRAMELST	794	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES HISTORIES OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) REGIONS, SUCH AS: EUROPEAN GEEIA REGION, SAN BERNARDINO CA GEEIA REGION, OGDEN UT GEEIA REGION, AND SACRAMENTO CA GEEIA REGION.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/2871/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2872/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2873/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2874/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2869/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2870/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2867/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476848					
IRISNUM	00476848	OLDACC	5-1072-2	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.2	REEL	14872
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 5
ACCNOTES	REF 00476847	IRISREF	K2321	FRAME	22
FRAMELST	404	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES HISTORIES OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) REGIONS, SUCH AS: PACIFIC GEEIA REGION.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/2877/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2878/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2875/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2876/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476852					
IRISNUM	00476852	OLDACC	5-1614-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.1	REEL	14873
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 2
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	K2322	FRAME	22
FRAMELST	353	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	REALIGNMENT PLAN OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) WAS REVISED ON 6 JUL 59 IN ACCORDANCE WITH AIR MATERIEL COMMAND (AMC) INSTRUCTIONS. AMC CHANGED INACTIVATION DATE OF FIVE PHASED/DOWN ZONE OF INTERIOR REGIONS IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES FROM 1 OCT TO 24 SEP 59. FIRST GEEIAWIDE COMMANDERS CONFERENCE WAS HELD AT GEEIA HEADQUARTERS (GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE NY) ON 29 SEP 59 TO 1 OCT 59.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS, LETTERS, FORMS, AND EXTRACTED SUMMARY OF COMMANDERS CONFERENCE AGENDA ITEMS.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476853					
IRISNUM	00476853	OLDACC	5-1614-2	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1959	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1959	CALL	K215.53 V.2	REEL	14873
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 2
ACCNOTES	REF 00476852	IRISREF	K2322	FRAME	354
FRAMELST	1308	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES HISTORIES OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) HEADQUARTERS (HQ) REGIONS, SUCH AS: HQ PACIFIC GEEIA REGION, HQ EUROPEAN GEEIA REGION, HQ WESTERN GEEIA REGION, HQ CENTRAL GEEIA REGION, AND HQ EASTERN GEEIA REGION.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/2878/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2877/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2876/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2875/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2874/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2873/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2872/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2871/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2870/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2869/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2868/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2867/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2866/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2865/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2863/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2862/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	TITLE_AE	

			SQUADRON/2861/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476854					
IRISNUM	00476854	OLDACC	5-2186	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1960	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1960	CALL	K215.53 V.1	REEL	14873
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 2
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	K2322	FRAME	1309
FRAMELST	1812	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	OFFICIAL EMBLEM FOR GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY WAS APPROVED EFFECTIVE 9 JUN 60.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF KEY PERSONNEL AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: ORDERS, ORGANIZATION CHART, LETTERS, AND MANUAL.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476855					
IRISNUM	00476855	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1960	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1960	CALL	K215.53 V.2	REEL	14874
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 2
ACCNOTES	REF 00476854	IRISREF	K2323	FRAME	
FRAMELST	1099	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES HISTORIES OF GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) REGIONS, SUCH AS: PACIFIC GEEIA REGION, EUROPEAN GEEIA REGION, WESTERN GEEIA REGION, CENTRAL GEEIA REGION, AND EASTERN GEEIA REGION.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY HISTORIES.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	SQUADRON/0202/COMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE SQUADRON/0211/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2876/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2875/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2874/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2873/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2872/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2871/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2870/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2869/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2868/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2867/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2866/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2865/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2863/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2862/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2861/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	TITLE_AE	

		INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/2860/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/0217/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADRON/0241/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY		
SUBJECT				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476856					
IRISNUM	00476856	OLDACC	5-2651-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1960	MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1960	CALL	K215.53 V.1	REEL	14874
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-03-1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 2
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	K2323	FRAME	1100
FRAMELST	1589	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	SECOND WORLDWIDE GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY (GEEIA) COMMANDERS CONFERENCE WAS HELD AT GEEIA HEADQUARTERS (ROME NY AIR MATERIEL AREA) FROM 16 TO 19 JUL 60. GEEIA REALIGNED EACH GEEIA UNIT PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS FIELD OFFICE, LIAISON OFFICE, AND ENGINEERING BRANCH OFFICE AS NUMBERED OPERATING LOCATIONS OF PARENT UNITS.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF KEY PERSONNEL AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: SPECIAL AND GENERAL ORDERS, ORGANIZATION CHART, LETTERS, AND REGULATIONS. TITLE MODIFIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	ROME NY AIR MATERIEL AREA/GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SUPPORT PLAN FOR REMOVAL OF ENGINEERING FACILITIES
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476908					
IRISNUM	00476908	OLDACC	5-3593-11	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	01-01-1962
END_DATE		CALL	K215.53204	REEL	14882
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	03-03- 1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	K2331	FRAME	1085
FRAMEST	1088	INDEXID	51	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	TITLE ADDED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	ORGANIZATIONAL DIRECTORY CHART
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00476910					
IRISNUM	00476910	OLDACC	3-2746-6	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	07-03-1950
END_DATE		CALL	K215.9-101	REEL	14882
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	03-03- 1993	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	K2331	FRAME	1094
FRAMEST	1182	INDEXID	51	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	CONTAINS REPORT WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	REVIEW OF THE WATSON LABORATORIES DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS FOR AIR DEFENSE
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00917095					
IRISNUM	00917095	OLDACC	7-3927-21	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	03-15-1968
END_DATE		CALL	K215.5303-2	REEL	25964
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	02-22- 1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1062
FRAMELST	1188	INDEXID	20	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS DATA AND GUIDANCE OR INSTRUCTIONS TO TEAM CHIEFS IN PREPARATION FOR AND PERFORMANCE OF TEMPORARY DUTY AWAY FROM THEIR HOME ORGANIZATION.				
DNOTES	PROJECT CORONA HARVEST NO. 0005136.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HANDBOOK FOR TEAM CHIEFS GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY MANUAL 100-8
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00917099					
IRISNUM	00917099	OLDACC	7-4173-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	02-15-1967
END_DATE		CALL	K215.5303-6	REEL	25965
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	02-22-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	638
FRAMELST	650	INDEXID	20	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS A SPEECH BY MAJ WILLIAM D. ROBERTS OF THE 211 GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY SQUADQON OF THE PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATION GUARD AT THE 1967 ANNUAL AIR NATIONAL GUARD GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY COMMANDERS CONFERENCE AT ORLANDO FL.				
DNOTES	PROJECT CORONA HARVEST NO. 0008047. TITLE MODIFIED. POOR ORIGINAL.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	FAST RACE ACCOMPLISHMENT MADE BY THE GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY FORCES
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00917100					
IRISNUM	00917100	OLDACC	8-1354-8	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	12-08-1969
END_DATE		CALL	K215.5303-7	REEL	25965
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	02-22- 1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	651
FRAMELIST	692	INDEXID	20	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS INFORMATION AND QUESTIONS RELATED TO INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY FROM THE JOINT LOGISTICS REVIEW BOARD (JLRB).				
DNOTES	PROJECT CORONA HARVEST NO. 0251715.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS OF INTEREST TO THE AGENCY PRESENTED TO JOINT LOGISTICS REVIEW BOARD
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00917101					
IRISNUM	00917101	OLDACC	3-5954-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY	PUB_DATE	01-01-1966
END_DATE		CALL	K215.53161	REEL	25965
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	02-22- 1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	693
FRAMELIST	973	INDEXID	20	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	TITLE MODIFIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	MISCELLANEOUS TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION AND TELETYPE MESSAGES RELATED TO COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS PROJECTS
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004455					
IRISNUM	01004455	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.4	REEL	0000030470
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 4
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELST	336	INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	OEP DESCRIBES ADC'S EMPLOYMENT OF BALLOON-BORNE RADARS AT CUDJOE KEY AFS, AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS. PLAN PROVIDES THE BASE LINE FOR OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL OBJECTIVES TO BE REACHED DURING PHASE I TESTING. INCLUDES REVISIONS TO 74/06/04. RADAR EQUIPMENT. DOCUMENTS 182 THRU 184. TITLE: LOW LEVEL SURVEILLANCE OF FLORIDA STRAITS (POCKET VETO). AIR DEFENSES--RADAR WARNING SYSTEM. DOCUMENTS 185-186.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME III. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	POCKET VETO AIR DEFENSE, SOUTHERN FLORIDA RADAR WARNING SYSTEMS SURVEILLANCE RADAR BALLOONBORNE RADAR RADAR SYSTEMS				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

01004456 - 537-979 SECRET COAAD - JSS. FOIA ordered JAN 2015

01004457 - 980-1422 UNCLASSIFIED COAAD

01004458 - 1423-1435 UNCLASSIFIED. WING 118 TAC AIRLIFT

01004459 - 1436 - end CONFIDENTIAL WING 49 TAC FIGHTER

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000034899

Search



Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top
Secret 25/page

Start date: End date:

21 records (showing 1—21)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1038016	03/22/1977 03/25/1977	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	OVER THE HORIZON RADAR NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM ARGENTIA NAVAL [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 146TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OH.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: GENERAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS; NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; SURVEILLANCE RADAR REPLACEMENT PROGRAM; ALASKA/NORTHWESTERN CANADA RADAR COVERAGE; OVER-THE-HORIZON BACKSCATTER RADAR; AIRBORNE WARNING AND [...]					
1038007	10/22/1974 10/25/1974	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	AUTOMATIC SECURE VOICE COMMUNICATIONS HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSELS COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 137TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FL. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER DISPERSAL AND ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; [...]					
1038006	06/18/1974 06/21/1974	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSELS					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 136TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT LA CITADELLE, QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER AND ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL IN CANADA; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; PROPERTY AT NAVAL STATION ARGENTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND; DSV (DEEP [...])					
1038005	03/12/1974 03/15/1974	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND, FIGHTER AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL IN CANADA DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSELS HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 135TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, KEY WEST, FLORIDA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE, SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER DISPERSAL AND ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL; SAC OVERFLIGHTS; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PROPERTY AT NAVAL STATION ARGENTIA; DSV (DEEP [...])					
1038004	10/09/1973 10/12/1973	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE					
Subject:	HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE E-3A AIRCRAFT, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM					
DNotes:						

	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 134TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT CANADIAN FORCES BASE COMOX, LAZO, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE CONCEPT; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER DISPERSAL; SAC OVERFLIGHTS; CLOSURE OF LORAN (LONG RANGE AIRBORNE NAVIGATION)-A STATION; HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; AND [...]					
1038003	06/19/1973 06/22/1973	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND		SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	AMALGAM AMAZON 73-5 GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR CONTIENTAL DEFENSE COMMAND, CONSOLIDATION WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 133RD MEETING OF THE PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT CANADIAN FORCES BASE HALIFAX, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE CONCEPT; CONSULTATIONS UNDER 1965 CANADA-UNITED STATES AGREEMENT; CRITIQUE OF EXERCISE AMALGAM-AMAZON; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, HOST/TENANT ARRANGEMENTS; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR [...])					
1038002	02/27/1973 03/02/1973	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 132ND MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT FORT BLISS, EL PASO, TX.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE CONCEPT; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, HOST/TENANT ARRANGEMENTS; 1965 CANADA-UNITED STATES AGREEMENT CONSULTATIONS; UNDERSEA SURVEILLANCE; DSV (DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSEL); HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; [...]					
1038015	12/16/1976 12/17/1976	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 145TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MARYLAND. NORAD HIST NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; AWACS (AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM); DESIGNATION OF SINGLE MANAGER FOR NORTH PROPERTIES, ARGENTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND; PROCEDURES [...]					
1038014	09/21/1976 09/24/1976	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Title_AE:	NORTHERN AIR SURVEILLANCE STUDY					
Subject:	OVER THE HORIZON RADAR AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 144TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT CANADIAN FORCES STATION SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; SURVEILLANCE RADAR REPLACEMENT PROGRAM - CANADA; ALASKA-NORTHWESTERN CANADA RADAR COVERAGE; NORTHERN AIR SURVEILLANCE STUDY (NASS); [...]					
1038013	06/16/1976 06/16/1976	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 143RD MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT OTTAWA, CANADA. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; COST SHARING OF AIR DEFENSE PROGRAMS; AWACS (AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM); CANADIAN INTERCEPTOR FORCE SIZING STUDY; SAC [...]					
1038012	03/09/1976 03/12/1976	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					

Subject:	OVER THE HORIZON RADAR NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 142ND MEETING PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT NAVAL AIR STATION JACKSONVILLE, FL. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; SURVEILLANCE RADAR REPLACEMENT PROGRAM-CANADA; ALASKA-NORTHWESTERN CANADA RADAR COVERAGE; NORTHERN AIR SURVEILLANCE STUDY; AIR [...]					
1038011		10-20-1981	12-17-1975	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Title_AE:	IMPACT OF 1973 MIDDLE EAST WAR ON US ARMY TACTICS, DOCTRINE, AND SYSTEMS					
Subject:	YOM KIPPUR WAR, 1973 ARMY/AIR FORCE DOCTRINE GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 141ST MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD IN WASHINGTON, DC. NORAD FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; ALASKA-NORTHWESTERN CANADA RADAR COVERAGE; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER/ADCOM (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER [...]					
1038010	09/24/1975 09/24/1975	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE AIR DEFENSE, USAF REORGANIZATION GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR POLE VAULT					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 140TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT OTTAWA, CANADA. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER/ADCOM (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL IN CANADA; GOOSE AIR BASE, LABRADOR FUTURE USE [...]					
1038009	06/17/1976 06/20/1975	10-27-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	TRIDENT SEA LAUNCH BALLISTIC MISSILE TRIDENT I MISSILE TRIDENT II MISSILE DEVELOPMENT GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 139TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT ROYAL ROADS, BRITISH COLUMBIA. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER/ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, FUTURE [...]					
1038022	02/20/1979 02/23/1979	10-27-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	OVER THE HORIZON RADAR WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM PETROLEUM RESERVES PINETREE RADAR NETWORK TEST [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 152ND MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE, NV.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: DEFENSE PROGRAMS IN GENERAL; DISCUSSIONS ON SHARING NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE RESPONSIBILITIES; NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; SURVEILLANCE RADAR REPLACEMENT [...]					
1038021	10/11/1978 10/14/1978	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	REFORGER 79 OVER THE HORIZON RADAR POWER PLAY WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM PETROLEUM RESERVES [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 151ST MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT US NAVAL STATION ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: GENERAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS, E.G., NATO (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) MILITARY COMMITTEE PRIORITIES, CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC INITIATIVES, AND EXERCISES REFORGER 79 AND POWER PLAY; NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN [...]					
1038020	06/13/1978 06/16/1978	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET

Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	DEW LINE ENHANCEMENT AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS RECOVERY ASSIST. [...]					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 150TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT CANADIAN FORCES BASE CHILLIWACK, BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: GENERAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS, E.G., RAST (HELICOPTER RECOVERY ASSIST, SECURE AND TRAVERSE SYSTEM) AND ANTIARMOR DEFENSE; NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; ENHANCED DEW [...]					
1038019	03/20/1978 03/23/1978	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 149TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT FORT HOOD, TX.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: DEFENSE PROGRAMS IN GENERAL; NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN DEFENSE COMMAND) REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; ALASKA/NORTHWEST CANADA RADAR COVERAGE; NORTHERN AIRSPACE SURVEILLANCE STUDY; AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL [...]					
1038018	09/19/1977 09/22/1977	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 148TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT QUEBEC, CANADA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: GENERAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS, NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS, ALASKA/NORTHWESTERN CANADA RADAR COVERAGE; NORTHERN AIRSPACE SURVEILLANCE STUDY; OVER-THE-HORIZON BACKSCATTER RADAR; AIRBORNE WARNING AND [...]					
1038017	06/15/1977 06/16/1977	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	CONFIDENTIAL
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 147TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT OTTAWA, CANADA.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD REGIONAL OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTERS; NORTHERN AIRSPACE SURVEILLANCE STUDY; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND TANKER/ADCOM (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EMERGENCY DISPERSAL AGREEMENT; DISCUSSIONS ON [...]					
1038008	03/18/1975 03/21/1975	10-20-1981		AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	SECRET
Title:	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES					
Subject:	HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR					
DNotes:	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY KNOWN AS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 138TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT FT. BRAGG, NC. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.					
Abstract:	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER/ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, WITHDRAWAL OF [...]					
21 records (showing 1—21)  						

[Search tips](#)
 [Obtaining documents](#)
 [FAQ](#)
 [Other resources](#)

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038002					
IRISNUM	01038002	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	02-27-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-02-1973	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	6
FRAMEST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE CONCEPT; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, HOST/TENANT ARRANGEMENTS; 1965 CANADA-UNITED STATES AGREEMENT CONSULTATIONS; UNDERSEA SURVEILLANCE; DSV (DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSEL); HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; DEFENSE PRODUCTION SHARING; REORGANIZATION OF U.S. ARMY IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 132ND MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT FORT BLISS, EL PASO, TX.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038003					
IRISNUM	01038003	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	06-19-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-22-1973	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	39
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE CONCEPT; CONSULTATIONS UNDER 1965 CANADA-UNITED STATES AGREEMENT; CRITIQUE OF EXERCISE AMALGAM-AMAZON; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, HOST/TENANT ARRANGEMENTS; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) DISPERSAL; CONSOLIDATION OF CONAD/ADC (CONTINENTAL DEFENSE COMMAND/AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND; CLOSURE OF LORAN (LONG RANGE AIRBORNE NAVIGATION)-A STATIONS; UNDERSEA SURVEILLANCE; HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; CHARGES FOR ICEBREAKER ASSISTANCE; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 133RD MEETING OF THE PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT CANADIAN FORCES BASE HALIFAX, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	AMALGAM AMAZON 73-5 GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR CONTIENTAL DEFENSE COMMAND, CONSOLIDATION WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038004					
IRISNUM	01038004	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	10-09-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	10-12-1973	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE	TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	102
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE CONCEPT; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER DISPERSAL; SAC OVERFLIGHTS; CLOSURE OF LORAN (LONG RANGE AIRBORNE NAVIGATION)-A STATION; HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 134TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT CANADIAN FORCES BASE COMOX, LAZO, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE E-3A AIRCRAFT, AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038005					
IRISNUM	01038005	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	03-12-1974	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-15-1974	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	145
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE, SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER DISPERSAL AND ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL; SAC OVERFLIGHTS; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PROPERTY AT NAVAL STATION ARGENTIA; DSV (DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSEL); CLOSURE OF LORAN (LONG RANGE AIRBORNE NAVIGATION) STATIONS; HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS. APPENDIX 1 IS DRAFT PROGRAM PROPOSAL FOR UNITED STATES ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL IN CANADA.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 135TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, KEY WEST, FLORIDA.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND, FIGHTER AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL IN CANADA DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSELS HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038006					
IRISNUM	01038006	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	06-18-1974	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-21-1974	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	188
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER AND ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL IN CANADA; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; PROPERTY AT NAVAL STATION ARGENTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND; DSV (DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSEL); CLOSURE OF LORAN (LONG RANGE AIRBORNE NAVIGATION) STATION; HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 136TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT LA CITADELLE, QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSELS				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038007					
IRISNUM	01038007	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	10-22-1974	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	10-25-1974	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	216
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER DISPERSAL AND ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; DSV (DEEP SUBMERSIBLE VESSEL)* HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; USE OF FREQUENCIES IN SATELLITE PROGRAMS; NANOOSE TORPEDO RANGE AGREEMENT RENEWAL; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS. APPENDIX 1 IS BRIEFING ON CROSS BORDER COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES (AUTOSEVOCOM, AUTOVON, AND AUTODIN). *DEEP SUBMERSIBLE VESSEL AKA DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSEL.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 137TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FL. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	AUTOMATIC SECURE VOICE COMMUNICATIONS HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE DEEP SUBMERGENCE VESSELS COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CANADA-UNITED STATES AUTOMATIC DIGITAL NETWORK AUTOMATIC VOICE SWITCHING NETWORK				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038008					
IRISNUM	01038008	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	03-18-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-21-1975	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	266
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER/ADC (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL; GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR, WITHDRAWAL OF UNITED STATES FORCES; CO-MANNING AT NAVAL STATION ARGENTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND; DEEP SUBMERSIBLE (AKA SUBMERGENCE) VESSEL; NANOOSE TORPEDO RANGE AGREEMENT; SECURE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES; USE OF FREQUENCIES IN SATELLITE PROGRAMS; HAINES-FAIRBANKS PIPELINE; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS. APPENDICES ARE AIDE-MEMOIRES BETWEEN CANADA AND UNITED STATES GOVERNMENTS.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY KNOWN AS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 138TH MEETING, PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT FT. BRAGG, NC. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	HAINES FAIRBANKS PIPELINE GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01038010					
IRISNUM	01038010	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	09-24-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-24-1975	CALL	K410.1511	REEL	0000034899
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-20-1981	TITLE	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE MINUTES	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	412
FRAMELST		INDEXID	07	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AGENDA SUBJECTS INCLUDE: NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION RECONFIGURATION; AIR DEFENSE; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) TANKER/ADCOM (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) FIGHTER DISPERSAL IN CANADA; GOOSE AIR BASE, LABRADOR FUTURE USE OF BY USAF; POLE VAULT COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; NANOOSE TORPEDO RANGE AGREEMENT RENEWAL; USE OF FREQUENCIES IN SATELLITE PROGRAM; AND BOARD BUSINESS MATTERS. APPENDIX 1 IS BRIEFING ON CHANGING ASPECTS OF AIR DEFENSE. APPENDIX 2 IS BRIEFING ON FUTURE OF ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE.				
DNOTES	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FORMERLY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. TITLE SUPPLIED. MINUTES OF 140TH MEETING OF PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES, HELD AT OTTAWA, CANADA. NORAD HIST FILE NO. 655.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE, CANADA-UNITED STATES NORAD	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE AIR DEFENSE, USAF REORGANIZATION GOOSE BAY AIR BASE, LABRADOR POLE VAULT				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search












0000031610

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: End date:

11 records (showing 1—11)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
 1012648	07/01/1975 06/30/1976	03-23-1981		CLINIC, HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE HI	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
 1012657	01/01/1961 03/31/1961	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4: CHRONOLOGICAL CASE HISTORY						
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4						
DNNotes: CORRESPONDENCE ON STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS.						
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES A CHRONOLOGICAL CASE HISTORY OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.						
 1012656	01/01/1961 12/31/1961	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES ON DESTRUCTIO	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS, DEMOLITION TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4 TEXAS TOWERS, SURVIVAL COMPARTMENTS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER DEMOLITION. SURVEY OF WRECKAGE OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4. REPORT ENTITLED "SEARCH FOR AND INVESTIGATION OF USAF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4". CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING LITIGATION INVOLVED IN COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER. ITEM INCLUDES [...]						
 1012655	01/01/1954 12/01/1955	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS, CONSTRUCTION						
Abstract: ITEM CONSISTS OF EARLY MESSAGES AND LETTERS CONCERNING THE TEXAS TOWER CONSTRUCTION.						
 1012654	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981		WING/0060/MILITARY AIRLIFT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
 1012653	07/01/1975 12/31/1975	03-23-1981		TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CENTER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
 1012652	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	09-30-1976	WING/0315/MILITARY AIRLIFT (ASSOC)	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CHARLESTON AFB, NORTH CAROLINA.						
 1012651	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	06-30-1976	WING/0445/MILITARY AIRLIFT (ASSOC) (AFRES)		UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: NORTON AFB, CALIFORNIA. SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES: 944ABS, 68APS, 54APS, AND 61APS.						
 1012650	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	09-10-1976	SQUADRON/6204/AEROSPACE SUPPORT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CLARK AFB, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES. LAST AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION CLOSED IN THAILAND, UTAPAO. CONSOLIDATION OF 6204AEROSS (AFPN) AND 6120BRS (FEN) UNDERWAY.						
 1012649		03-23-1981	09-01-1976	MILITARY AIRCRAFT STORAGE AND DISPOSITION CENTER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title: MASDC AIRCRAFT (FACT SHEETS)						
Title_AE: AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY OF MODELS STORED AT MASDC						
Abstract: DAVIS MONTHAN AFB, ARIZONA. AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY OF MODELS STORED AT MASDC INCLUDING A PICTURE AND A GENERAL OVERVIEW. THIS INCLUDES THE MODEL NUMBER, POPULAR NAME, MANUFACTURER, USING BRANCH OF THE MILITARY SERVICE, AND ORIGINAL COST.						
 1012647	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	09-30-1976	WING/0001/TACTICAL FIGHTER	NONE	SECRET
11 records (showing 1—11)						

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)












AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000031614

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret TopSecret 100/page Start
date:End
date:

7 records (showing 1—7)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012690 		03-23-1981	09-01-1959	NAVY/BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REPORT ON THE TEXAS TOWERS					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS TEXAS TOWERS, CONSTRUCTION					
Abstract:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REPORT.					
1012689 		03-23-1981	11-10-1962	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	TEXAS TOWER EVACUATION PLAN					
1012688 		03-23-1981	12-01-1962	GENERAL DYNAMICS ELECTRIC BOAT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	TEXAS TOWER SURVIVAL SPHERE					
DNotes:	MANUAL FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF TEXAS TOWER SURVIVAL SPHERE. PREPARED FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.					
1012687 		03-23-1981	02-25-1963	MORAN, PROCTOR, MUESER AND RUTLEDGE CONSULTING ENG	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	REPORT ON LIMITING WINDS AND WAVES AT TEXAS TOWERS					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS					
DNotes:	AIR FORCE CONTRACT NUMBER (19-603) 63-5382 DATED 24 JANUARY 1963.					
Abstract:	LIMITING WINDS AND WAVES AT TEXAS TOWERS 2 AND 3 WITH OCEAN BOTTOM SCOUR.					
1012685 		03-23-1981	12-07-1961	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE EVACUATION AND RE-OCCUPAT					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS					
1012684 	01/16/1961 03/04/1961	03-23-1981		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4					
DNotes:	REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.					
Abstract:	LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME NINE OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF APPENDICES PRESENTED TO THE BOARD.					
1012686 		03-23-1981	04-15-1962	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE EVACUATION AND RE-OCCUPAT					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS					
7 records (showing 1—7)  						

[Search tips](#)[Obtaining documents](#)[FAQ](#)[Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000031615

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

Secret 100/page

Start date: End date:

9 records (showing 1—9)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012695		03-23-1981	06-01-1961	REPORT ON EXAMINATIONS OF TEXAS TOWERS, TT-2 ON GEORGES BANK AND TT-3 ON NANTUCKET SHOALS.	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS, REPORT ON EXAMINATIONS OF TT-2 ON GEORGES BANK AND TT-3 ON NANTUCKET SHOALS.						
1012693		03-23-1981	07-21-1961	REPORT OF UNDERWATER SURVEY OF TEXAS TOWER 3 NANTU	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 3, NANTUCKET SHOALS, UNDERWATER SURVEY REPORT.						
1012692		03-23-1981	07-14-1961	REPORT OF UNDERWATER SURVEY OF TEXAS TOWER 2 GEORG	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2, GEORGES BANK, UNDERWATER SURVEY REPORT.						
1012691		03-23-1981	05-25-1961	REPORT ON EVALUATION OF WIND AND WAVE CONDITIONS A	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS, EVALUATION OF WIND AND WAVE CONDITIONS.						
1012699		03-23-1981	05-01-1961	CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 4, CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.						
1012698		03-23-1981	10-01-1954	NAVY/BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title: FEASIBILITY REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS						
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS FEASIBILITY REPORT.						
1012697		03-23-1981	10-01-1954	NAVY/BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title: FEASIBILITY REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS						
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS FEASIBILITY REPORT.						
1012696		03-23-1981	11-14-1961	REPORT ON TEXAS TOWER DEFICIENCIES AND REPAIRS TT-2 GEORGES BANK, AND TT-3 NANTUCKET SHOALS.	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3 TEXAS TOWERS, CONSTRUCTION						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS DEFICIENCIES AND REPAIRS, REPORT ON TT-2 GEORGES BANK, AND TT-3 NANTUCKET SHOALS.						
1012694		03-23-1981	01-12-1962	REPORT OF INTERIM AND FINAL UNDERWATER SURVEYS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 AND 3, UNDERWATER SURVEYS OF WORK PERFORMED.	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS 2 AND 3, UNDERWATER SURVEYS OF WORK PERFORMED.						
9 records (showing 1—9)						

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000031616

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top
Secret 100/page

Start date: End date:

4 records (showing 1—4)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012703		03-23-1981	01-01-1961	TEXAS TOWERS PHOTOS AND BLUEPRINTS		UNCLASSIFIED
DNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED. AVAILABLE IN HARD COPY ONLY.						
1012702	01/01/1960 01/01/1961	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS DATA		UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
DNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.						
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES NOTES ON DIVING OPERATIONS CONDUCTED BY USS SUNBIRD.						
1012701		03-23-1981	01-01-1961	TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS DATA		UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
DNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.						
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES STATEMENT OF JOSEPH V. CHARYK, UNDER SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE, BEFORE THE PREPAREDNESS INVESTIGATING SUBCOMMITTEE, COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, UNITED STATES SENATE.						
1012700		03-23-1981	05-01-1961	BACK-UP DATA FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING ON TEXAS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 4, BACKUP DATA FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.						
4 records (showing 1—4)						

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4001















Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____

Search hint: did you mean "A-4001"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

5 records (showing 1—5)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198217  	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 388 THROUGH 479.					
198216  	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ROUGH NARRATIVE AND DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS					
DNotes:	CONTAINS 37 PAGES OF NARRATIVE AND DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 321 THROUGH 387.					
Abstract:	NARRATIVE DESCRIBES IN DETAIL OPERATION OF JOINT AIR FORCE/ARMY RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC) PROGRAM WHICH PRECEDED INDEPENDENT AIR FORCE ROTC ESTABLISHED IN ACADEMIC YEAR 1949.					
198215  	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ROUGH NARRATIVE AND DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 253 THROUGH 320.					
198214  	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 169 THROUGH 252.					
198213  	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, CIVIL AIR PATROL					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 158 THROUGH 168.					
5 records (showing 1—5)  						

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4002



Search





Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret



100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____

Search hint: did you mean "A-4002"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

4 records (showing 1—4)  

Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198218 	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 480 THROUGH 593.					
198221 	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 755 THROUGH 815.					
198220 	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 690 THROUGH 754.					
198219 	07/01/1947 11/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DOCUMENTS: CIVILIAN COMPONENTS, AIR RESERVE					
DNotes:	CONTAINS DOCUMENTS NUMBERED 594 THROUGH 689.					

4 records (showing 1—4)  

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX













Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4004

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret
100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____



Search hint: did you mean "A-4004"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

62 records (showing 1—62)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198330 		04-03-1987	04-11-1949	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	INTERSERVICE CONTACTS					
Abstract:	MEMORANDUM DISCUSSES WHICH AIR FORCE AGENCY SHOULD BE CONSULTED BY OTHER SERVICES ON ANY MATTER OF JOINT INTEREST.					
198276 		04-03-1987	01-25-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR RESERVE PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948					
198275 		04-03-1987	04-29-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ARMY AIR FORCES MOBILIZATION COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING ARMY AIR FORCES MOBILIZATION PLAN.					
198278 		04-03-1987	11-21-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR RESERVE PROGRAMMING DATA FOR 1948					
198283 		04-03-1987	03-11-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES IN RELATION TO AIR NATIONAL GUARD PROGRAM					
198282 		04-03-1987	03-11-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF PLANS ADDRESS TO AIR FORCE COMMANDERS MEETING					
Abstract:	MEETING WAS HELD AT BROOKS FIELD, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. MAJOR DISCUSSION CONCERNED ACTIVATION OF RESERVE UNITS.					
198281 		04-03-1987	02-26-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM CONTROL BRANCH					
198280 		04-03-1987	02-28-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BASIC PLANNING ASSUMPTIONS					
Abstract:	PURPOSE OF REPORT IS TO ESTABLISH COMMON BASIS FOR PLANNING WITHIN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.					
198279 		04-03-1987	02-21-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	REDUCTION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD PROGRAM					
Abstract:	REPORT IS OUTLINE OF RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING AIR NATIONAL GUARD PROGRAM IF REQUIRED BY BUDGETARY LIMITATIONS.					
198299 	04/01/1946 11/30/1946	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	STAFF MEETING NOTES					
Abstract:	STAFF MEETING NOTES ORIGINATED AT HEADQUARTERS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, MITCHEL FIELD NY.					

198298	01/01/1947 12/31/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND DIARY						
198297		04-03-1987	01-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ANNUAL REPORT OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1948						
198296		04-03-1987	08-17-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: FIELD EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER FUNCTION						
Abstract: CONTAINS REGULATION WHICH ESTABLISHES MAJOR SECTION OF STAFF OF ALL AIR FORCE COMMANDS, NUMBERED AIR FORCES, AND AIR FORCES TO BE DESIGNATED AS COMPTROLLER.						
198295	05/01/1948 06/30/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MONTHLY REPORTS, MISSIONS OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND						
198294		04-03-1987	01-13-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATIONS (MISSION OF)						
Abstract: CONTAINS COPIES OF VARIOUS REGULATIONS.						
198308	01/01/1947 02/28/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DOMESTIC EMERGENCY PLANS						
198307		04-03-1987	07-18-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER						
Abstract: CONTAINS LETTER FROM HEADQUARTERS OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TO AIR FORCE COMMANDERS CONCERNING AIR DEFENSE OF NORTH AMERICA.						
198306		04-03-1987	08-05-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER						
Abstract: CONTAINS LETTER FROM HEADQUARTERS OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TO MAJ GEN HUGH J. KNERR. LETTER CONCERNS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MISSION.						
198305		04-03-1987	03-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE REGULATION						
198304	08/01/1946 10/31/1946	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CORRESPONDENCE						
Abstract: CONTAINS TWO LETTERS CONCERNING SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER'S DESPATCH.						
198303		04-03-1987	07-18-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MAINTENANCE OF INTEREST IN OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS						
198302		04-03-1987	03-07-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS CONCERNING AIR RESERVE.						
198301		04-03-1987	05-12-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MOBILIZATION PLANS						
198300		04-03-1987	05-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ARMY AIR FORCES MOBILIZATION PLAN						

198313		04-03-1987	09-22-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS						
198312		04-03-1987	09-24-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS						
198311		04-03-1987	09-27-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD						
198310		04-03-1987	09-14-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1949						
Abstract: DOCUMENT IN FORM OF MEMORANDUM FOR GEN E. E. PARTRIDGE.						
198309		04-03-1987	09-19-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ADDRESS OF MAJ GEN E. E. PARTRIDGE TO NATIONAL CONVENTION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO						
198320	08/01/1946 11/30/1946	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: WAR DEPARTMENT AFFILIATION PLAN						
Abstract: CONTAINS CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING WAR DEPARTMENT AFFILIATION PLAN.						
198319		04-03-1987	10-25-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: COMPLIANCE WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATIONS						
198318		04-03-1987	03-28-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR MATERIEL COMMAND RESERVE OFFICERS PEACETIME PROGRAM						
198317		04-03-1987	02-26-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BASIC PLANNING ASSUMPTIONS						
198316		04-03-1987	08-13-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: EXTRACT OF MEMORANDUM FOR COMPTROLLER						
Abstract: MEMORANDUM CONCERNS AIR NATIONAL GUARD PROGRAM.						
198315		04-03-1987	01-08-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ORGANIZATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS						
198314		04-03-1987	09-16-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS						
198323		04-03-1987	12-17-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER						
Abstract: CONTAINS LETTER FROM GEN HOYT S. VANDENBERG TO LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER.						
198322		04-03-1987	03-29-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948						
198321		04-03-1987	04-17-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER						
Abstract: LETTER CONCERNS AIR RESERVE PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948.						

198336	01/01/1946 01/01/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTERS TO AIR FORCE COMMANDERS						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.						
198335	01/01/1946 01/01/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: GENERAL ORDERS, MEMORANDA, ROSTERS, BULLETINS						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL ORDERS, MEMORANDA, ROSTERS, AND BULLETINS.						
198334	01/01/1946 01/01/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE MISSION BOOK						
198289		04-03-1987	08-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE TRAINING BY CIVILIAN CONTRACT						
Abstract: REPORT ATTEMPTS TO DETERMINE FEASIBILITY AND DESIRABILITY OF CONTRACTING WITH COMMERCIAL OPERATORS FOR CONDUCT OF APPROPRIATE PHASES OF AIR RESERVE PROGRAM.						
198288		04-03-1987	06-09-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE COST FACTORS						
Abstract: DISCUSSES COST FACTORS USED TO PREPARE BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR AIR FORCE RESERVE PROGRAM.						
198287		04-03-1987	10-03-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: EXPANSION OF AIR RESERVE PROGRAM						
Abstract: DISCUSSES PRELIMINARY STEPS FOR DEFENSE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD, ORGANIZED RESERVE, AND AIR DEFENSE PLANS.						
198286		04-03-1987	04-09-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: FIRING OF AIR RESERVE TROOP BASIS						
198285		04-03-1987	03-31-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: FIRING AIR RESERVE TROOP BASIS						
198284		04-03-1987	10-15-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND PRESENTATION TO GENERAL VANDENBERG AT MITCHEL FIELD						
Abstract: DISCUSSES MISSION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ACTIVITIES, MAJOR RESPONSIBILITIES OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REQUIRING AREA ORGANIZATION, AND AIR DEFENSE COMMAND COSTS AND OPERATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1947.						
198292		04-03-1987	11-26-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: FUTURE AIRCRAFT REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR RESERVE PROGRAM						
Abstract: REPORT SHOWS MINIMUM NUMBER AND TYPES OF AIRCRAFT REQUIRED TO CARRY OUT AIR FORCE RESERVE MISSION.						
198291		04-03-1987	11-25-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STUDY OF UNITY OF AIM OF JUNIOR CIVILIAN COMPONENTS						
Abstract: REPORT CONCERNS UNITY OF AIM OF AIR SCOUT AND CIVIL AIR PATROL CADET PROGRAMS.						
198290		04-03-1987	11-21-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: JOINT AGREEMENTS WITH MAJOR COMMANDS						
Abstract: AGREEMENT PERTAINS TO EMPLOYMENT OF UNITS AND UTILIZATION OF FACILITIES AND BASES BELONGING TO STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND THAT MAY BE ALLOCATED TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND FOR AIR DEFENSE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.						
198293		04-03-1987	09-19-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: UNITED STATES AIR FORCE OBJECTIVES FOR CIVIL AIR PATROL						

Abstract:	PURPOSE OF REPORT IS TO DETERMINE FROM AIR FORCE POINT OF VIEW LONG RANGE MILITARY REQUIREMENTS FOR CIVIL AIR PATROL AND AIR FORCE OBJECTIVES FOR CIVIL AIR PATROL.				
198329		04-03-1987	04-06-1949	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ASSIGNMENT OF UNITS UNDER 48 GROUP PROGRAM				
Abstract:	CONTAINS LETTER FROM LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER TO GEN JACOB L. DEVERS.				
198328		04-03-1987	10-07-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	EMERGENCY DISSEMINATION OF AIR RAID WARNING INFORMATION				
198327	05/25/1948 06/21/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	RELATIONSHIP OF CIVILIAN AND MILITARY AIR DEFENSE ACTIVITIES				
198326		04-03-1987	01-02-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DRAFT OF PROPOSED PLAN FOR CIVIL DEFENSE				
Abstract:	PAPER DEFINES AND OUTLINES BASIC CRITERIA IN ESTABLISHMENT OF CIVIL DEFENSE MEASURES, PROPOSES CIVILIAN ORGANIZATION TO ACCOMPLISH THESE MEASURES, AND DELINEATES RESPONSIBILITIES OF AIR FORCE IN CONNECTION WITH THESE PROPOSED AGENCIES.				
198325		04-03-1987	03-11-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMANDERS MEETING				
Abstract:	MEETING WAS CONDUCTED AT BROOKS FIELD TX. PRESENTATION CONCERNS AIR RESERVE UNITS AND AIR DEFENSE PLANS.				
198324		04-03-1987	03-17-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	RE STUDY FOR AIR RESERVE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948				
198333	01/01/1947 01/01/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR MATERIEL STAFF STUDY				
Abstract:	CONTAINS CORRESPONDENCE REQUESTING THAT STAFF OFFICERS OF AIR MATERIEL COMMAND BE MADE PERMANENT.				
198332		04-03-1987	04-29-1949	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	INITIAL TACTICAL OPERATIONS IN AIR DEFENSE				
198331		04-03-1987	04-27-1949	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO AIR DEFENSE				
Abstract:	CONTAINS QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS BY HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.				
198277		04-03-1987	03-27-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR RESERVE PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948				
62 records (showing 1—62)  					

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4005

Search







Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: End date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4005"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

16 records (showing 1—16)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198348		04-03-1987	06-10-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: PLAN FOR REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND						
198339	01/01/1946 01/01/1948	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND LETTERS						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.						
198338	11/14/1946 05/08/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND LETTERS						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.						
198337	01/01/1946 01/01/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND LETTERS						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.						
198347		04-03-1987	01-29-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: PLAN FOR REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND						
198346		04-03-1987	09-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STATISTICAL DATA						
198345		04-03-1987	06-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STATISTICAL DATA						
Abstract: DATA DISCUSSES ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL, AIRCRAFT, AND FUNDS.						
198344		04-03-1987	11-19-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATION 60-1						
Abstract: REGULATION CONCERNS CROSS COUNTRY FLIGHTS.						
198343		04-03-1987	06-10-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATION 20-15						
Abstract: REGULATION CONCERNS FORMATION OF COMPOSITE AIR RESERVE UNITS.						
198342		04-03-1987	03-03-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATION 35-17						
Abstract: REGULATION CONCERNS AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL.						
198341	01/01/1946 01/01/1949	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: GENERAL ORDERS						
198352		04-03-1987	06-17-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: TYPICAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND WING BASE ORGANIZATION						
Abstract: CONTAINS ONE CHART SHOWING TYPICAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND WING BASE ORGANIZATION.						

198351 		04-03-1987	08-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	UNITED NATIONS, INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, AND CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT AS MILITARY AIRCRAFT					
Abstract:	ARTICLE DEALS WITH IMPLICATIONS OF CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT FIELD ON MILITARY AVIATION OF UNITED STATES.					
198350 		04-03-1987	11-19-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	REPORT OF STAFF VISIT					
Abstract:	ALSO INCLUDES DOCUMENTS CONCERNING PLAN FOR REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.					
198349 		04-03-1987	06-30-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	PLAN FOR REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
198340 		04-03-1987	02-09-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	FAREWELL MESSAGE FROM GEN DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER					
16 records (showing 1—16)  						

[Search tips](#)
 [Obtaining documents](#)
 [FAQ](#)
 [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4006

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start
date:End
date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4006"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

32 records (showing 1—32)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198384		04-03-1987	12-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, THE LONDON CONFERENCE; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, GERMANY/SOVIET UNION FOREIGN RELATIONS, ESPIONAGE; AND GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE [...]					
198363		04-03-1987	04-30-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	REPORT OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STRENGTH					
Abstract:	DEALS WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND PERSONNEL STRENGTH.					
198372		04-03-1987	01-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES, WING CONTROL CENTER					
Abstract:	INCLUDES SPECIFIC DUTIES OF PERSONNEL AND TERMINOLOGY.					
198371		04-03-1987	09-30-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198370		04-03-1987	05-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198369		04-03-1987	01-19-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198368		04-03-1987	08-26-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198367		04-03-1987	05-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198366		04-03-1987	05-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198365		04-03-1987	02-10-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATION LIST					
198373		04-03-1987	01-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					

Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF EVENTS FOR EUROPE, ASIA, MIDDLE EAST, LATIN AMERICA AND ANTARCTICA; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE ON B-36 BOMBER AIRCRAFT, DEVELOPMENTS IN GUIDED MISSILES IN UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (USSR) AND NEW [...]					
198380		04-03-1987	08-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, NEW RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION IN THE SOVIET UNION SINCE 1941 AND DURING FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, PART III, EASTERN SIBERIA AND [...]					
198379		04-03-1987	07-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS, FUTURE DESIGN OF SOVIET INTERCEPTER FIGHTER AIRCRAFT; TRAINING INTELLIGENCE NOTES, MILITARY TRAINING IN FRANCE; COUNTERINTELLIGENCE TRENDS, COMMUNIST PARTY [...]					
198378		04-03-1987	06-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS, FUTURE DESIGN OF SOVIET BOMBER AIRCRAFT; TRAINING INTELLIGENCE NOTES, REORGANIZATION OF SOVIET ARMED FORCES; GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, NEW RAILWAY [...]					
198377		04-03-1987	05-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; COUNTERINTELLIGENCE TRENDS, GROWTH AND CONTROL OF COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN ICELAND; GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, ICELAND'S ECONOMIC CRISIS, A CHALLENGE [...]					
198376		04-03-1987	04-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TRAINING INTELLIGENCE NOTES, ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS OF DEPUTY DIRECTORATE OF AIR NATIONAL DEFENSE, HEADQUARTERS (ARMY) AND THE ARMY/AIR PLAN FOR PEACETIME; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE [...]					
198375		04-03-1987	03-31-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS; COUNTERINTELLIGENCE REPORT OF COMMUNIST STRENGTH AND FRONT ORGANIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES; GEOPOLITICAL REPORTS, FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN OF THE UNION OF [...]					
198374		04-03-1987	02-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS ON SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT, JATO (JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF) ET CETERA; COUNTERINTELLIGENCE REPORT OF A STAFF STUDY ON COMMUNISM IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; [...]					
198381		04-03-1987	09-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND					
Abstract:	CONTAINS: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, RUSSIAN ARCTIC EXPLORATION.					
198355		04-03-1987	11-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CHARTS					
Abstract:	CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STATISTICAL CONTROL DIVISION.					
198354		04-03-1987	04-28-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED

Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BASIC STAFF ORGANIZATION						
Abstract: CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART.						
198353	01/01/1946 01/01/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MISSIONS AND TASKS						
Abstract: CONTAINS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATIONS, SUNDRY ORDERS, WAR DEPARTMENT CIRCULARS, MEMORANDA, ET CETERA CONCERNING: ORGANIZATION AND MISSIONS OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, OVERSEAS REPLACEMENTS DEPOTS, AIR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS, AIR [...]						
198359		04-03-1987	11-26-1949	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTERS, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND TO HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE: ESTABLISHMENT OF 28, 30 AND 32 AIR [...]						
Abstract: TITLE CONTINUED: LETTER, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND TO HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE: ESTABLISHMENT OF 28, 30 AND 32 AIR DIVISIONS, AND CONSTITUTION OF HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRONS OF 28, 30 AND 32 AIR DIVISIONS.						
198358		04-03-1987	09-10-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND, GRAVELLY POINT ARMY AIR FORCES ANNEX NUMBER 1, WASHINGTON DC						
198357		04-03-1987	09-10-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, WRIGHT FIELD OH						
198356		04-03-1987	09-10-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ORGANIZATIONAL CHART						
Abstract: CONTAINS ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS FOR AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND, EGLIN FIELD FL.						
198362		04-03-1987	09-11-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MESSAGE TO COMMANDING GENERAL, UNITED STATES ARMY AIR FORCES: AFADCE 251						
Abstract: CONCERNS REDUCTION IN CIVILIAN PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.						
198361		04-03-1987	05-15-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND PLAN TO ACTIVATE AIR RESERVE PROGRAM						
198360		04-03-1987	01-29-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: PLAN FOR REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND						
Abstract: MAIN FEATURES OF PLAN: REDUCTION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND FROM SIX TO FOUR NUMBERED AIR FORCES; REARRANGEMENT OF AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES; AND HEADQUARTERS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND FROM MITCHEL FIELD NY TO BE MOVED TO MORE APPROPRIATE [...]						
198383		04-03-1987	11-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, FORMATION OF INTERNATIONAL MILITARY UNITS UNDER COMMUNIST CONTROL IN THE BALKANS; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN [...]						
198382		04-03-1987	10-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, FRENCH ELECTIONS, REVIVAL OF THE COMINTERN AND STRATEGIC ASPECTS OF THE MARSHALL PLAN; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, TREND TOWARD FEDERATION IN EASTERN AND SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS [...]						
198364		04-03-1987	05-31-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: REPORT OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STRENGTH						
Abstract: DEALS WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND PERSONNEL STRENGTH.						

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search










A4007

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret



100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____

Search hint: did you mean "A-4007"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

30 records (showing 1—30)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198395 		04-03-1987	12-01-1948	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	CONFIDENTIAL
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, SOVIET UNION VERSUS WEST IN GERMANY; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, HERBERT VON RAKOWSKI, SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, SOVIET REACTION TO UNITED STATES NUCLEAR WEAPONS, WAR PREPARATIONS IN SOVIET [...]					
198393 		04-03-1987	10-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, SOVIET ARGUMENTS AND BERLIN BLOCKADE, KOREAN SITUATION, INDONESIA AND ITALIAN COLONIES; INTELLIGENCE NOTES; QUARTERLY MILITARY SURVEY, ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION (POLAND), SWEDISH ARTICLE [...]					
198392 		04-03-1987	09-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, INDIA/HYDERABAD WAR AND BLOCKADE OF BERLIN; INTELLIGENCE NOTES; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, LABOR IN THE SOVIET UNION AND SOVIET ETAPPE ORGANIZATION IN MEXICO; COUNTERINTELLIGENCE [...]					
198391 		04-03-1987	08-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, CHRONOLOGY OF PRINCIPAL EVENTS RELATING TO UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS, 18 JUN TO 1 JUL 48; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, SOVIET SUPPORT FOR ISRAEL, REDISTRIBUTION OF SOVIET FORCES IN AREA [...]					
198390 		04-03-1987	07-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, ARMED FORCES SITUATION, RELATIONS BETWEEN SOVIET UNION AND YUGOSLAVIA, EAST/WEST TENSIONS AND ARAB/ISRAEL WAR; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, THREATS TO SCIENTIFIC POTENTIAL OF UNITED STATES, NOTES [...]					
198394 		04-03-1987	11-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, CRISIS IN CHINA (CHINESE NATIONALIST KUOMINTANG/CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY CIVIL WAR) AND UNITED STATES PONDERES CHINA AID; INTELLIGENCE NOTES; WAR PREPARATIONS IN UKRAINE (UNION OF SOVIET [...])					
198387 		04-03-1987	04-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS					
Abstract:	INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, SOVIET COUNTERINTELLIGENCE IN GERMANY; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST; GUIDED MISSILES; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS, BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; AND USSR					

198386		04-03-1987	02-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, SOVIET UNION, POLITICAL, TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; AND GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE USSR						
198385		04-03-1987	01-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, EVOLUTION OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, AVIATION IN RUSSIA FROM TSARIST TO MODERN TIMES; TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; GUIDED MISSILES; [...]						
198388		04-03-1987	05-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS; INTELLIGENCE NOTES, BRITISH TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE TEAM; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFS; GUIDED MISSILES; AND GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, POLITICAL [...]						
198400		04-03-1987	06-17-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER: AIR DEFENSE ORGANIZATION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES						
Abstract: DEALS WITH ASSIGNMENT OF TERRITORIES OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR DEFENSE REGIONS, LOCATIONS OF AIR DEFENSE REGION AND AIR DIVISION HEADQUARTERS.						
198406		04-03-1987	01-22-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BULLETIN 200-5-1, AIR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS						
198405		04-03-1987	08-22-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER: STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES, RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS						
198404		04-03-1987	03-06-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER: RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS						
198403		04-03-1987	11-28-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TRAINING STANDARD NO. 10-2-TENTATIVE, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE TACTICAL UNIT (ALL WEATHER FIGHTER)						
Abstract: DEALS WITH TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR FORCE TACTICAL UNITS EQUIPPED WITH ALL WEATHER CAPABLE AIRCRAFT.						
198402		04-03-1987	01-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: JOINT DOCTRINE AND PROCEDURES FOR AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES						
Abstract: MANY PAGES DIFFICULT TO READ.						
198401	01/01/1940 01/01/1941	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS FOR HISTORY OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND						
Abstract: TOPICS INCLUDE: ACTIVATION AND INACTIVATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND; FIRST ARMY MANEUVERS, 1940; TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND; FUND REQUIREMENTS; SIGNAL CORPS AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY PERSONNEL FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND; AND [...]						
198411		04-03-1987	10-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MANUAL FOR AIR POLICEMEN IN THE APPREHENSION OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ABSENTEES						
198410	01/01/1947 01/01/1948	04-03-1987	10-18-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: RESULTS OF 1948 AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS TESTING PROGRAM						
198409		04-03-1987	04-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED

Title_AE: HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND: RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS INSTRUCTORS GUIDE						
198408		04-03-1987	03-27-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: WAR DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM 145-10-32: POSTWAR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM						
198407		04-03-1987	04-11-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: WAR DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM 145-10-33: PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION FOR ESSENTIALLY MILITARY INSTITUTIONS (CLASS MI) RESERVE [...]						
Abstract: TITLE CONTINUED: WAR DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM 145-10-33, PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION FOR ESSENTIALLY MILITARY INSTITUTIONS (CLASS MI), RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.						
198414		04-03-1987	11-15-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS						
198413		04-03-1987	09-08-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ANNUAL REPORT OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1948						
198412		04-03-1987	08-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: HANDBOOK FOR THE GUIDANCE OF PRISONERS AT UNITED STATES AIR FORCE REHABILITATION CENTERS						
198396		04-03-1987	01-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, BERLIN AND CHINA SITUATIONS IN REVIEW; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, REPORT OF BRIG GEN RUSSEL E. RANDALL'S TRIP FROM UNITED STATES TO SOVIET UNION, SOVIET MILITARY ACTIVITY IN AREA OF [...]						
198397	01/01/1945 01/01/1950	04-03-1987		RADAR RELAY SYSTEM	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: DEALS WITH SYSTEM BY WHICH RADAR ECHOES AND SYNCHRONIZATION DATA ARE TRANSMITTED FROM SEARCH RADAR INSTALLATION TO THE POINT OF CONTROL. SYSTEM UNDER CONSIDERATION HAD RANGE OF FIFTY MILES AND APPEARS TO HAVE OPERATED ON PRINCIPLES [...]						
198399		04-03-1987	11-20-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: RESPONSIBILITIES FOR AIR DEFENSE						
Abstract: CONTAINS BASIC LETTER FROM HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES, ENTITLED RESPONSIBILITIES FOR AIR DEFENSE WHICH DEALS WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REQUIREMENTS FOR ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY UNITS. INCLUDES MEMORANDA DEALING WITH RESPONSE TO BASIC [...]						
198398		04-03-1987	07-19-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: RESPONSIBILITIES FOR AIR DEFENSE						
Abstract: CONTAINS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND STAFF STUDY NUMBER 17, RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR DEFENSE WITH COMMENTS ON ARMY GROUND FORCES STUDY, SECURITY FROM AIR ACTION, AS WELL AS ORIGINAL ARMY GROUND FORCES STAFF STUDY (WITH LETTER OF [...])						
198389		04-03-1987	06-01-1948	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS						
Abstract: INCLUDES: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY AND ISRAEL; INTELLIGENCE REPORTS OF INTEREST, B-29 INTERCEPTION EXERCISE, OBSTACLES THREATEN AIR FORCE EXPANSION, PILOT'S REPORT ON S. B. 22 (WELLINGTON AND [...])						
30 records (showing 1—30)  						

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4008

Search








Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start
date:End
date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4008"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

14 records (showing 1—14)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198427	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS GIVEN IN THIS VOLUME TO OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND PROCEDURES AND TO DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED AND PROGRESS MADE IN INTEGRATION OF ARMY, NAVY, MARINE, CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION, AND CIVIL PERSONNEL WITH AIR DEFENSE [...]					
198418		04-03-1987	01-01-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	ADDRESS BY MAJ GEN CHARLES B. STONE III					
Abstract:	ADDRESS WAS MADE AT COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES AT MANHATTAN HIGH SCHOOL OF AVIATION TRADES AT JULIA RICHMAN HIGH SCHOOL IN NEW YORK NY. ALSO INCLUDES ADDRESS BY STONE AT ARMY DAY OBSERVANCE AT SUBTREASURY BUILDING IN NEW YORK NY.					
198417		04-03-1987	10-15-1946	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	COMMANDING GENERAL'S ADDRESS TO AIR WAR COLLEGE					
Abstract:	CONTAINS LECTURE BY LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER, COMMANDING GENERAL OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, PRESENTED AT AIR UNIVERSITY AT MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE AL.					
198416	07/01/1946 03/31/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	REPAIRS AND UTILITIES STATISTICAL CHARTS					
198415	06/01/1945 09/30/1945	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	SIGNAL OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS					
198428	06/18/1950 06/24/1950	04-03-1987		WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	HISTORICAL STUDY OF EXERCISE WHIPSTOCK					
Abstract:	EXERCISE WHIPSTOCK WAS SECOND AIR DEFENSE TRAINING EXERCISE TO BE HELD IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST BY WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE. FIRST TRAINING EXERCISE WAS KNOWN AS DRUMMERBOY AND WAS CONDUCTED IN NOV 49. OBJECTIVES OF EXERCISE WHIPSTOCK WERE [...]					
198420		04-03-1987	11-15-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	PRESENTATION BY LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER AT COMMANDERS' MEETING					
Abstract:	COMMANDERS' MEETING WAS CONDUCTED AT OKLAHOMA CITY OK.					
198421	01/01/1946 01/01/1947	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	ADDRESSES OF LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER					
Abstract:	CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS SPEECHES OF GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER.					
198425	01/16/1941 01/21/1941	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	PRESS CLIPPINGS, NEW YORK TEST SECTOR					
Abstract:	CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS PRESS CLIPPINGS.					

198424 	01/22/1941 01/25/1941	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: PRESS CLIPPINGS, NEW ENGLAND TEST SECTOR						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS PRESS CLIPPINGS FROM NEW ENGLAND NEWSPAPERS.						
198423 	01/16/1941 01/21/1941	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: PRESS CLIPPINGS, NEW ENGLAND TEST SECTOR						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS PRESS CLIPPINGS FROM NEW ENGLAND NEWSPAPERS.						
198422 	12/30/1940 01/15/1941	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: PRESS CLIPPINGS, NEW ENGLAND TEST SECTOR						
Abstract: CONTAINS MISCELLANEOUS PRESS CLIPPINGS FROM NEW ENGLAND NEWSPAPERS.						
198426 	09/01/1949 12/31/1949	04-03-1987		WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: ON 1 SEP 49 HEADQUARTERS OF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE WAS ACTIVATED AT HAMILTON AIR FORCE BASE CA AND ASSIGNED TO CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND. MAJ GEN JOHN E. UPSTON WAS DESIGNATED COMMANDING GENERAL OF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE. MISSION OF [...]						
198419 		04-03-1987	01-07-1947	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DRAFT OF SPEECH TO BE PRESENTED TO AIR RESERVE WING COMMANDERS						
Abstract: ADDRESS WAS BY MAJ GEN CHARLES STONE BEFORE POTENTIAL AIR RESERVE WING COMMANDERS IN FOURTEENTH AIR FORCE AREA.						
14 records (showing 1—14)  						

[Search tips](#)
 [Obtaining documents](#)
 [FAQ](#)
 [Other resources](#)

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00198488					
IRISNUM	00198488	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1940	MAIN	FIRST ARMY MANEUVERS	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1940	CALL	415.717 V.1	REEL	0000005753
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 4
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	A4011	FRAME	4
FRAMELIST	17	INDEXID	24	NUMPAGES	13
ABSTRACT	GEN CHANEY TALKED ABOUT THE MISSION OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND WHICH WAS TO DEFEND THE BLUE FIRST ARMY, ITS GROUND CONCENTRATIONS, ITS INSTALLATIONS AND ITS LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS FROM HOSTILE AIR ATTACKS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	REMARKS OF GENERAL CHANEY, AIR DEFENSE, 1940 TRAINING MEMORANDUM NO. 10, GENERAL PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT OF AVIATION UNITS AT FIRST ARMY MANEUVERS, 2 AUG 40 INFORMATION FOR OBSERVERS ATTENDING FIRST ARMY MANEUVERS, AUG 1940
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00198489					
IRISNUM	00198489	OLDACC	1901-47	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1940	MAIN	FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD ARMY MANEUVERS	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1940	CALL	415.717 V.2	REEL	0000005753
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 4
ACCNOTES	REF 00198488	IRISREF	A4011	FRAME	18
FRAMEST	67	INDEXID	24	NUMPAGES	49
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search













A4028











Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____

Search hint: did you mean "A-4028"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

18 records (showing 1—18)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198807 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
DNotes: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.						
Abstract: CONTAINS DATA ON THE AIR RESERVE PROGRAM OF FISCAL YEAR 1950.						
198791 	12/01/1949 12/31/1949	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: DISCUSSES ACTIVITIES OF THE 1100 AIR BASE WING. INCLUDES PERSONNEL AFFAIRS, RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, AND ROSTER OF PERSONNEL PROMOTED.						
198789 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: DISCUSSES LOGISTICAL SUPPORT FOR THE COMMAND, ECONOMY MEASURES FOR PERSONNEL AND OPERATIONS, FAMILY QUARTERS, AND COMPTROLLER ACTIVITIES. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS, CORRESPONDANCE, AND CHARTS.						
198793 	03/01/1950 03/31/1950	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: DISCUSSES ACTIVITIES OF THE 1100 AIR BASE WING. INCLUDES DATA ON PERSONNEL AFFAIRS, STRENGTHS, RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, AND PERSONNEL PROMOTED. INCLUDES ORDERS.						
198792 	01/01/1950 01/31/1950	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: DISCUSSES ACTIVITIES OF THE 1100 AIR BASE WING. INCLUDES DATA ON PERSONNEL AFFAIRS, RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, AND OF PERSONNEL PROMOTED. INCLUDES ORDERS.						
198794 	06/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: DISCUSSES ACTIVITIES OF THE 1100 AIR BASE WING. INCLUDES DATA ON PERSONNEL AFFAIRS AND STRENGTHS.						
198795 		04-03-1987	01-01-1943	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE: KIWI						
Abstract: PUBLICATION OF THE HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, BOLLING FIELD DC.						
198799 		04-03-1987	09-30-1949	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE: USAF SPECIAL ACTIVITIES WING ORGANIZATIONAL CHART						
198798 		04-03-1987	03-02-1950	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE: ORGANIZATIONAL CHART						
DNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.						
198797 		04-03-1987	11-28-1949	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE: ORGANIZATIONAL CHART						
DNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.						

198796 		04-03-1987	01-01-1949	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	GENERAL ORDERS NUMBERS 38 THROUGH 61					
DNotes:	TITLE SUPPLIED.					
198802 		04-03-1987	05-31-1944	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	STRENGTH REPORT OF 1 ARMY AIR FORCES BASE UNIT, BOLLING FIELD DC					
DNotes:	TITLE SUPPLIED.					
198801 	01/01/1949 01/01/2001	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	BOLLING FIELD ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS					
198800 		04-03-1987	06-30-1950	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	USAF SPECIAL ACTIVITIES WING ORGANIZATIONAL CHART					
198805 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
DNotes:	THE HISTORIES ARE NUMBERED VOL 1 PART 1, VOL 1 PART 2, ETC, WITH A TOTAL NUMBER OF VOLUMES EQUALLING 10 ITEMS. INCLUDES APPENDICES I THROUGH III; APPENDIX I, ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL; APPENDIX II, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF [...]					
Abstract:	DISCUSSES ORIGIN OF THE CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, TRAINING OF CIVILIAN COMPONENTS OF THE COMMAND, REESTABLISHMENT OF SIX TERRITORIAL AIR FORCES, RESULTS OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN'S LIMITATIONS ON THE ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMAND, MOYER STUDY [...]					
198804 	07/01/1948 06/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1949					
Abstract:	MENTIONS GENEALOGY OF THE COMMAND, ACTIVATIONS, ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, MISSION, AIR DEFENSE, TACTICAL AVIATION, RESERVE FORCES, PERSONNEL, BASES AND FACILITIES, MATERIEL, TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS, PLANS [...]					
198803 		04-03-1987	05-31-1948	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	STATION LIST					
Abstract:	UNITS LOCATED AT BOLLING FIELD DC SUBORDINATE TO THE HEADQUARTERS COMMAND.					
198790 	11/01/1949 11/30/1949	04-03-1987		HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	CONTAINS HISTORY OF HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON OF THE HEADQUARTERS COMMAND AND 1100 AIR BASE WING AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON. INCLUDES ROSTER OF PERSONNEL AND STRENGTH BY WORK SPECIALTY.					
18 records (showing 1—18)  						










AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4029

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret
100/pageStart
date:End
date:Search hint: did you mean "A-4029"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

5 records (showing 1—5)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198809 	12/01/1948 12/31/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	OPERATIONS AND TRAINING					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON OPERATIONS AND TRAINING UNDER CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND.					
198808 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FISCAL YEAR 1950 RESERVE PROGRAM, 1 JUL TO 31 DEC 49					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
198810 	12/01/1948 12/31/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	PLANNING FOR EMERGENCIES, 25 JAN 49 INITIAL TACTICAL OPERATIONS IN AIR DEFENSE, 29 APR 49 OPERATIONAL CONTROL IN THE [...]					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS INCLUDED ARE: PROCEDURE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF FIELD EXERCISE PLANS, UNITS AND COMMANDERS FOR EXERCISE TARHEEL, AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING OF AIR FORCE UNITS, AND REPORT OF FAMILIARIZATION JET FLIGHT PROGRAM.					
198812 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	SUPPLY, MAINTENANCE AND MATERIEL					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
Abstract:	INFORMATION IS INCLUDED ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS: SUPPLY, GENERAL PROBLEMS, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, THE F-84 AIRCRAFT, MAINTENANCE OF OTHER AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, AND RADAR AND ELECTRONICS.					
198811 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	PERSONNEL					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS: PERSONNEL, SUPPLY AND DEMAND, PERSONNEL ADJUSTMENT, AND PERSONNEL VITALIZATION.					
5 records (showing 1—5)  						

[Search tips](#)[Obtaining documents](#)[FAQ](#)[Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX










Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4030

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret
100/pageStart
date:End
date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4030"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

5 records (showing 1—5)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198813 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	SUPPLY, MAINTENANCE AND MATERIEL ACTION TAKEN ON DEFICIENCIES AFFECTING OPERATIONAL SUITABILITY AND DEPLOYMENT OF JET [...]					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
198814 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	FISCAL ASPECTS OF COMMAND OPERATIONS					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON EXPENDITURES.					
198817 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ORGANIZATION AND MISSION OF THE COMMAND					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.					
198816 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	SELECTED UNCLASSIFIED NATIONAL GUARD DOCUMENTS FINAL REPORT ON PROJECT HELPMATE, 6 JUN 49 RESPONSIBILITY FOR [...]					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN. TITLE MODIFIED.					
198815 	12/01/1948 12/30/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	SELECTED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD REQUIREMENT FOR INSTRUCTORS FOR AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING [...]					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO VOLUMES NUMBERED ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, AND SEVEN.					
Abstract:	CONTAINS LETTERS AND REPORTS DEALING WITH THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD.					
5 records (showing 1—5)  						

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search










A4031

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____

Search hint: did you mean "A-4031"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

5 records (showing 1—5)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198822 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE RADAR CALIBRATION, 28 MAR 50 CHANGE IN DEPLOYMENT OF RADAR EQUIPMENT, 9 JAN 50 AIRCRAFT CONTROL [...]					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.					
198821 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	MATERIEL					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE: TOTAL NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO THE COMMAND, BREAKDOWN OF AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED BY TYPE, GENERAL LAG IN AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, DISPOSAL OR TRANSFER OF OLDER TYPES OF FIGHTERS, INADEQUACIES OF EXISTING [...]					
198819 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	DEVELOPMENT OF AN AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM IN BEING					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE: IMMEDIATE BACKGROUND, AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM, CONTROL CENTERS, FIGHTER/INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM, ORGANIZATION FOR AIR DEFENSE, AND INTERSERVICE COOPERATION FOR AIR DEFENSE.					
198818 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR RESERVE PROGRAM					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.					
Abstract:	THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS ARE DISCUSSED: RESERVE TROOP BASIS, AIR FORCE RESERVE TRAINING CENTERS, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE COROLLARY UNITS, VOLUNTEER AIR RESERVE, ADMINISTRATION OF RESERVE PERSONNEL, AND FLYING BY RESERVIST.					
198820 	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	PERSONNEL					
DNotes:	THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE: MAJOR MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS AND MANNING PROCEDURES, MAJOR REASONS FOR THE CONTINUING SHORTAGES OF PERSONNEL IN THE TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL SKILLS, STRENGTH STATISTICS AND MANNING TRENDS, PERSONNEL [...]					
5 records (showing 1—5)  						

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX























Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4032

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret
100/pageStart
date:End
date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4032"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

10 records (showing 1—10)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198832  	02/18/1949 02/20/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIARY						
198823  	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: OPERATIONS AND TRAINING						
DNotes: THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.						
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE: INDIVIDUAL AND UNIT PROFICIENCY TRAINING, FACTORS AFFECTING TRAINING POTENTIAL, OPERATIONS AND TRAINING FOR AIR DEFENSE, AND OPERATIONS AND TRAINING FOR TACTICAL AIR SUPPORT.						
198827  	04/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS ARE DISCUSSED: ORGANIZATION AND MISSION, UNIT PERSONNEL, SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT, ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATIONS AND TRAINING.						
198826  	01/01/1942 01/01/1945	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: THE WARTIME HISTORICAL PROGRAM						
Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE BEGINNING OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES HISTORICAL PROGRAM.						
198825  		04-03-1987	03-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STUDY, "BASE UTILIZATION AND COMPOSITION OF UNITS AS PERTAINS TO 48 GROUP AND 57 GROUP PLAN," 1 MAR 49						
Abstract: DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE PROBLEM OF DETERMINING BASE UTILIZATION AND COMPOSITION OF UNITS WITH THE PRIMARY MISSION OF TACTICAL OPERATIONS TO EFFECTIVELY DISCHARGE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF AIR/GROUND TRAINING IN CONJUNCTION WITH [...]						
198828  		04-03-1987	01-01-1949	PRESENTATION ON AIR NATIONAL GUARD BY GEN KENNETH	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
DNotes: CONTAINS SOME UNREADABLE PAGES.						
198829  	01/01/1946 01/01/1949	04-03-1987		NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD 1946 TO 1949 ORGANIZATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, 9 [...]						
198830  	01/01/1946 01/01/1949	04-03-1987		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD 1946 TO 1949						
198831  	01/01/1946 01/01/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE AIR NATIONAL GUARD 1946 TO 1950						
198824  	01/01/1950 06/30/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MISCELLANEOUS ASPECTS OF COMMAND OPERATIONS						
DNotes: THERE ARE TWO DOCUMENTS LABELED VOLUME 5.						









AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search













A4033

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret
100/pageStart
date:End
date:Search hint: did you mean "A-4033"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

86 records (showing 1—86)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198904 		04-03-1987	02-20-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ECONOMICS OF MOBILIZATION, ANTHOLOGY OF SOVIET INVENTIONS, POLAR GUIDE, THE HUMAN DECELERATOR, PERSONAL DEFENSE AGAINST ATOMIC EXPLOSIONS, OUTLINE OF A WAR PLAN AGAINST RUSSIA.					
198837 		04-03-1987	08-22-1949	DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	LETTER, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, GEN MCCONNELL TO GEN WHITEHEAD, 22 AUG 49					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON AIR FORCE BUDGET.					
198833 		04-03-1987	05-07-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (AFROTC) PERSONNEL					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR THE AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM.					
198835 	01/01/1948 01/01/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	SELECTED AIR NATIONAL GUARD DOCUMENTS FOR CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND AIR NATIONAL GUARD FIELD TRAINING SITES, 7 MAR 48 [...]					
DNotes:	TITLE MODIFIED.					
198834 		04-03-1987	03-07-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	LETTER FROM MAJ GEN S. E. ANDERSON TO LT GEN G. E. STRATEMEYER (PROPOSED COMPOSITION OF 9 GROUPS THE CONGRESS MIGHT [...])					
Abstract:	CONTAINS CHART SHOWING LOCATIONS AND COMPOSITIONS OF THE GROUPS PRESENTLY ASSIGNED, THOSE IN THE 48 GROUP PROGRAM AND THOSE EXPECTED IN A 57 GROUP PROGRAM.					
198846 		04-03-1987	03-30-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIRMEN AS MOBILIZATION ASSIGNEES					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE UTILIZATION OF RESERVE AIRMEN IN A MOBILIZATION DESIGNEE STATUS AND THAT EARLY ACTION BE TAKEN TO PERMIT FULL DEVELOPMENT OF AN AIRMEN MOBILIZATION ASSIGNMENT PROGRAM.					
198847 		04-03-1987	03-21-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	MOBILIZATION					
Abstract:	CONTAINS A LETTER FROM GEN WHITEHEAD TO GEN HALE CONCERNING DETERMINING THE NUMBER OF MOBILIZATION ASSIGNEES OR DESIGNEES TO BRING THE UNIT TO ITS FULL WAR STRENGTH IN OFFICERS AND ENLISTED PERSONNEL.					
198848 		04-03-1987	06-06-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	MANNING OF RESERVE WINGS AT AIR FORCE RESERVE TRAINING CENTERS WITH AIRMEN					
DNotes:	TITLE SUPPLIED.					



Abstract:	DOCUMENT CONTAINS A LIST OF RESERVE WINGS, WING LOCATIONS, AIRMEN AUTHORIZED, AND AIRMEN ASSIGNED TO THESE WINGS.					
198839		04-03-1987	04-15-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	SPECIALIZED TRAINING FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, FIELD TRAINING CALENDAR YEAR 1949, 15 APR 49					
198838		04-03-1987	11-25-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD FIELD TRAINING FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1950					
198849		04-03-1987	06-12-1950	DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	LETTER					
DNotes:	TITLE SUPPLIED.					
198850		04-03-1987	06-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	LETTER					
DNotes:	TITLE SUPPLIED.					
198852		04-03-1987	05-18-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	EXTRACT FROM PERSONAL LETTER FROM GEN UPSTON TO GEN WHITEHEAD, 18 MAY 50					
DNotes:	TITLE MODIFIED.					
198851		04-03-1987	05-25-1950	0004 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	LETTER					
DNotes:	TITLE SUPPLIED.					
198840		04-03-1987	06-27-1949	DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE AIRCRAFT PROGRAM AND FLYING HOUR PROGRAM					
198842		04-03-1987	01-15-1949	DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	FIELD TRAINING FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, 15 JAN 49					
Abstract:	CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OPENING AND CLOSING OF AIR BASES FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD FIELD TRAINING DURING THE SUMMER OF CALENDAR YEAR 1949.					
198841		04-03-1987	01-19-1949	UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESOURCES FOR JOINT OPERAT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
198845		04-03-1987	12-07-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE MOBILIZATION ASSIGNMENT PROGRAM					
198844		04-03-1987	03-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ESTABLISHMENT OF AIR FORCE POLICY ON MOBILIZATION PLANNING OF FLYING TRAINING ACTIVITIES, 3 MAR 49					
198843		04-03-1987	04-01-1949	0009 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	TRAINING OF NATIONAL GUARD UNITS					
198869		04-03-1987	03-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND SUMMARY OF OPERATING COSTS (BY ORGANIZATIONS), MAR 1950					
198868		04-03-1987	06-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS REVIEW, JUN 1950					
198867		04-03-1987	04-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED

Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS REVIEW, APR 1950					
198870		04-03-1987	04-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND SUMMARY OF OPERATING COSTS (BY ORGANIZATIONS), APR 1950					
198853		04-03-1987	06-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: COROLLARY RESERVE PROGRAM					
DNotes: LETTER					
198856		04-03-1987	02-03-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ALLOCATION OF FLYING HOURS FOR AIR FORCE RESERVE TRAINING CENTERS, 3 FEB 50					
DNotes: LETTER					
198855		04-03-1987	02-20-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: READJUSTMENT OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE COROLLARY PROGRAM, 8 FEB 50					
DNotes: LETTERS.					
198854		04-03-1987	01-16-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER					
DNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.					
198858		04-03-1987	06-08-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND BULLETIN NUMBER 45-6, INFORMATION ON RESERVE FORCES PROGRAMS					
198857		01/01/1948 01/01/1950		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: TACTICAL MISSION OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND					
DNotes: COVERAGE DATES ESTIMATED.					
198863		03/02/1949 04/22/1949		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND REGULATION 51-10A, FLYING TRAINING, MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR CHECK-OUT IN C-47 AIRCRAFT					
198862		04-03-1987	02-17-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND REGULATION 51-9, FLYING TRAINING, REQUIREMENTS FOR UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE INSTRUCTOR [...]					
198861		04-03-1987	12-22-1948	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND REGULATION 45-6, MOBILIZATION ASSIGNMENTS FOR UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE PERSONNEL, 22 DEC [...]					
198860		04-03-1987	05-03-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND LETTER, 55-2, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE COMBAT/READINESS REPORTS, 3 MAY 50					
198859		04-03-1987	04-15-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: FAREWELL LETTER FROM LT GEN G. E. STRATEMEYER TO OFFICERS, AIRMEN AND CIVILIAN OF THE CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND					
198866		04-03-1987	03-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS REVIEW, MAR 1950					
198865		04-03-1987	04-30-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MONTHLY SUMMARY OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, 30 APR 50					

198864		04-03-1987	03-16-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND REGULATION 123-1, AIR INSPECTOR, INSPECTION OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE TRAINING [...]					
198880	01/01/1949 12/31/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND INVENTORY OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT ON HAND					
DNotes:	CHARTS.					
198879		04-03-1987	06-30-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND MONTHLY REPORT OF PERSONNEL STRENGTH, 30 JUN 50					
DNotes:	CHARTS.					
198878		04-03-1987	10-31-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND PERSONNEL STRENGTH REPORT, 31 OCT 49					
DNotes:	CHARTS.					
198871		04-03-1987	06-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND SUMMARY OF OPERATING COSTS (BY ORGANIZATIONS), JUN 1950					
198882		04-03-1987	10-31-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL AS OF 31 OCT 49					
DNotes:	CHARTS.					
198881		04-03-1987	12-31-1948	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL AS OF 31 DEC 48					
DNotes:	CHARTS.					
198873		04-03-1987	12-01-1948	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ORGANIZATIONAL CONCEPT FOR THE CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, 1 DEC 48					
198872		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND AIRCRAFT AND FLYING TIME REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1950 FOR REGULAR AIR FORCE USAF RESERVE					
DNotes:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND AIRCRAFT AND FLYING TIME REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1950 FOR REGULAR AIR FORCE, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD BY TYPE AIRCRAFT AND BY AIR FORCE.					
198874		04-03-1987	11-16-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND REGULATION NO. 21-1, COMMAND AND STAFF ORGANIZATION, 16 NOV 49					
198875		04-03-1987	03-28-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	ORGANIZATION, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, 28 MAR 49					
DNotes:	LETTER FROM 9 AIR FORCE TO CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND.					
198903		04-03-1987	02-05-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE SOCIOLOGICAL FACTORS IN STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE, ALASKA AND NATIONAL POLICY, B-47 STRATOJET, THE FLYING BOOM, AND RUSSIAN THREAT TO THE INDIES.					
198902		04-03-1987	01-20-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract:	SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE DEFENSE OF EUROPE WITH EUROPEAN ARMIES, REGIMENTATION OF LABOR IN THE SATELLITE COUNTRIES, HOW DELTA WING AIDS HIGH SPEED FLIGHT, AND SOVIET SECRECY MEASURES.					

198876	01/01/1948 01/01/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CHART, COMMAND AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANNELS FOR FIELD EXERCISES						
DNotes: COVERAGE DATES ESTIMATED.						
198877		04-03-1987	05-06-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, BASIC STAFF ORGANIZATIONS						
DNotes: CHART.						
198883		04-03-1987	01-31-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL, 31 JAN 50						
198892		04-03-1987	04-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIRECTORY OF UNITS AND INSTALLATIONS						
198891		04-03-1987	08-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE UNITS						
Abstract: CONTAINS LIST OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE UNITS.						
198890		04-03-1987	05-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIRECTORY OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, MAY 50						
198889		04-03-1987	11-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIRECTORY OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, 1 NOV 49						
198888		04-03-1987	08-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND DIRECTORY OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS, AUG 49						
198887		04-03-1987	11-30-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ROSTER OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND OFFICERS, 30 NOV 49						
198886		04-03-1987	05-31-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL, 31 MAY 50						
198885		04-03-1987	03-31-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL, 31 MAR 50						
198884		04-03-1987	02-28-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: ROSTER OF KEY UNITED STATES AIR FORCE PERSONNEL, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, 28 FEB 50						
198897		04-03-1987	04-30-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STATUS OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND APPROPRIATED FUNDS FISCAL YEAR 1950, 30 APR 50						
DNotes: CHARTS.						
198896		04-03-1987	01-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MAP OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (1949)						
198895		04-03-1987	09-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIRECTORY OF UNITS AND INSTALLATIONS						

198894	04-03-1987	06-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIRECTORY OF UNITS AND INSTALLATIONS SUPPLEMENT					
198893	04-03-1987	05-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: DIRECTORY OF UNITS AND INSTALLATIONS					
198900	04-03-1987	11-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE HANDBOOK					
Abstract: THIS HANDBOOK CONTAINS CAREFULLY SELECTED AND ILLUSTRATED LECTURES ON INTELLIGENCE SUBJECTS.					
198899	04-03-1987	04-30-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STATUS OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND FUNDING PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 1950, 30 APR 50					
DNotes: CHARTS.					
198898	04-03-1987	05-31-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STATUS OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND APPROPRIATED FUNDS FISCAL YEAR 1950, MAY 50					
DNotes: CHARTS.					
198901	04-03-1987	01-05-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW, SPECIAL UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT FAMILIARIZATION ISSUE					
198906	04-03-1987	03-20-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE COMMUNIST TACTICS AT AN INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INTELLECTUALS, SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS, WEATHER AND AIR OPERATIONS, STANDARD OF IDEOLOGICAL TRAINING OF SOVIET TROOPS, AND POLAR GUIDE.					
198905	04-03-1987	03-05-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE THE REAL MEANING OF SOVIET PROPOSALS FOR CONTROL OF ATOMIC ENERGY, 100 THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT COMMUNISM AND RELIGION, STATUS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES, ACCESSION LIST OF RUSSIAN [...]					
198908	04-03-1987	05-05-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE COMMUNISM IN THEORY AND PRACTICE, NORTH TO EVERYWHERE, SENTINELS OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY, AND PROGRESS REPORT ON GERMANY.					
198907	04-03-1987	04-20-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE SOVIET AIR POWER, NAVY'S D-558-2, SKYROCKET, LORD TEDDER ON AIR DEFENSE, THE BOOK SHELF, MOST POWERFUL UNITED STATES JET ENGINE, FORMULATION OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY, AND POLAR GUIDE.					
198911	04-03-1987	06-20-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE MANCHURIA, A STRATEGIC TRAP, COMMUNISM AND ESPIONAGE, RUSSIA TIGHTENS GRIP ON BALTIC, AND A PROGRAM FOR NATIONAL SECURITY.					
198910	04-03-1987	06-05-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW					
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE MILITARY AIR POWER IN EUROPE, TOM THUMB RADIO TUBE, HUMAN VALUES AND WORLD SECURITY, YF-96A FET FIGHTER, AND HUNGARY, A STUDY IN SATELLITE SUBSERVIENCE.					

198909		04-03-1987	05-05-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR INTELLIGENCE REVIEW						
Abstract: SOME OF THE SUBJECTS DISCUSSED ARE RUSSIAN POLAR DEFENSES, WHAT RUSSIA'S BOMB MEANS TO US, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND REORGANIZATION, AND COUP OPERATIONS.						
198914	01/01/1948 01/01/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MAP OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND DEPLOYMENT OF RADAR INSTALLATION						
DNotes: COVERAGE DATES ESTIMATED.						
198913		04-03-1987	06-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, DOMESTIC EMERGENCY PLAN, JUN 49						
Abstract: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PLAN WAS TO ESTABLISH PLANS AND PROCEDURES FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF ALL UNITED STATES AIR FORCE COMMANDS IN DOMESTIC EMERGENCIES AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH PLANS TO MINIMIZE OR END SUCH EMERGENCIES.						
198912		04-03-1987	10-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: WEAPONS AND TACTICS OF THE USSR (UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS), A SURVEY						
Abstract: THE INFORMATION HEREIN WAS COMPILED BY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, HEADQUARTERS, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND, WITH THE AIM OF PRESENTING IN ONE VOLUME A STUDY ON THE ORGANIZATION, TACTICS AND EQUIPMENT OF [...]						
198915		04-03-1987	03-29-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND REGULATION 55-8, AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION IN AIR DEFENSE, 29 MAR 50						
198917		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: VOLUNTEER AIR RESERVE TRAINING OUTLINE ARMAMENT FLIGHT, 1 JAN 50						
198916		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: VOLUNTEER AIR RESERVE TRAINING OUTLINE FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC FLIGHTS, 1 JAN 50						
198918		04-03-1987	03-17-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND TRAINING STANDARD 10-12 (TENTATIVE), FIGHTER, BOMBER UNIT, 17 MAR 50						
198836		04-03-1987	08-22-1949	SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: HIGHLIGHTS BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CONCERNING 1951 BUDGET, 22 AUG 49						
86 records (showing 1—86)  						

[Search tips](#)
[Obtaining documents](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4034



Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: End date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4034"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

25 records (showing 1—25)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198942		04-03-1987	02-01-1950	AGGRESSOR BIOGRAPHIES, UNITS AND COMMANDING OFFICE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
DNotes: TITLE MODIFIED.						
198929		04-03-1987	12-07-1949	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER, HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TO UNITED STATES AIR FORCE: OBSERVER REPORT ON EXERCISE HARVEST						
198924	01/01/1949 01/01/1950	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR COMBINED SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND)/CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) FIGHTER/BOMBER [...]						
DNotes: DATES ESTIMATED. COMPLETE TITLE: STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR COMBINED SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND)/CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) FIGHTER/BOMBER INTERCEPTION TRAINING.						
Abstract: PRESENTS STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR TRAINING TO GIVE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND BOMBER UNITS MAXIMUM GUNNERY TRAINING TO BOMBER CREWS UTILIZING GUN CAMERAS AND TO GIVE CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND FIGHTER UNITS EXPERIENCE IN INTERCEPTION, FIGHTER [...]						
198923		04-03-1987	12-06-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) TRAINING STANDARD 10-12, FIGHTER/BOMBER UNIT						
198922		04-03-1987	03-16-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) TRAINING STANDARD 10-10, FIGHTER/BOMBER UNIT (R)						
198921		04-03-1987	03-17-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) TRAINING STANDARD 10-6, FIGHTER/BOMBER UNIT (B)						
198920		04-03-1987	03-17-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) TRAINING STANDARD 10-4, FIGHTER/BOMBER UNIT (B)						
198919		04-03-1987	03-17-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: CONAC (CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND) TRAINING STANDARD 10-3, FIGHTER/BOMBER (JP) F-84 AIRCRAFT (R)						
Abstract: STATES MISSION AND TRAINING OBJECTIVES OF FIGHTER/BOMBER UNIT, F-80A AIRCRAFT.						
198926		04-03-1987	04-01-1950	AIR FORCE RESERVE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE FORCES REVIEW						
Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON REVIEW OF AIR FORCE POLICY REGARDING AIR NATIONAL GUARD BY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF AIR FORCE, HAROLD C. STUART; LIVE TRAINING PROGRAMS PRESENTED IN UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE); AND NATIONAL GUARD [...]						
198925		04-03-1987	03-01-1950	AIR FORCE RESERVE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE FORCES REVIEW						
Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RESERVE DIVISION EXPERIMENT (FIRST UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RESERVE/UNITED STATES NAVAL RESERVE PROJECT) AND STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) UTILIZATION OF AIR FORCE RESERVE PERSONNEL.						
198928		04-03-1987	01-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: GENERAL OUTLINE PLAN, AIC II (AIR INDOCTRINATION COURSE II)						

Abstract: CONTAINS GENERAL PLAN, COMMENTARY AND SCRIPTS, TRAINING DIRECTIVES, AIR DEMONSTRATION SUMMARY, STRENGTH/STATION LIST, COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUCTION AND WEEKLY COURSE SUMMARY.						
198927		04-03-1987	05-01-1950	AIR FORCE RESERVE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: AIR RESERVE FORCES REVIEW						
Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON CIVIL AIR PATROL (CAP) RADIO NETWORK.						
198939		04-03-1987	11-01-1949	HISTORY OF EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON ORIGIN, PREPARATIONS FOR, AND CONDUCT OF EXERCISE.						
198938		04-03-1987	01-21-1950	MISCELLANEOUS DATA, CORRECTION, REPORTS, EXERCISE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: INCLUDES INFORMATION ON MANEUVER OBJECTIVES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF HISTORICAL DATA.						
198937	01/01/1950 02/01/1950	04-03-1987		FACT SHEET, EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
198936		04-03-1987	09-29-1949	MISCELLANEOUS DATA, AIR PLAN, EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
198935		04-03-1987	02-01-1950	EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS CHIEF UMPIRE'S AND PUBLIC INFORMATION REPORTS AND PICTORIAL REVIEW.						
198934		04-03-1987	02-01-1950	EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS REPORT OF ALLIED AIR FORCE.						
198933		04-03-1987	02-01-1950	EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS REPORT OF CANADIAN ARMY.						
198932		04-03-1987	02-01-1950	EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS DETAILED DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON MANEUVER OBJECTIVES.						
198931		04-03-1987	02-01-1950	EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS NARRATIVE HISTORY OF EXERCISE SWEETBRIAR, COMBINED AND JOINT MANEUVER, UNITED STATES AND CANADA, CONDUCTED IN SUBARCTIC REGION. INCLUDES REPORT ON EXERCISE SWEETBRIAR (FORMERLY EXERCISE CROSSINDEX) AND INFORMATION ON ARMY AND [...]						
198940		04-03-1987	10-11-1949	ARMY/0005/ARMY	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: LETTER, HEADQUARTERS 5 UNITED STATES ARMY TO ALLIED TASK FORCE COMMANDERS, SWEET BRIAR REPORTS, OBJECTIVES, [...]						
DNotes: COMPLETE TITLE: LETTER, HEADQUARTERS 5 UNITED STATES ARMY TO ALLIED TASK FORCE COMMANDERS, ET CETERA, EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR, REPORTS, OBJECTIVES, RESPONSIBILITIES.						
198941		04-03-1987	01-13-1950	OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR NUMBE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: INCLUDES ORGANIZATION CHARTS FOR EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR.						
198943		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	SWEET BRIAR, REPORT OF COMMANDER, ALLIED AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: REPORT COVERS ALL PHASES OF PARTICIPATION OF BOTH UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE IN ALLIED AIR FORCES OF EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR.						
198930		04-03-1987	04-03-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: MISCELLANEOUS DATA, OPERATION WHIPSTOCK						
Abstract: CONTAINS OPERATION PLAN FOR OPERATION WHIPSTOCK.						
25 records (showing 1—25)  						

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4035

Search










Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date:

End date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4035"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

5 records (showing 1—5)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198947 		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	SWEET BRIAR: REPORT OF COMMANDER ALLIED AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO COMMANDER'S REPORT OF EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS.						
198946 		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	SWEET BRIAR: REPORT OF COMMANDER ALLIED AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO COMMANDER'S REPORT OF EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS.						
198945 		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	SWEET BRIAR: REPORT OF COMMANDER ALLIED AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO COMMANDER'S REPORT OF EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS.						
198944 		04-03-1987	01-01-1950	SWEET BRIAR: REPORT OF COMMANDER ALLIED AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO COMMANDER'S REPORT OF EXERCISE SWEET BRIAR.						
198948 	04/01/1950 05/31/1950	04-03-1987		GENERAL PLAN, TRAINING EXERCISE SWARMER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: EXERCISE WAS CONDUCTED IN NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA. MISSION OF EXERCISE WAS TO PROVIDE TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE IN OPERATION OF JOINT MANEUVER HEADQUARTERS, TO STUDY ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF AIRHEAD, TO DEVELOP AERIAL [...]						
5 records (showing 1—5)  						

[Search tips](#)[Obtaining documents](#)[FAQ](#)[Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4036














Search







Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret
100/page

Start date:

End date:

Search hint: did you mean "A-4036"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

15 records (showing 1—15)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198962 		04-03-1987	09-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE COURSE FOR SURVEY AND MONITOR PERSONNEL					
198953 		04-03-1987	04-18-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	REPORT ON OPERATIONAL READINESS TRAINING CONFERENCE					
198952 	04/01/1950 05/31/1950	04-03-1987		CRITIQUE, EXERCISE SWARMER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	CONTAINS COMMENTS AND CRITIQUES OF VARIOUS PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN EXERCISE, INCLUDING CHIEF UMPIRE.					
198951 		04-03-1987	04-24-1950	EXERCISE SWARMER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	THIS REPORT DISCUSSES PLANNING PHASE OF EXERCISE SWARMER. DISCUSSES PERSONNEL, ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, INTELLIGENCE, OPERATIONS, LOGISTICS, AND COMMUNICATIONS.					
198950 	04/01/1950 05/31/1950	04-03-1987		AIR UMPIRE MANUAL FOR SWARMER, JOINT ARMY/AIR FORC	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	MANUAL IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE AIR UMPIRES WITH PERTINENT UMPIRE RULES AND DAMAGE ASSESSMENT TABLES. PRIMARY PURPOSE OF MANEUVER WAS TO STUDY PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF AIRHEAD IN FACE OF AIR AND GROUND [...]					
198955 		04-03-1987	02-15-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS ENROLLMENT DATA					
Abstract:	INCLUDES LISTING BY SCHOOL.					
198954 		04-03-1987	03-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS ENROLLMENT DATA					
Abstract:	INCLUDES LISTING BY SCHOOL.					
198963 		04-03-1987	04-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL					
Abstract:	THIS MANUAL IS INTENDED FOR PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO PROVOST MARSHAL ACTIVITY WHO ARE REQUIRED TO MAKE INVESTIGATIONS OF CRIMES AND OFFENSES. IT IS INTENDED TO BE USED AS READY REFERENCE AND GUIDE BY AIR FORCE POLICEMEN AND OTHERS IN [...]					
198956 	01/01/1948 01/01/1949	04-03-1987		CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS TRAINING EVALUATION REPORT					
198961 		04-03-1987	04-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS					
Abstract:	THIS DOCUMENT IS TEXTBOOK PREPARED FOR COLLEGE STUDENT WHO IS PARTICIPATING IN AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM. TEXT INSTRUCTS IN FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS. TOPICS INCLUDE WIRE COMMUNICATIONS. [...]					
198960 		04-03-1987	05-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR FORCE ARMAMENT					

Abstract:	THIS DOCUMENT IS TEXTBOOK PREPARED FOR COLLEGE STUDENT WHO IS PARTICIPATING IN AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM. TEXT INSTRUCTS IN FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF AIR FORCE ARMAMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE PRINCIPLES OF RADAR, FIRE [...]				
198959 		04-03-1987	05-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR FORCE ARMAMENT				
Abstract:	THIS DOCUMENT IS TEXTBOOK PREPARED FOR COLLEGE STUDENT WHO IS PARTICIPATING IN AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM. TEXT INSTRUCTS IN FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF AIR FORCE ARMAMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE 20 MILLIMETER AUTOMATIC [...]				
198958 		04-03-1987	05-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR FORCE ARMAMENT				
Abstract:	THIS DOCUMENT IS TEXTBOOK PREPARED FOR COLLEGE STUDENT WHO IS PARTICIPATING IN AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM. TEXT INSTRUCTS IN FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF AIR FORCE ARMAMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF [...]				
198957 		04-03-1987	04-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	AIR SCIENCE II				
Abstract:	THIS DOCUMENT IS TEXTBOOK PREPARED FOR COLLEGE STUDENT WHO IS PARTICIPATING IN AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM. TEXT INSTRUCTS IN FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF AERODYNAMICS AND PROPULSION, WEATHER AND NAVIGATION, AND [...]				
198949 		04-03-1987	03-13-1950	OPERATION PLAN, EXERCISE SWARMER	NONE UNCLASSIFIED
15 records (showing 1—15)  					

[Search tips](#)[Obtaining documents](#)[FAQ](#)[Other resources](#)

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

A4037



Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

100/page

Start date: _____ End date: _____

Search hint: did you mean "A-4037"? The dash and quotes are important; see [search tips](#) for details.

18 records (showing 1—18)						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
198980	11/19/1940 12/31/1943	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
198964		04-03-1987	10-20-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	REPORT OF TEST OF ARMY FIELD FORCES BOARD NUMBER 1, PROJECT NUMBER AB249					
Abstract:	REPORT ON FIELD STANDARDIZATION TRIALS PERFORMED TO DETERMINE SUITABILITY OF HASTINGS AND VALETTA AIRCRAFT FOR USE BY UNITED STATES AIR FORCE.					
198979	11/19/1940 12/31/1943	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	CONTAINS APPENDIX TO CHAPTER II, DEVELOPMENT OF BASES FOR 1 AIR FORCE.					
198972		04-03-1987	08-03-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND'S AIR SURGEON, COL M. G. HEALY, NOMINATED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIG GEN					
DNotes:	PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE RELEASE.					
198971		04-03-1987	03-03-1950	SPACE ALLOTMENT REQUIREMENT FOR FIGHTER WING AND S	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
198970		04-03-1987	03-29-1950	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	LETTER, DELIVERY OF T-33 AIRCRAFT TO UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE)					
DNotes:	COMPLETE TITLE: LETTER, HEADQUARTERS CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND TO COMMANDING GENERALS, 1 AIR FORCE, 4 AIR FORCE, 10 AIR FORCE, 14 AIR FORCE, DELIVERY OF T-33 AIRCRAFT TO UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE) (FOX ABLE NUMBER 3).					
198969		04-03-1987	12-01-1949	UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	LETTER, DELIVERY OF F-84B AIRCRAFT TO UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE)					
DNotes:	COMPLETE TITLE: LETTER, HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE TO COMMANDING GENERAL, UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE), STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE, [...]					
198968		04-03-1987	09-01-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR EMPLOYMENT OF SHORAN IN TACTICAL AIR OPERATIONS					
198967		04-03-1987	08-06-1949	TACTICAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	LETTER, HEADQUARTERS TACTICAL AIR COMMAND TO COMMANDING GENERAL, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, PROJECT TO DEVELOP SHORAN [...]					
DNotes:	COMPLETE TITLE: LETTER, HEADQUARTERS TACTICAL AIR COMMAND TO COMMANDING GENERAL CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, SUBJECT: PROJECT TO DEVELOP SHORAN STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR TACTICAL AIR OPERATIONS.					
198966		04-03-1987	11-01-1948	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	LETTER, HEADQUARTERS CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND TO COMMANDING GENERAL, 9 AIR FORCE, REPORT, SHORAN COMPUTATIONS					
Abstract:	CONTAINS REPORT OF PROJECT CONDUCTED AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FL, UTILIZING AIRCRAFT AND PERSONNEL OF 363 RECONNAISSANCE WING, 2 SHORAN RECONNAISSANCE UNIT AND 3 SHORAN RECONNAISSANCE UNIT.					
198965		04-03-1987	11-20-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title AE:	COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS					

198977	11/19/1940 12/31/1943	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	CONTAINS CHRONOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF 1 AIR FORCE, INCLUDING MISSIONS, LOCATIONS, STATIONS WITHIN 1 AIR FORCE JURISDICTION, AREA WITHIN JURISDICTION AND PERSONNEL LISTS.					
198976	01/10/1941 06/30/1943	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	UNIT HISTORIES, NORTHEAST AIR DISTRICT					
Abstract:	1 AIR FORCE ACTIVATED AS NORTHEAST AIR DISTRICT 10 JAN 41 WITH MISSION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADMINISTRATION, TRAINING AND TACTICAL OPERATIONS OF ALL ELEMENTS ASSIGNED TO COMMAND. REDESIGNATED 1 AIR FORCE 28 MAR 41. COMMAND REORGANIZED [...]					
198975	01/01/1943 01/01/1944	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	GENERAL ORDERS					
Abstract:	MAJ GEN RALPH ROYCE ASSUMED COMMAND OF AIR FORCES, EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND AND 1 AIR FORCE 18 APR 43.					
198974		04-03-1987	06-20-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICERS IN EVENT OF AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS					
DNotes:	COMPLETE TITLE: STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICERS OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND IN EVENT OF AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.					
198973		04-03-1987	10-17-1949	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE:	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF INFORMATION MEMORANDA NUMBER 688 AND NUMBER 642					
Abstract:	CONTAINS PUBLIC INFORMATION DIRECTIVE FOR JOINT OPERATIONS OTHER THAN COMBAT (INCLUDING JOINT TRAINING EXERCISES) AND PROCEDURES FOR INVITING DISTINGUISHED PERSONS TO ATTEND MILITARY MANEUVERS.					
198981	11/19/1940 12/31/1943	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
198978	11/19/1940 12/31/1943	04-03-1987		0001 AIR FORCE	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract:	MAJ GEN J. E. CHANEY ASSUMED COMMAND OF NORTHEAST AIR DISTRICT 29 NOV 40. NORTHEAST AIR DIVISION ACTIVATED 19 NOV 40 AT MITCHEL FIELD NY. NORTHEAST AIR DIVISION REDESIGNATED 1 AIR FORCE MAR 41. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON I INTERCEPTOR [...]					
18 records (showing 1—18)  						

[Search tips](#)
[Obtaining documents](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Other resources](#)

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00056316					
IRISNUM	00056316	OLDACC	5-1163-16	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	05-01-1949	MAIN	SQUADRON/0037/FIGHTER (JET PROPELLED)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	05-31-1949	CALL	SQ-FI-37-HI	REEL	774
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	02-22-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A0736	FRAME	1616
FRAMELST	1623	INDEXID	C6	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	TRAINED IN OPERATION BLACKJACK.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	PRIVILEGED	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00106934				
IRISNUM	00106934	OLDACC	4357-8	CLASS UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	06-01-1949	MAIN	WING/0092/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE
END_DATE	06-30-1949	CALL	WG-92-HI	REEL 000002240
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-14-1985	TITLE		TITLE_XT
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	C0050	FRAME 1163
FRAMELST	1453	INDEXID	38	NUMPAGES 290
ABSTRACT	DOCUMENT DESCRIBES WING PARTICIPATION IN BLACKJACK OPERATION.			
DNOTES	CONTAINS NARRATIVE COVERING ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SUPPLY, AND MAINTENANCE. ALSO CONTAINS SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.			
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	GROUP/0092/AIR BASE GROUP/0092/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/0325/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/0326/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/0327/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) GROUP/0092/MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY SQUADRON/0092/MAINTENANCE (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/0092/SUPPLY (MEDIUM) GROUP/0092/STATION MEDICAL SQUADRON/0092/HEADQUARTERS GROUP/0098/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/0343/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/0344/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM) SQUADRON/345/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	TITLE_AE
SUBJECT				
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS			LAST_UPD_DATE
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00219163					
IRISNUM	00219163	OLDACC	2-5115-1A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1949	MAIN	0008 AIR FORCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1949	CALL	520.01 V.1	REEL	6898
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 2
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	A5831	FRAME	2177
FRAMELST	2356	INDEXID	35	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	ANTICIPATED MOVEMENT OF 2 BOMBARDMENT WING TO HUNTER AIR FORCE BASE GA. 27 FIGHTER WING ACQUIRED F-84E AIRCRAFT. ANTICIPATED REEQUIPMENT OF 97 BOMBARDMENT AND GROUP 509 BOMBARDMENT GROUP WITH B-50 AIRCRAFT. 43 BOMBARDMENT GROUP RETURNED FROM OVERSEAS TRAINING IN UNITED KINGDOM AND GERMANY. 2 BOMBARDMENT GROUP AND 509 BOMBARDMENT GROUP PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION LOOKOUT TEST OF AIR DEFENSES OF NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. FIRST FATAL ACCIDENT OF B-36 AIRCRAFT NOTED. 2 BOMBARDMENT GROUP COMPLETED ECM (ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES) TESTS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	PRIVILEGED	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG by:			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 02053060					
IRISNUM	02053060	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1913	MAIN	ARNOLD, HENRY H.	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1951	CALL	MICFILM 28149*	REEL	28149
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	02-09-1996	TITLE	MILITARY FILE (DECIMAL FILE): NO. 381 (AFRICA-MACD	TITLE_XT	PART 2 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 02053059	IRISREF	111	FRAME	84
FRAMELST	257	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>CONTAINS INFORMATION REGARDING VARIOUS TOPICS OF INTEREST RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF UNITED STATES ARMY AIR FORCES (AAF) INVOLVING GEN HENRY H. ARNOLD. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON: ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENSE; COUNTERMEASURES AGAINST GERMAN V-2 MISSILES; INTEGRATION OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY INTO AAF; FLAK REPORT FROM 15 AIR FORCE (15 AF); ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY FOR DEFENSE OF 20 AF BASES IN PACIFIC; PLACE OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY INTEGRATED INTO POST/WAR AIR FORCES; TEST OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENSES AGAINST JET/PROPELLED AIRCRAFT; ORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE IN EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS; DEFENSE OF AIRFIELDS AGAINST AIR ATTACK BY CONVENTIONAL AND JET/PROPELLED AIRCRAFT; ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY UNITS IN COMBINED AIRDROME AND AIR DEFENSE TRAINING; DEFENSES OF SAIPAN; TRAINING OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY UNITS WITH FOURTH ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND; MATTERS OF IMPORTANCE PERTAINING TO ALLIED AIR FORCES IN MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS; ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMPONENT OF WAR DEPARTMENT POST/WAR TROOP BASIS; PROTECTION FOR BASES IN CHANGTU, CHINA; DEFENSE OF AIRDROMES AGAINST JET FIGHTER ATTACKS; INITIAL POST/WAR AIR FORCE (ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMPONENT); WITHDRAWAL OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY UNITS DEFENDING WEST COAST INSTALLATIONS FROM DEFENSE POSITIONS IN TRAINING AREAS; ASSIGNMENT OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT OFFICERS; AIR DEFENSE MEASURES AGAINST SNEAK RAIDS; ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE IN PATH OF AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND AIRCRAFT; DEFENSE AGAINST ENEMY JET/PROPELLED AIRCRAFT; TRANSFER OF FOURTH ANTI-AIRCRAFT COMMAND TO 4 AF; COMMENTS BY INSPECTOR GENERAL ON ANTI-AIRCRAFT TRAINING IN 4 AF; AIR DEFENSE OF WESTERN HEMISPHERE; REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR DEFENSE; REDEFINITION OF DEFENSE FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; ATTITUDE OF NAVY TOWARDS AIR DEFENSE; AIR DEFENSE OF WEST COAST; INQUIRY CONCERNING AIRCRAFT WARNING SYSTEM AS RECENTLY REVISED AND EMPLOYED IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; AIR DEFENSE IN WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN; DEFENSE OF AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS; AIR DEFENSE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; TESTS OF OPERATING PROCEDURE OF AIR DEFENSE WINGS; ACTIVE AIR DEFENSE OF CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND; ANTI-AIRCRAFT ACTIVITIES OF FIGHTER COMMAND SCHOOL; UNSATISFACTORY ANTI-AIRCRAFT SITUATION IN EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND; LOCATION OF AIRCRAFT DETECTOR INSTALLATIONS IN MIDDLE ATLANTIC AREA; PROTECTION OF AIRCRAFT PLANTS AGAINST AERIAL ATTACK; AIRDROME DEFENSE BATTERY (ANTI-AIRCRAFT), AIRBORNE; AIRBORNE ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN BATTERY; DEFENSE OF WASHINGTON DC AREA (INCLUDING ANNAPOLIS MD); READINESS; REDUCTION OF LIGHTS ON EASTERN SEABOARD (ELIMINATION OF UNNECESSARY LIGHTING); ELIMINATION OF USELESS LIGHTING IN ACTIVE DEFENSE AREAS; PROTECTION OF UNITED STATES SHIPYARDS AND SHIPPING; DEFENSE OF NEW YORK HARBOR; DEFENSE MEASURES FOR PROTECTION OF SHIPYARDS AND SHIPPING, AS WELL AS PRIVATE COMMERCIAL PLANTS OF IMPORTANCE TO NAVAL PROCUREMENT; SPECIAL PROBLEM IN ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENSE OF GIBRALTAR; AND PRIORITY OF AREAS FOR AIR DEFENSE.</p>				
DNOTES	<p>IN PERSONAL COLLECTION OF GEN HENRY H. ARNOLD. CALL NO. IS 168.7330-796. PART OF COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE MICROFILMED. TITLE MODIFIED. INCLUDES CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDUMS, DIAGRAM, AND HANDWRITTEN NOTES.</p>				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
<p>For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here</p>		<p>Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG</p>			

173
PAGES
TOTAL

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01110380					
IRISNUM	01110380	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1914	MAIN	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1972	CALL	K410.052	REEL	45039
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	06-07-1996	TITLE	A CHRONOLOGY OF AIR DEFENSE 1914 THROUGH 1972	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	580
FRAMELST	723	INDEXID	51	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN PRIVILEGED	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01110381					
IRISNUM	01110381	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1946	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1972	CALL	K410.04	REEL	45039
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	06-07-1996	TITLE	THE AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND ANTIBOMBER DEFEN	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	724
FRAMELST	994	INDEXID	51	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	AFTER WORLD WAR II, UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT TOOK SERIOUS STUDY OF AIR DEFENSE AGAINST MANNED BOMBER. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ORGANIZED AT MITCHELL FIELD, NY, 27 MAR 46. LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO PRIVILEGED RD	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01110382					
IRISNUM	01110382	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	10-01-1971	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1972	GALL	K410.04	REEL	45039
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	06-07-1996	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	995
FRAMELST	1394	INDEXID	51	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	LT GEN THOMAS K. MCGEHEE COMMANDED AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND. DISCUSSES AEROSPACE DEFENSE IN FISCAL YEAR 1972; MISSILE AND SPACE DEFENSE; INTERCEPTOR FORCE, ATMOSPHERIC DEFENSE; MANNED BOMBER DEFENSE: THE GROUND ENVIRONMENT, AND AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES CHRONOLOGY DATED 1 JUL 71 THROUGH 30 JUN 72.				
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN PRIVILEGED	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009829					
IRISNUM	01009829	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.3	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL III OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009830					
IRISNUM	01009830	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.4	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL IV OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	467
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	BRIEFING ON TACTICAL AUGMENTATION FORCES. TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 75-3, PROBABILITY OF ICBM AND SLBM REPORTING FROM CURRENT SENSOR SYSTEMS.				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	TACTICAL AUGMENTATION FORCES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004693					
IRISNUM	01004693	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	07-16-1974
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K141.32054-107	REEL	0000030499
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	09-15-1981	TITLE	NOMINATION FOR ROBERT P. TAYLOR AWARD - 751RADS MT	TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	842
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004673					
IRISNUM	01004673	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	08-09-1974
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K141.32054-87	REEL	0000030499
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE	NOMINATION FOR CHARLES I. CARPENTER AWARD - 778RAD	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	38
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019331					
IRISNUM	01019331	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V. 6	REEL	32412
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-09-1996	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL VI OF VII
ACCNOTES	REF 01019326	IRISREF		FRAME	998
FRAMELST		INDEXID	73	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	COBRA TALON CONTINGENCY, PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE 75-10 PREPARES FOR THE POSSIBILITY THAT ACCELERATED DRAWDOWN OF U.S. FORCES IN THAILAND MAY ENTAIL INACTIVATION OF THE 17RADS, KO KHA, THAILAND.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	THAILAND, U.S. MILITARY WITHDRAWAL ** SQUADRON/0017/RADAR				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019330				
IRISNUM	01019330	OLDACC		CLASS SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V. 5	REEL 32412
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-09-1996	TITLE	670RADS INACTIVATION, PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE	TITLE_XT VOL V OF VII
ACCNOTES	REF 01019326	IRISREF		FRAME 649
FRAMELST		INDEXID	73	NUMPAGES
ABSTRACT	OUTLINES ACTIONS FOR THE ORDERLY REMOVAL OF THE AN-FPS-90 HEIGHT FINDER RADAR AT 682RADS, ALMADEN AIR FORCE STATION, CA. CUD JOE KEY AFS FLORIDA, OPERATIONAL EMPLOYMENT PLAN DESCRIBES OPERATIONAL EMPLOYMENT OF THE BALLOONBORNE RADAR SYSTEM IN FLORIDA IN SUPPORT OF THE PRIMARY AIR DEFENSE MISSION OF PEACETIME SURVEILLANCE AND CONTROL OF U.S. AIRSPACE. CAF.			
DNOTES				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE
SUBJECT	BALLOONBORNE RADAR ** PEACETIME SURVEILLANCE			
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019329					
IRISNUM	01019329	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V. 4	REEL	32412
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-09-1996	TITLE	EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW OF THE WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMA	TITLE_XT	VOL IV OF VII
ACCNOTES	REF 01019326	IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELST		INDEXID	73	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>COMMANDER IN CHIEF NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CINCNORAD)/COMMANDER IN CHIEF AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (CINCAD) CONCEPT PLAN 3111 PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE E-3A AIRCRAFT IN THE STRATEGIC DEFENSE ENVIRONMENT. PRESENTS THE CONCEPTS, DESCRIPTIONS, AND GENERAL IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR THE ADCOM COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY COMMANDER IN CHIEF AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND FOR EFFECTIVE WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (WWMCCS) SUPPORT AND EXECUTION. SUMMARIZES THE 1985 ARCHITECTURE FOR THE WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (WWMCCS) AND THE TRANSITION PLAN THAT IS RECOMMENDED FOR EARLY IMPLEMENTATION OF THAT ARCHITECTURE. WWMCCS REQUIREMENTS WERE BASED ON AN ANALYSIS OF REPRESENTATIVE CRISIS AND CONFLICT SITUATIONS THAT MIGHT INVOLVE U.S. MILITARY RESOURCES DURING THE NEXT DECADE. HEIGHT FINDER RADAR REDUCTION, PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVES OUTLINES COORDINATED ACTIONS NECESSARY FOR ORDERLY INACTIVATION OF HEIGHT FINDER RADARS AT: 753RADS, PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVE (PAD) 76-13; 671RADS, PAD 76-11; 632RADS, PAD 76-9; 772RADS, PAD 76-10; 776RADS, PAD 76-2; 761RADS, PAD 76-4; 644RADS, PAD 76-3; AND 757RADS, PAD 76-5. CAF.</p>				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	E-3A AIRCRAFT ** WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019328					
IRISNUM	01019328	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V. 3	REEL	32411
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-09-1996	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL III OF VII
ACCNOTES	REF 01019326	IRISREF		FRAME	1464
FRAMELST		INDEXID	73	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	SPACE DEFENSE OPERATIONS CENTER (SPADOC), ADCOM ROC 5-76 REQUIRED OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY 5-76 IDENTIFIES THE REQUIREMENT FOR AN OPERATIONAL COMMAND AND CONTROL CENTER TO EXERCISE INTEGRATED COMMAND OVER ELEMENTS OF THE ADVANCED SPACE DEFENSE PROGRAM.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019327					
IRISNUM	01019327	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V. 2	REEL	32411
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-09-1996	TITLE	14AEROF INACTIVATED ENT AFB, PROGRAMMED ACTION DIR	TITLE_XT	VOL II OF VII
ACCNOTES	REF 01019326	IRISREF		FRAME	1052
FRAMELST		INDEXID	73	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CAF				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	ENT AIR FORCE BASE CO				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019326					
IRISNUM	01019326	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	07-31-1977
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V.1	REEL	0000032411
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-13-1984	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	791
FRAMELST		INDEXID	C1	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER (COC) WAS ESTABLISHED AS A SEPARATE ENTITY 76/04/01, REDESIGNATED ADCOM COC. 14AEROF INACTIVATED 76/10/01. EFFECTIVE 76/10/01, 2CS REASSIGNED 26AD, 5DSCS REASSIGNED 26AD, 10AERODS REASSIGNED HEADQUARTERS ADCOM, 12MWS REASSIGNED 21AD, 13MWS REASSIGNED HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN ADCOM REGION, 14MWS REASSIGNED HEADQUARTERS ADCOM, 16SURS REASSIGNED HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN ADCOM REGION, 19SURS REASSIGNED 21AD, AND 20SURS REASSIGNED 20AD. PETERSON FIELD CO WAS DESIGNATED AN AIR FORCE BASE ON 76/03/01. ENT AIR FORCE BASE CO BECAME AN INACTIVE INSTALLATION. ADCOM PROPOSED THAT NEGOTIATIONS BE MADE WITH THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS TO TRADE GOVERNMENT LAND AT ENT AIR FORCE BASE FOR CITY LAND ADJACENT TO PETERSON AIR FORCE BASE. CONDUCTED VIGILANT OVERVIEW, NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) AEROSPACE WARNING AND DEFENSE SYSTEM EXERCISES. HELD SNOWTIME (SAC / NORAD OPERATIONAL WEAPONS TESTS INVOLVING MILITARY ELECTRONICS) EXERCISES. ADCOM FORCES PARTICIPATED IN JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF DIRECTED: BOLD EAGLE JOINT READINESS EXERCISE, POLE VAULT RECONSTITUTION CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT EXERCISE, SOLID SHIELD JOINT U.S. ATLANTIC COMMAND TRAINING EXERCISE, AND BRAVE SHIELD JOINT READINESS EXERCISE. AMALGAM ARIZONA AND AMALGAM ZEAL COMMAND POST EXERCISES REQUIRED SPACE DEFENSE CENTER PARTICIPATION. AIR SUPERIORITY TACTICS TRAINING (COLLEGE DART) CONTINUED. WORLDWIDE AIR DEFENSE ENHANCEMENT (WWADE) PROJECT PROVIDED AIR DEFENSE TRAINING FOR U.S. AND ALLIED FORCES. BICENTENNIAL WILLIAM TELL FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR WEAPONS MEET WAS HELD AT TYNDALL AIR FORCE BASE FL. AIR INTERCEPT MISSILE EVALUATION (AIMVAL) TEST WAS ESTABLISHED TO COMPARE THE OPERATIONAL UTILITY OF SHORT-RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILES. CAF.</p>				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER PETERSON FIELD CO ENT AIR FORCE BASE CO COLLEGE DART VIGILANT OVERVIEW SNOWTIME WORLDWIDE AIR DEFENSE ENHANCEMENT AIR INTERCEPT MISSILE EVALUATION WILLIAM TELL AIR SUPERIORITY TACTICS TRAINING				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009828					
IRISNUM	01009828	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.2	REEL	0000031184
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-23-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL II OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	780
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONAD IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 741030. 861RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-5, 750203. 750RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-3, 750203. 649RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-2, 750203. 648RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-1, 750127. 674RADS INACTIVATED 750101, ADC PAD 74-11, 740903. 637RADS INACTIVATED 750101, ADC PAD 74-12, 740906.				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009827					
IRISNUM	01009827	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.1	REEL	31184
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL I OF VI
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	589
FRAMELST		INDEXID	06	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>NEW AGREEMENT BETWEEN U.S. AND CANADA FOR NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) WAS REACHED. REVIEWED CONCEPT FOR WORLD-WIDE AIR DEFENSE. CONSIDERED LIMITED ATTACK OPTIONS. NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE OBJECTIVES PLANS 1977--1984 AND 1978--1985 ISSUED. NORAD ANNOUNCED BEGINNING OF NEW APPROACH TO TRAINING U.S. AND CANADIAN AIR DEFENSE UNITS. NUMBER OF ANNUAL TRAINING EXERCISES REDUCED. NEW QUARTERLY EXERCISE, VIGILANT OVERVIEW, PROPOSED. SIX SAC/NORAD SNOW TIME AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES HELD. AMALGAM ARROW MULTI-REGION LIVE EXERCISES CONDUCTED. COMMAND POST TRAINING OBJECTIVES REALIZED IN AMALGAM ARIZONA, AMALGAM FAIRPLAY, AMALGAM AMAZON AND AMALGAM ZEAL EXERCISES. TOPICS INCLUDE UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ARADCOM) INACTIVATION 4 JAN 75, ALASKAN CONAD (CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION INACTIVATION 30 JUN 75, 4600 AIR BASE WING INACTIVATION 15 MAR 75, 46 AEROSPACE DEFENSE WING ACTIVATION 15 MAR 75, 46 AEROSPACE SUPPORT SQUADRON ACTIVATION 15 MAR 75 AND 4699 AEROSPACE DEFENSE SQUADRON ACTIVATION 30 JUN 75. ALASKAN NORAD REGION REDESIGNATED ALASKAN NORAD/ADCOM (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION. PROPOSAL MADE FOR 326 AIR DIVISION TO COME UNDER ADCOM WHEN HEADQUARTERS PACAF (PACIFIC AIR FORCES) WAS INACTIVATED. APPENDIX 1 CONTAINS HISTORY OF CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES. CAF.</p>				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND. CONAD (CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) INACTIVATED 30 JUN 75.				
ADMIN	FOUO FRD NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004454					
IRISNUM	01004454	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.3	REEL	0000030469
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	922
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES 95FIS INACTIVATION, ADC PAD 72-11 DATED 72/06/12, 2FIS INACTIVATION, ADC PAD 72-10 DATED 72/08/09, AND IOT&E OF WEAPON SECURITY SYSTEM FINAL REPORT, 74/07/31.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME II. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	SQUADRON/0095/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0002/FIGHTER INTECEPTOR INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION NUCLEAR WEAPONS SECURITY SECURITY MEASURES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004453					
IRISNUM	01004453	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.2	REEL	0000030469
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	501
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	DOCUMENTS IN ITEM DEAL WITH CONAD/ADC CONSOLIDATION (INCLUDING BRIEFINGS AND NEWS RELEASES), RENEWAL OF NORAD AGREEMENT AND CINCNORAD TOR, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS. INCLUDES STAFF SUMMARY SHEETS AND MEMOS ON: AIR DEFENSE OF HAWAII, 74/02/22; EVALUATION OF AIR DEFENSE FORCE, 73/07/19; STATUS OF THE CONUS INTERCEPTOR FORCE ISSUS, 73/09/13, AIR DEFENSE DECISIONS; AND THE PROGRAM BUDGET. INCLUDES THESE ADC PAD'S: 460FIS INACTIVATION, ADC PAD 74-6 DATED 74/02/25 AND 84FIS RELOCATION TO HAMILTON ADC PAD 73-3 DATED 73/05/22.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME I. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	SQUADRON/0460/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0084/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004452					
IRISNUM	01004452	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.1	REEL	0000030469
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-15-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL I
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	218
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	261
ABSTRACT	ITEM ABSTRACTED BY CHAPTERS: 01004452 A, CHAP A, MANNING, ORGANIZATION AND MISSION; 01004452 B, CHAP B, PLANS AND REQUIREMENTS; 01004452 C, CHAP C, OPERATIONS AND EXERCISES; 01004452 D, CHAP D, NORAD INTERCEPTOR AND MISSILE FORCE; 01004452 E, CHAP E, ADC INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT UPKEEP; 01004452 F, CHAP F, AIR DEFENSE GROUND BASED RADAR; 01004452 G, CHAP G, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL FORCE; 01004452 H, CHAP H, MISSILE DETECTION AND WARNING; 01004452 I, CHAP I, CLASSIFIED TITLE; 01004452 J, CHAP J, SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM; 01004452 K, CHAP K, BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE DEFENSE; AND 01004452 L, CHAP L, COMMAND, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS. \$OVER THE HORIZON FORWARD SCATTER RADAR\$ \$AIR NATIONAL GUARD\$ \$SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILES DETECTION AND WARNING SYSTEMS\$ \$COMMAND POST EXERCISES\$ \$SAFEGUARD\$				
DNOTES					
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	NORAD INTERCEPTOR FORCE ENERGY CONSERVATION NORAD MISSILE FORCE AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MISSILE WARNINGS F-106 AIRCRAFT SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM F-101 AIRCRAFT SPACE DEFENSE RADAR WARNING SYSTEMS COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS POLAR CAP III AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND CONSOLIDATION SEEK SKYHOOK AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES SEED CLEAR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND EC-121 AIRCRAFT ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BMEWS AMALGAM ARROW				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011529					
IRISNUM	01011529	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.2	REEL	0000031447
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL II OF IV
ACCNOTES	REF 01011528	IRISREF		FRAME	1084
FRAMELST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS NORAD/ADCOM SPECIAL ORDERS, GEN JAMES ASSUMING COMMAND, AND GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. TWO LETTERS FROM GEN JAMES TO GEN JONES, CHIEF OF STAFF AF (CSAF), THAT CLEARLY OUTLINE THE PROJECTS HE DESIRES COMPLETED AND THE HELP HE MAY NEED FROM THE AIR STAFF.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011528					
IRISNUM	01011528	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.1	REEL	31447
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL I OF IV
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	946
FRAMELST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>INCLUDES NORAD HISTORY. ADC/CONAD INACTIVATED, 75/06/30. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC), BECAME AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (ADCOM), 75/07/01. NORAD/ADCOM, ARE SAME PEOPLE. CINCNORAD IS COMMANDER AND CHIEF AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (CINCAD). NORAD, UNITED STATES. CANADA AGREEMENT EXTENDS NORAD 5 YEARS EFFECTIVE 75/05/12. 4699AERODS, ACTIVATED, 75/06/30. ALASKAN ADCOM REGION DESIGNATED AND ACTIVATED 75/10/01. NORAD REDESIGNATED REGION ALASKAN NORAD/ADCOM REGION, 75/07/01. HQ AIR FORCES ICELAND, ASSIGNED TO HQ ADCOM, 75/10/01, IN LIEU OF 21AD. JOINT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (JSS) TO REPLACE SAGE. SEEK SKYHOOK BALLOON BORNE RADAR. DATA ON OPERATIONS AND TRAINING PROJECT SEEK IGLOO. MINIMUM ATTENDED RADAR STATIONS (MARS) HAS AIR STAFF EVALUATION. OTH-B, OVER HORIZON BACKSCATTER RADAR TESTED WITH EXERCISE POLAR CAP III. AWACS (AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM). FIRST E-3A AIRCRAFT DELIVERED-SYSTEM SURVIVABILITY TESTED. EXERCISE BLACK HAWK POSTPONED. EXERCISES VIGILANT OVERVIEW 76-1. BRAVE SHIELD XIII. EC-121 AWACS USED, GIVES DETAILS. EB-57 USED FOR ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURE TRAINING IN EUROPE (USAFE). MODERNIZED ILSVOR (INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM/VERY HIGH FREQUENCY) FOR THIS AIRCRAFT. SEEK SENTRY AND PEACE SAPPHIRE 2 OUT-COUNTRY RADAR SURVEYS CONDUCTED BY 4754RADES. GENERAL STATUS OF INTERCEPTION AND MISSILE FORCES. NEW AIRCRAFT, AND EQUIPMENT. ANG UNIT STATUS. VWADE (WORLDWIDE AIR DEFENSE ENHANCEMENT) TRAINING ALLOCATED 6 F-4 AIRCRAFT FY 1/77. 11 COLLEGE DART DEPLOYMENTS FOR AIR SUPERIORITY TACTICS TRAINING. 5FIS DEPLOYED TO EXERCISE COLD FIRE 75/CORONET DART. MISSILE STATUS FOR NORAD. BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS) AND SEA LAUNCH BALLISTIC MISSILE (SLBM) DETECTION SYSTEM DISCUSSED ALONG WITH FOLLOWING-PAVE PAWS PHASED ARRAY TYPE WARNING SYSTEM, SITE LOCATIONS AND PLANS, AND COBRA DANE PHASED ARRAY RADAR FOR ALASKA. NORAD SPADATS STATUS. TURKISH-UNITED STATES PROBLEMS, SITES CLOSED BY TURKISH GOVERNMENT. COBRA TALON RADAR SYSTEM AT KO KHA THAILAND. BAKER-NUNN OPTICAL SENSORS DISCUSSED. COLLEGE STOMP TASKING. SPECIAL SATELLITE SURVEILLANCE PROJECT. GEODSS PROGRAM GROUND BASED ELECTRO OPTICAL DEEP SPACE SURVEILLANCE PROJECT TRACKED FIRST SATELLITE. SEEK SAIL SPACE TRACK SYSTEM AND NAVSPASUR U.S. NAVY SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM ARE DISCUSSED. ANTI-BALLISTIC MISSILE SYSTEM SAFEGUARD SITE AND USE OF PAR (PERIMETER ACQUISITION RADAR) ARE DISCUSSED. LAST BMDTTP (BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST TARGET) LAUNCHES MADE BY 10AERODS. THIS SQUADRON WAS ALSO INVOLVED IN DRAWDOWN. DURING DRAWDOWN THEY PARTICIPATED IN PROJECT ECHO AND MAY LATER CONVERT TO ATLAS TYPE MISSILES. PLANS FOR AND SOME DATA ON NON-NUCLEAR SATELLITE INTERCEPTION SYSTEM. NORAD/ADCOM COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM STATUS NCMC (NORAD CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX). SATELLITE ATTACK WARNING SYSTEMS (SAWS) PLANNED. EXERCISE AND EVALUATIONS: VIGILANT OVERVIEW 76-1, VIGILANT OVERVIEW/SNOW TIME 76-2, AMALGAM ARIZONA, AMALGAM ZEAL, AND CORPUS CHRISTI COMMAND POST EXERCISE.</p>				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FRD NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	GROUND-BASED ELECTRO-OPTICAL DEEP SPACE SURVEILLANCE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011492					
IRISNUM	01011492	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1976	CALL	K410.07 V.3	REEL	0000031441
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3 OF 3
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	567
FRAMEST		INDEXID	03	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	WING/0046/AEROSPACE DEFENSE	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011491					
IRISNUM	01011491	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1976	CALL	K410.07 V.2	REEL	0000031441
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 3
ACCNOTES	REF 01011490	IRISREF		FRAME	485
FRAMELST		INDEXID	03	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	MCCLELLAN AFB, CA.				
DNOTES	SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	GROUP/0552/AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON/0552/CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON/0963/AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011490					
IRISNUM	01011490	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1976	CALL	K410.07 V.1	REEL	0000031441
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 3
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	418
FRAMELST		INDEXID	03	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	GROUP/0047/COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON/4754/RADAR EVALUATION SQUADRON/0425/MUNITIONS SUPPORT	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011530					
IRISNUM	01011530	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.3	REEL	0000031448
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	10-26-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL III OF IV
ACCNOTES	REF 01011528	IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	REFERENCE ABSTRACT 01011528. THIS VOLUME CONTAINS GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE ON ALL PROGRAMS. CONTAINS PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVE ON THE DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM (DSP). HAS A BRIEFING ON THE NORAD CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX UPDATE PROGRAM 427M.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01016141					
IRISNUM	01016141	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1976	CALL	K410.07	REEL	0000032010
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-11-1984	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1211
FRAMELST		INDEXID	C1	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS HISTORIES OF NORAD / AERODW HONOR GUARD (ENT AIR FORCE BASE CO), 425MUNSS (PETERSON AIR FORCE BASE CO) AND 4754RADES (HILL AIR FORCE BASE UT). 4754 RADAR EVALUATION SQUADRON COMPLETED A FULL STATION EVALUATION OF THE INDIAN AIR FORCE RADAR SITE AT NEW DELHI, INDIA, UNDER PEACE SAPPHIRE PROJECT.				
DNOTES	SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	PRIVILEGED	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/0425/MUNITIONS SUPPORT SQUADRON/4754/RADAR EVALUATION	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	PEACE SAPPHIRE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01019332					
IRISNUM	01019332	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1976	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1976	CALL	K410.011 V. 7	REEL	32412
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-09-1996	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL VII OF VII
ACCNOTES	REF 01019326	IRISREF		FRAME	1372
FRAMELST		INDEXID	73	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

340⁴⁷~~40~~ - 01004456

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01015678					
IRISNUM	01015678	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1975	CALL	K410.706	REEL	0000031937
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	12-09-1984	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	756
FRAMEST		INDEXID	C1	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES CHAPLAIN HISTORIES.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	ADC SUBORDINATE UNIT CHAPLAIN REPORTS
SUBJECT	SQUADRON/0023/AIR DEFENSE SQUADRON/0025/AIR DEFENSE SQUADRON/0666/RADAR SQUADRON/0751/RADAR SQUADRON/0761/RADAR SQUADRON/0765/RADAR SQUADRON/0772/RADAR CHAPLAINS WING/0046/AEROSPACE DEFENSE GROUP/4683/AIR BASE GROUP/4684/AIR BASE GROUP/4756/AIR BASE GROUP/4787/AIR BASE GROUP/4789/AIR BASE GROUP/0827/AIR DEFENSE SQUADRON/0005/DEFENSE SPACE COMMUNICATIONS				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01006910					
IRISNUM	01006910	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.07	REEL	0000030848
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	05-12-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	504
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4600OPS INACTIVATED 75/07/01. 4600FMS INACTIVATED 75/07/01. 4600OMS INACTIVATED 75/07/01.				
DNOTES	SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. NO TITLE PAGE. ORGANIZATION AND TITLE EXTENSION SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	GROUP/0047/COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON/0425/MUNITIONS SUPPORT WING/0046/AEROSPACE DEFENSE	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01011531					
IRISNUM	01011531	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.4	REEL	0000031448
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	11-04-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL IV OF IV
ACCNOTES	REF 01011528	IRISREF		FRAME	262
FRAMEST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	THIS VOLUME CONTAINS NORAD AND ADCOM SPECIAL ORDERS G SERIES, DIRECTORY OF ALL NORAD/ADCOM UNITS, LISTING OF ALL COMMANDERS AND KEY OFFICERS, STAFF BULLETINS FROM 75/07/05 THRU 75/12/18.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01015572					
IRISNUM	01015572	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1976	CALL	K410.740	REEL	0000031928
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	12-09-1984	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1766
FRAMELST		INDEXID	C1	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	MEDICAL HISTORY
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009422					
IRISNUM	01009422	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1975	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	09-30-1975
END_DATE	09-30-1975	CALL	K410.07	REEL	0000031127
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-28-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1126
FRAMEST		INDEXID	06	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	SQUADRON/0425/MUNITIONS SUPPORT GROUP/0047/COMMUNICATIONS	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004457					
IRISNUM	01004457	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.6	REEL	0000030470
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 6
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	980
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	ADC SPECIAL AND MOVEMENT ORDERS, ROSTER OF NORAD/CONAD/ADC STAFF OFFICERS, UNIT AND STAFF DIRECTORIES.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME V. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004627					
IRISNUM	01004627	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	04-19-1974
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K141.32054-43	REEL	0000030496
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE	NOMINATION OF THE THULE CHAPEL TEAM FOR THE EDWIN	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	58
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004649					
IRISNUM	01004649	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	08-09-1974
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K141.32054-65	REEL	0000030497
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE	NOMINATION OF HANCOCK FIELD CHAPEL TEAM FOR TERENCE	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	519
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01003206					
IRISNUM	01003206	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1973	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.740	REEL	0000030346
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE	COMMAND MEDICAL HISTORY	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1345
FRAMELST		INDEXID	12	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONSOLIDATION OF NORAD/CONAD-ADC. CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF UNIFORMED SERVICES (CHAMPUS). INITIATION OF "DOC TALK" ARTICLES FOR BASE NEWSPAPER, INTERCEPTOR.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	NORAD CHAMPUS PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009832					
IRISNUM	01009832	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.6	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL VI OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	1343
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS SPECIAL ORDERS (G SERIES), MOVEMENT ORDERS, NORAD / ADCOM UNITS DIRECTORY, NORAD / CONAD / ADC COMMANDER AND SELECTED PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS DIRECTORY, AND STAFF BULLETINS.				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01006254					
IRISNUM	01006254	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1974	MAIN	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1974	CALL	K410.706	REEL	0000030735
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	03-16-1982	TITLE	COMMAND CHAPLAIN HISTORY REPORT	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1039
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	NO TITLE PAGE. TITLE SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01104254					
IRISNUM	01104254	OLDACC	8-1482-388	CLASS	CONFIDENTIAL
BEG_DATE	01-01-1954	MAIN	AEROSPACE STUDIES INSTITUTE	PUB_DATE	06-01-1969
END_DATE	01-01-1968	CALL	K239.0391-96	REEL	44241
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	10-12-1994	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	811
FRAMELST	825	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES INFORMATION ON ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)/ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM), SUCH AS: TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES OF EW AND ECM, CONCEPTS AND DOCTRINE OF EW, EQUIPMENT OF EW AND ECM, AND AIRBORNE RADIO DIRECTION FINDING OF EW. ALSO INCLUDES INFORMATION REGARDING AIR DEFENSE INVOLVING SURFACE/TO/AIR MISSILES AND MIG AIRCRAFT, AS WELL AS ELECTRONIC RECONNAISSANCE/ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE.				
DNOTES	EXTRACT OF REPORT PREPARED BY MAJ ROBERT A. PETER FOR AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE OF AIR UNIVERSITY AT MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE AL. PART OF SOUTHEAST ASIA INFORMATION FILE. DOWNGRADED BY SOUTHEAST ASIA DECLASSIFICATION AND REVIEW TEAM ON 31 MAR 93. (FORMER TOP SECRET CONTROL NO. HOA-71-522.)				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AIR UNIVERSITY AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE PETER, ROBERT A.	TITLE_AE	CONCEPTS AND DOCTRINE OF TACTICAL ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES/ELECTRONIC WARFARE: 1954 THROUGH 1968
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS	LAST_UPD_DATE			
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

APPEAL Pending - FUD TO DOE

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00903261					
IRISNUM	00903261	OLDACC	3-1452-4	CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	10-01-1970	MAIN	DIVISION/0021/AIR	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1970	CALL	K-DIV-21-HI	REEL	24567
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	02-10-1998	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	459
FRAMELIST	840	INDEXID	75	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	MISSION IS TO PROVIDE AIR DEFENSE FOR THE NORTHEAST UNITED STATES. DISCUSSES PROBLEMS WITH MANAGEMENT OF OPEN MESS OPERATIONS AND MENTIONS BROKEN ARROW INCIDENT.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO NOFORN ORCON/OTHER RD	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS	LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004452					
IRISNUM	01004452	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.1	REEL	0000030469
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-15-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL I
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	218
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	261
ABSTRACT	ITEM ABSTRACTED BY CHAPTERS: 01004452 A, CHAP A, MANNING, ORGANIZATION AND MISSION; 01004452 B, CHAP B, PLANS AND REQUIREMENTS; 01004452 C, CHAP C, OPERATIONS AND EXERCISES; 01004452 D, CHAP D, NORAD INTERCEPTOR AND MISSILE FORCE; 01004452 E, CHAP E, ADC INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT UPKEEP; 01004452 F, CHAP F, AIR DEFENSE GROUND BASED RADAR; 01004452 G, CHAP G, AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL FORCE; 01004452 H, CHAP H, MISSILE DETECTION AND WARNING; 010014452 I, CHAP I, CLASSIFIED TITLE; 01004452 J, CHAP J, SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM; 01004452 K, CHAP K, BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE DEFENSE; AND 01004452 L, CHAP L, COMMAND, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS. \$OVER THE HORIZON FORWARD SCATTER RADARS \$AIR NATIONAL GUARD\$ \$SEA LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILES DETECTION AND WARNING SYSTEMS\$ \$COMMAND POST EXERCISES\$ \$SAFEGUARDS\$				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT	NORAD INTERCEPTOR FORCE ENERGY CONSERVATION NORAD MISSILE FORCE AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MISSILE WARNINGS F-106 AIRCRAFT SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM F-101 AIRCRAFT SPACE DEFENSE RADAR WARNING SYSTEMS COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS POLAR CAP III AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND CONSOLIDATION SEEK SKYHOOK AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES SEED CLEAR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND EC-121 AIRCRAFT ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND BMEWS AMALGAM ARROW				
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS	LAST_UPD_DATE			
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004453					
IRISNUM	01004453	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.2	REEL	0000030469
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	501
FRAMEST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	DOCUMENTS IN ITEM DEAL WITH CONAD/ADC CONSOLIDATION (INCLUDING BRIEFINGS AND NEWS RELEASES), RENEWAL OF NORAD AGREEMENT AND CINCNORAD TOR, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS. INCLUDES STAFF SUMMARY SHEETS AND MEMOS ON: AIR DEFENSE OF HAWAII, 74/02/22; EVALUATION OF AIR DEFENSE FORCE, 73/07/19; STATUS OF THE CONUS INTERCEPTOR FORCE ISSUS, 73/09/13; AIR DEFENSE DECISIONS; AND THE PROGRAM BUDGET. INCLUDES THESE ADC PAD'S: 460FIS INACTIVATION, ADC PAD 74-6 DATED 74/02/25 AND 84FIS RELOCATION TO HAMILTON ADC PAD 73-3 DATED 73/05/22.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME I. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	SQUADRON/0460/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0084/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004454					
IRISNUM	01004454	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.3	REEL	0000030469
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	922
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES 95FIS INACTIVATION, ADC PAD 72-11 DATED 72/06/12, 2FIS INACTIVATION, ADC PAD 72-10 DATED 72/08/09, AND IOT&E OF WEAPON SECURITY SYSTEM FINAL REPORT, 74/07/31.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME II. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	SQUADRON/0095/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0002/FIGHTER INTECEPTOR INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION NUCLEAR WEAPONS SECURITY SECURITY MEASURES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004455					
IRISNUM	01004455	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.4	REEL	0000030470
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 4
ACCSNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	OEP DESCRIBES ADC'S EMPLOYMENT OF BALLOON-BORNE RADARS AT CUDJOE KEY AFS, AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS. PLAN PROVIDES THE BASE LINE FOR OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL OBJECTIVES TO BE REACHED DURING PHASE I TESTING. INCLUDES REVISIONS TO 74/06/04. RADAR EQUIPMENT. DOCUMENTS 182 THRU 184. TITLE: LOW LEVEL SURVEILLANCE OF FLORIDA STRAITS (POCKET VETO). AIR DEFENSES--RADAR WARNING SYSTEM. DOCUMENTS 185-186.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME III. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	POCKET VETO AIR DEFENSE, SOUTHERN FLORIDA RADAR WARNING SYSTEMS SURVEILLANCE RADAR BALLOONBORNE RADAR RADAR SYSTEMS				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004456					
IRISNUM	01004456	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.5	REEL	0000030470
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 5
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	537
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	DOCUMENT 285. FAA/ADC JOINT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM COMMAND AND CONTROL CONCEPT AND CONFIGURATION.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME IV. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS CONFIGURATION				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01004457					
IRISNUM	01004457	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1973	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1975
END_DATE	06-30-1974	CALL	K410.011 V.6	REEL	0000030470
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 6
ACCNOTES	01004452	IRISREF		FRAME	980
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	ADC SPECIAL AND MOVEMENT ORDERS, ROSTER OF NORAD/CONAD/ADC STAFF OFFICERS, UNIT AND STAFF DIRECTORIES.				
DNOTES	T.P. READS VOLUME V. VOLUME NUMBER SUPPLIED.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009827					
IRISNUM	01009827	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.1	REEL	31184
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL I OF VI
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	589
FRAMELST		INDEXID	06	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>NEW AGREEMENT BETWEEN U.S. AND CANADA FOR NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) WAS REACHED. REVIEWED CONCEPT FOR WORLD-WIDE AIR DEFENSE. CONSIDERED LIMITED ATTACK OPTIONS. NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE OBJECTIVES PLANS 1977--1984 AND 1978--1985 ISSUED. NORAD ANNOUNCED BEGINNING OF NEW APPROACH TO TRAINING U.S. AND CANADIAN AIR DEFENSE UNITS. NUMBER OF ANNUAL TRAINING EXERCISES REDUCED. NEW QUARTERLY EXERCISE, VIGILANT OVERVIEW, PROPOSED. SIX SAC/NORAD SNOW TIME AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES HELD. AMALGAM ARROW MULTI-REGION LIVE EXERCISES CONDUCTED. COMMAND POST TRAINING OBJECTIVES REALIZED IN AMALGAM ARIZONA, AMALGAM FAIRPLAY, AMALGAM AMAZON AND AMALGAM ZEAL EXERCISES. TOPICS INCLUDE UNITED STATES ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ARADCOM) INACTIVATION 4 JAN 75, ALASKAN CONAD (CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION INACTIVATION 30 JUN 75, 4600 AIR BASE WING INACTIVATION 15 MAR 75, 46 AEROSPACE DEFENSE WING ACTIVATION 15 MAR 75, 46 AEROSPACE SUPPORT SQUADRON ACTIVATION 15 MAR 75 AND 4699 AEROSPACE DEFENSE SQUADRON ACTIVATION 30 JUN 75. ALASKAN NORAD REGION REDESIGNATED ALASKAN NORAD/ADCOM (AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND) REGION. PROPOSAL MADE FOR 326 AIR DIVISION TO COME UNDER ADCOM WHEN HEADQUARTERS PACAF (PACIFIC AIR FORCES) WAS INACTIVATED. APPENDIX 1 CONTAINS HISTORY OF CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES. CAF.</p>				
DNOTES	<p>JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND. CONAD (CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) INACTIVATED 30 JUN 75.</p>				
ADMIN	FOUO FRD NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
<p>For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here</p>			<p>Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG</p>		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009828					
IRISNUM	01009828	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.2	REEL	0000031184
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-23-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL II OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	780
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONAD IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 741030. 861RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-5, 750203. 750RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-3, 750203. 649RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-2, 750203. 648RADS INACTIVATED 750630, ADC PAD 75-1, 750127. 674RADS INACTIVATED 750101, ADC PAD 74-11, 740903. 637RADS INACTIVATED 750101, ADC PAD 74-12, 740906.				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009829					
IRISNUM	01009829	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.3	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL III OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009830					
IRISNUM	01009830	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.4	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL IV OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	467
FRAMEST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	BRIEFING ON TACTICAL AUGMENTATION FORCES. TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 75-3, PROBABILITY OF ICBM AND SLBM REPORTING FROM CURRENT SENSOR SYSTEMS.				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	TACTICAL AUGMENTATION FORCES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009831					
IRISNUM	01009831	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.5	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL V OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	948
FRAMELST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS "A STUDY OF THE DIVISION OF US ARMY AND US AIR FORCE ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE."				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NOFORN	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009832					
IRISNUM	01009832	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1974	MAIN	CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	01-31-1976
END_DATE	06-30-1975	CALL	K410.011 V.6	REEL	0000031185
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL VI OF VI
ACCNOTES	REF 01009827	IRISREF		FRAME	1343
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	13	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS SPECIAL ORDERS (G SERIES), MOVEMENT ORDERS, NORAD / ADCOM UNITS DIRECTORY, NORAD / CONAD / ADC COMMANDER AND SELECTED PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS DIRECTORY, AND STAFF BULLETINS.				
DNOTES	JOINT HISTORY WITH AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009544					
IRISNUM	01009544	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-28-1914	MAIN	ARMY/ARMY AIR DEFENSE SCHOOL	PUB_DATE	06-01-1965
END_DATE	12-31-1962	CALL	K170.1-12 V.1	REEL	0000031149
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-16-1982	TITLE	AIR DEFENSE, AN HISTORICAL ANALYSIS	TITLE_XT	VOL I OF IV
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	689
FRAMELST		INDEXID	12	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>AN ANALYSIS OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE FORCES IN THE AREA OF AIR DEFENSE WITH PRIMARY OBJECTIVE TO REFUTE OR SUBSTANTIATE THE COMMONLY HELD VIEW THAT TECHNOLOGY AND TACTICS GENERALLY HAVE ALWAYS FAVORED THE ATTACKER AND THAT THIS ADVANTAGE WILL CONTINUE TO PREVAIL. FOR THIS STUDY, OFFENSIVE FORCES INCLUDE STRATEGIC AIR FORCES, BOMBERS AND MISSILES, AND TACTICAL AIR FORCES. DEFENSE FORCES INCLUDE AIR-TO-AIR AND SURFACE TO AIR WEAPON SYSTEMS FOR AREA AND POINT DEFENSE. CONSIDERATION IS GIVEN TO TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED FOR EACH WEAPON SYSTEM. PERIOD COVERED IS 1914 THROUGH 1962. THIS PERIOD IS DIVIDED INTO PHASES FOR DETAILED ANALYSIS: 1914-1918; 1919-1939; EUROPEAN OPERATIONS OF 1939-1945; PACIFIC OPERATIONS OF 1941-1945; 1946-1962. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE RELATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF WEAPON SYSTEMS WAS TO ANALYZE CHANGES IN TACTICS, TECHNIQUES, AND EQUIPMENT RESULTING FROM INTRODUCTION OF NEW WEAPON SYSTEMS. WORLD WAR I SAW THE DEVELOPING OF PATTERNS AND ISOLATION OF PROBLEMS IN THE NEW METHOD OF WARFARE--ATTACK BY AIR. THE FIRST LONG RANGE STRATEGIC BOMBING MISSION AGAINST THE ZEPPELIN TO THE INTENSIFIED RAIDS OF GOTHA BOMBER AGAINST LONDON LED TO THE NEED OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EMBRYONIC TO THE MOBILE AA GUNS WITH SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND INCREASED FIRING ACCURACY. DEFENSE FIGHTERS WITH MACHINE GUNS SYNCHRONIZED TO FIRE BETWEEN PROPELLER BLADES INCLUDE FRENCH SPAD, ENGLISH SOPWITH, AND GERMAN FOKKER. THERE WAS INCREASE IN SPEED AND IMPROVEMENT IN PERFORMANCE AND ARMAMENT. DEVELOPMENT OF EARLY WARNING, CONTINUOUS TRACKING AND IDENTIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT MANAGED TO HOLD DAMAGE BY THE OFFENSE WITHIN ACCEPTABLE LIMITS. 1919-1939: AFTER A COMPLETE DEMOBILIZATION, U.S., GERMANY AND JAPAN DEVELOPED AIR OFFENSE AT THE EXPENSE OF AIR DEFENSE. ONLY GREAT BRITAIN GAVE EQUAL PRIORITY TO BOTH OFFENSIV</p>				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	WORLD WAR I FIRST LONG RANGE STRATEGIC BOMBING MISSION GOTHA BOMBER				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
<p>For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here</p>			<p>Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG</p>		

Have

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009545					
IRISNUM	01009545	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-28-1914	MAIN	ARMY/ARMY AIR DEFENSE SCHOOL	PUB_DATE	06-01-1965
END_DATE	12-31-1962	CALL	K170.1-12 V.2	REEL	31149
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-09-1982	TITLE	AIR DEFENSE, AN HISTORICAL ANALYSIS	TITLE_XT	VOL II OF IV
ACCNOTES	REF 01009544	IRISREF		FRAME	780
FRAMELST		INDEXID	12	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>AN ANALYSIS OF INTER RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE FORCES IN AREA OF AIR DEFENSE DURING WORLD WAR II. OFFENSIVE WEAPONS INCLUDED BRITAIN'S DEHAVILAND MOSQUITO, AVRO MANCHESTER I, LANCASTER, AND SHORT STIRLING; US'S B-17, B-24, B-25 MITCHELL, AND B-26 MARAUDER; GERMANY'S JU-88 AND HEINKEL HE-111. BRITAIN DEFENSE PLANNING PRIOR TO WAR WAS MOST COMPREHENSIVE YET FELL SHORT IN AREA OF DEFENSE ARTILLERY WHICH REMAINED IN STATE OF DEVELOPMENT ALL DURING WAR. ALLIED MODIFICATION OF OFFENSIVE TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES WAS DUE TO GERMAN USE OF FLAK. OTHER PHASES OF DEFENSE WERE: GERMANY'S FLAK TRAINS AND GROSSE BATTERIES; BRITAIN'S RADAR AND RADIO PROXIMITY FUZE; GERMAN DEFENSE OF ME-262; CHANGE IN GERMANY'S MISSILE DEVELOPMENT PRIORITY DUE TO IMPACT OF ALLIED BOMBS; DEVELOPMENT OF WASSER FALL, ENZIAN, RHEINTOCHTER AND SCHMETTERLING MISSILES. IMPACT OF MESSERSCHMIDT ME-262 JET FIGHTER. DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED BY ALLIES DUE TO ANTI-AIRCRAFT ZONES IN EUROPE AS SET UP BY SHAFEF. ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN DEFENSE. BRIEFS OF HISTORICAL BATTLES IN RELATION TO OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES MODIFIED BY ACTIONS OF ENEMY. INCLUDED WERE: BATTLE OF BRITAIN, TOBRUK, TIP AND RUN RAIDS, BAEDEKER RAIDS, MALTA, PLOESTI; SCHWEINFURT-REGENSBURG RAIDS.</p>				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	FOUO	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	<p>B-17 AIRCRAFT ** B-24 AIRCRAFT (LIBERATOR) ** B-25 AIRCRAFT ** B-26 AIRCRAFT ** BATTLE OF BRITAIN ** FLAK, GERMANY ** GERMAN FIGHTER AIRCRAFT ** GERMAN MISSILES ** MOSQUITO AIRCRAFT ** PEARL HARBOR ATTACK ** PLOESTI MISSIONS ** V-1 BUZZ BOMBS ** V-2 BALLISTIC MISSILES ** WORLD WAR II</p>				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
<p>For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here</p>		<p>Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG</p>			

Have

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009546					
IRISNUM	01009546	OLDACC		CLASS	SECRET
BEG_DATE	07-28-1914	MAIN	ARMY/ARMY AIR DEFENSE SCHOOL	PUB_DATE	06-01-1965
END_DATE	12-31-1962	CALL	K170.1-12 V.3	REEL	0000031149
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-03-1982	TITLE	AIR DEFENSE, AND HISTORICAL ANALYSIS	TITLE_XT	VOL III OF IV
ACCNOTES	REF 01009544	IRISREF		FRAME	1086
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	12	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	<p>AN ANALYSIS OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OFFENSE AND DEFENSIVE FORCES IN THE AREA OF AIR DEFENSE DURING 1945-1962. RUSSIA'S INITIATION OF MASSIVE MODERNIZATION PROGRAM OF HER MILITARY FORCES BROUGHT REACTION FROM U.S. A CONTINUOUS ARMS RACE, STRATEGIC AND DEFENSIVE, CONTINUED THROUGH 1962. OFFENSIVE WEAPONS INCLUDED U.S. B-36, B-47, B-52, B-66, AND B-57; AIR TO SURFAE MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE MISSILES, FIGHTER BOMBERS; RUSSIAN BOMBERS. DEFENSIVE WEAPONS INCLUDED M33 SYSTEM, SKYSWEEPER, NIKE AJAX, NIKE HERCULES, HAWK SYSTEM, TALOS, BOMARC AND RUSSIA'S IMPROVEMENTS OF GERMAN WASSERFALL AND TAIFUN MISSILES. KOREAN CAMPAIGN--AIR WARFARE WITH MIG-15 AND F-86. BOMBING TACTICS CHANGED DUE TO INTRODUCTION OF MIG-15. USE OF RAZON AND TARZON MISSILES. REINTRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES. DIVERSIFICATION OF TARGETS BY UNITED NATIONS RESULTED IN REDUCED LOSSES. REFINEMENT OF AIR DEFENSE IN U.S. ESTABLISHMENT OF NORAD. JET INTERCEPTORS AND SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEMS ADVANTAGE OVER OFFENSIVE JET BOMBERS.</p>				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NOFORN RD	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT	B-36 AIRCRAFT AERIAL WARFARE, KOREAN CONFLICT ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES				
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01009547					
IRISNUM	01009547	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-28-1914	MAIN	ARMY/ARMY AIR DEFENSE SCHOOL	PUB_DATE	06-01-1965
END_DATE	12-31-1962	CALL	K170.1-12 V.4	REEL	0000031149
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-03-1982	TITLE	AIR DEFENSE, AN HISTORICAL ANALYSIS	TITLE_XT	VOL IV OF IV
ACCNOTES	REF 01009544	IRISREF		FRAME	1224
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	12	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	OVERALL ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE FORCES IN AREA OF AIR DEFENSE FROM 1914 THROUGH 1962 WITH PRIMARY OBJECTIVE TO REFUTE OR SUBSTANTIATE RELIEF THAT TECHNOLOGY AND TACTICS GENERALLY HAVE FAVORED THE ATTACKER AND THAT ADVANTAGE WILL PREVAIL. CONTINUING OFFENSIVE ADVANTAGE DEPENDS ON NATIONAL POLICY, SUFFICIENT FUNDS, TIME AND EFFORT.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

HAVE

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX












Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000031610

Search

 Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top
 Secret 25/page
Start
date:End
date:

11 records (showing 1—11)

Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012648 	07/01/1975 06/30/1976	03-23-1981		CLINIC, HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE HI	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
1012657 	01/01/1961 03/31/1961	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title_AE: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4: CHRONOLOGICAL CASE HISTORY						
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4						
DNotes: CORRESPONDENCE ON STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS.						
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES A CHRONOLOGICAL CASE HISTORY OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.						
1012656 	01/01/1961 12/31/1961	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES ON DESTRUCTIO	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS, DEMOLITION TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4 TEXAS TOWERS, SURVIVAL COMPARTMENTS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER DEMOLITION. SURVEY OF WRECKAGE OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4. REPORT ENTITLED "SEARCH FOR AND INVESTIGATION OF USAF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4". CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING LITIGATION INVOLVED IN COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER. ITEM INCLUDES [...]						
1012655 	01/01/1954 12/01/1955	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS, CONSTRUCTION						
Abstract: ITEM CONSISTS OF EARLY MESSAGES AND LETTERS CONCERNING THE TEXAS TOWER CONSTRUCTION.						
1012654 	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981		WING/0060/MILITARY AIRLIFT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
1012653 	07/01/1975 12/31/1975	03-23-1981		TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CENTER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
1012652 	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	09-30-1976	WING/0315/MILITARY AIRLIFT (ASSOC)	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CHARLESTON AFB, NORTH CAROLINA.						
1012651 	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	06-30-1976	WING/0445/MILITARY AIRLIFT (ASSOC) (AFRES)		UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: NORTON AFB, CALIFORNIA. SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES: 944ABS, 68APS, 54APS, AND 61APS.						
1012650 	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	09-10-1976	SQUADRON/6204/AEROSPACE SUPPORT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Abstract: CLARK AFB, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES. LAST AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION CLOSED IN THAILAND, UTAPAO. CONSOLIDATION OF 6204AEROSS (AFPN) AND 6120BRS (FEN) UNDERWAY.						
1012649 		03-23-1981	09-01-1976	MILITARY AIRCRAFT STORAGE AND DISPOSITION CENTER	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title: MASDC AIRCRAFT (FACT SHEETS)						
Title_AE: AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY OF MODELS STORED AT MASDC						
Abstract: DAVIS MONTHAN AFB, ARIZONA. AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY OF MODELS STORED AT MASDC INCLUDING A PICTURE AND A GENERAL OVERVIEW. THIS INCLUDES THE MODEL NUMBER, POPULAR NAME, MANUFACTURER, USING BRANCH OF THE MILITARY SERVICE, AND ORIGINAL COST.						
1012647 	04/01/1976 06/30/1976	03-23-1981	09-30-1976	WING/0001/TACTICAL FIGHTER	NONE	SECRET

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search








0000031614

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top

Secret 25/page ▾

Start
date:End
date:7 records (showing 1—7)  

Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012690 		03-23-1981	09-01-1959	NAVY/BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REPORT ON THE TEXAS TOWERS					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS TEXAS TOWERS, CONSTRUCTION					
Abstract:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REPORT.					
1012689 		03-23-1981	11-10-1962	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	TEXAS TOWER EVACUATION PLAN					
1012688 		03-23-1981	12-01-1962	GENERAL DYNAMICS ELECTRIC BOAT	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	TEXAS TOWER SURVIVAL SPHERE					
DNotes:	MANUAL FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF TEXAS TOWER SURVIVAL SPHERE. PREPARED FOR AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.					
1012687 		03-23-1981	02-25-1963	MORAN, PROCTOR, MUESER AND RUTLEDGE CONSULTING ENG	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	REPORT ON LIMITING WINDS AND WAVES AT TEXAS TOWERS					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS					
DNotes:	AIR FORCE CONTRACT NUMBER (19-603) 63-5382 DATED 24 JANUARY 1963.					
Abstract:	LIMITING WINDS AND WAVES AT TEXAS TOWERS 2 AND 3 WITH OCEAN BOTTOM SCOUR.					
1012685 		03-23-1981	12-07-1961	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE EVACUATION AND RE-OCCUPAT					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS					
1012684 	01/16/1961 03/04/1961	03-23-1981		AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4					
DNotes:	REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.					
Abstract:	LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME NINE OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF APPENDICES PRESENTED TO THE BOARD.					
1012686 		03-23-1981	04-15-1962	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		UNCLASSIFIED
Title:	OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE EVACUATION AND RE-OCCUPAT					
Subject:	TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS					

7 records (showing 1—7)  

[Search tips](#) [Obtaining documents](#) [FAQ](#) [Other resources](#)














AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000031615

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

Start date: End date:

9 records (showing 1—9)  						
Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012695 		03-23-1981	06-01-1961	REPORT ON EXAMINATIONS OF TEXAS TOWERS, TT-2 ON GEORGES BANK AND TT-3 ON NANTUCKET SHOALS.	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS, REPORT ON EXAMINATIONS OF TT-2 ON GEORGES BANK AND TT-3 ON NANTUCKET SHOALS.						
1012693 		03-23-1981	07-21-1961	REPORT OF UNDERWATER SURVEY OF TEXAS TOWER 3 NANTU	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 3, NANTUCKET SHOALS, UNDERWATER SURVEY REPORT.						
1012692 		03-23-1981	07-14-1961	REPORT OF UNDERWATER SURVEY OF TEXAS TOWER 2 GEORG	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2, GEORGES BANK, UNDERWATER SURVEY REPORT.						
1012691 		03-23-1981	05-25-1961	REPORT ON EVALUATION OF WIND AND WAVE CONDITIONS AT TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS, EVALUATION OF WIND AND WAVE CONDITIONS.						
1012699 		03-23-1981	05-01-1961	CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING ON TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 4, CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.						
1012698 		03-23-1981	10-01-1954	NAVY/BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS FEASIBILITY REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title: FEASIBILITY REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS						
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS FEASIBILITY REPORT.						
1012697 		03-23-1981	10-01-1954	NAVY/BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS FEASIBILITY REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Title: FEASIBILITY REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS						
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS FEASIBILITY REPORT.						
1012696 		03-23-1981	11-14-1961	REPORT ON TEXAS TOWER DEFICIENCIES AND REPAIRS TT-2 GEORGES BANK, AND TT-3 NANTUCKET SHOALS.	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3 TEXAS TOWERS, CONSTRUCTION						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS DEFICIENCIES AND REPAIRS, REPORT ON TT-2 GEORGES BANK, AND TT-3 NANTUCKET SHOALS.						
1012694 		03-23-1981	01-12-1962	REPORT OF INTERIM AND FINAL UNDERWATER SURVEYS OF TEXAS TOWERS 2 AND 3	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 2 TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 3						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWERS 2 AND 3, UNDERWATER SURVEYS OF WORK PERFORMED.						
9 records (showing 1—9)  						

AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX

Refine your search or enter a new search and click Search

0000031616

Search

Minimum Classification: Unclassified Confidential Secret Top Secret

Secret 25/page

Start date: End date:

4 records (showing 1—4)

Document	Dates	Release Date	Publish Date	Main	Admin	Classification
1012703		03-23-1981	01-01-1961	TEXAS TOWERS PHOTOS AND BLUEPRINTS		UNCLASSIFIED
DNNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED. AVAILABLE IN HARD COPY ONLY.						
1012702	01/01/1960 01/01/1961	03-23-1981		TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS DATA		UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
DNNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.						
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES NOTES ON DIVING OPERATIONS CONDUCTED BY USS SUNBIRD.						
1012701		03-23-1981	01-01-1961	TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS DATA		UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS						
DNNotes: TITLE SUPPLIED.						
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES STATEMENT OF JOSEPH V. CHARYK, UNDER SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE, BEFORE THE PREPAREDNESS INVESTIGATING SUBCOMMITTEE, COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, UNITED STATES SENATE.						
1012700		03-23-1981	05-01-1961	BACK-UP DATA FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING ON TEXAS	NONE	UNCLASSIFIED
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4						
Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 4, BACKUP DATA FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.						

4 records (showing 1—4)

[Search tips](#)
 [Obtaining documents](#)
 [FAQ](#)
 [Other resources](#)

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI

IRIS Number: 97685

BegDate: 01-01-1949 **EndDate:** 01-31-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: INTENSIVE TRAINING PROGRAM INITIATED TO PROVIDE ENOUGH CREWS FOR MANNING OF ALL RADAR SITES PROPOSED UNDER "LASHUP II."

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4079-22 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1004 **FrameLast:** 1062

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

58 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0029/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-29-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 464211

BegDate: 07-01-1956 **EndDate:** 12-31-1956 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 3

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS COMBINED HISTORY OF 29 JOINT AIR DEFENSE DIVISION AND 29 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE) BASED AT MALMSTROM AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) MT. BRIG GEN HAROLD L. NEELY ASSUMED COMMAND OF 29 JOINT AIR DEFENSE DIVISION AND 29 AIR DIVISION (AD) ON 12 JUL 56. DISCUSSES SHORTAGE OF AIRMAN MANNING IN SOME CRITICAL AREAS. INSPECTOR GENERAL TEAM CONDUCTED FIVE GENERAL AND ONE SPECIAL INSPECTION OF 29 AD UNITS. NIKE TO REPLACE 75 MILLIMETER SKYSWEEPER GUN AT ARMY'S 531 ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTALION AT ELLSWORTH AFB SD. LIST OF PROJECTS CONDUCTED BY DIRECTORATE OF PLANS INCLUDE: CONSTRUCT RADIO MONITOR BOOTH, CONTROL OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS, AND OPERATIONS ROOM STANDARDIZATION PROGRAM. ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE NETWORK OPERATED 5 GROUND RADAR STATIONS, 3 MOBILE STATIONS, AND 1 LASHUP STATION. SECTION ON ACTIVITIES OF 681 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (AC&WS), 778 AC&WS, 779 AC&WS, 780 AC&WS, 786 AC&WS, 740 AC&WS, 740 AC&WS, 902 AC&WS, AND 801 AC&WS. DISCUSSES ON THE JOB TRAINING FOR CONTROL CENTER CREWS. PHOTOGRAPHS OF 29 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) ALERT HANGAR AND SCRAMBLE. CHAPTER 3 DISCUSSES 61 JET INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT UTILIZED BY 29 FIS AND 54 FIS. 29 AD PARTICIPATED IN MISSIONS PYLON BIRD, LONG HORN, FRONT RAIL, BIG HORN; EXERCISE ALL OUT. CHAPTER 4 CONTAINS INFORMATION ON CIVIL AIR DEFENSE INCLUDING CONELRAD DRILLS, RADIO AND TELEVISION INSPECTION, PROJECT BROFICON, AIR DIVISION SCATER TESTS, AND CHEYENNE KEYPOINT.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 08-03-1991 **IRISRef:** P0514

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: APPENDICES INCLUDE LIST OF VISITS BY NOTED PERSONS, CHANGES IN KEY PERSONNEL, ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL, AND LIST OF AWARDS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-1152-3A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11268 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 117
 DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 48 QCID:
 DOC_LINK:

Main: DIVISION/0030/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-30-HI

IRIS Number: 464283

BegDate: 01-01-1952 **EndDate:** 03-31-1952 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: 30 AIR DIVISION (AD), MOVEMENT PLAN FOR PHASING IN LASHUP CONTROL CENTER, 14 MAR 52 30 AD, SAFETY BULLETINS, JAN THROUGH MAR 52

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: 30 AIR DIVISION (AD) MOVED TO NEW LOCATION AT WILLOW RUN AIRPORT MI ON 5 AND 6 APR 52 AND WAS OPERATIONAL ON 17 APR 52. COL EDWIN L. TUCKER SERVED AS COMMANDER. DISCUSSES PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH MOVE FROM ONE LOCATION TO ANOTHER. 30 AD HIT HARD BY OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS DURING REPORTING PERIOD. 4649 WAF (WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE) ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON SECTION FOR SUPPLY. 30 AD PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION GREEN HORN. 71 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON RECEIVED AERIAL GUNNERY TRAINING AT YUMA COUNTY AIRPORT AZ.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 08-03-1991 **IRISRef:** P0519

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-3245-9A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11273 Frame: 754 FrameLast: 933

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 48 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.2

IRIS Number: 470349

BegDate: 07-01-1949 **EndDate:** 06-30-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF COMMUNICATIONS

Title:

Title Extension: VOL II OF III (2)

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: TOPICS INCLUDE: REVISION OF COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS OFFICER MOS'S (MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES); COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATION; COMMUNICATIONS OPERATIONS ORGANIZATION; AIR FORCE ON SCARWAF (SPECIAL CATEGORY ARMY PERSONNEL WITH AIR FORCE) (COMMUNICATIONS); PROVISIONAL FREQUENCY BOARD; MCFARLAND COMMITTEE REPORT (REPORT OF INVESTIGATION INTO COMMUNICATIONS ISSUES BY SENATE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE); INTERNATIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE AERONAUTICAL RADIO CONFERENCE; VHF (VERY HIGH FREQUENCY) AIR/GROUND COMMUNICATIONS; JOINT ARMY AND AIR FORCE CALL SIGN REASSIGNMENTS; ALASKAN LOW FREQUENCY RADIO PLAN; TALKS WITH CANADA REGARDING OFF ROUTE FREQUENCIES; PLANS BRANCH; COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION; MODERNIZATION OF AIR FORCE DOMESTIC TELETYPE NETWORK (PLAN 51); RADAR FENCE PROGRAM (COMMON SYSTEM FOR AIR NAVIGATION AND TRAFFIC CONTROL BEING IMPLEMENTED IN LIMITED INTERIM AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (ACW) RADAR SYSTEM KNOWN AS LASHUP III); AND IFF (IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE) ADVANCES. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

? POSSIBLE
RESEARCH LINE?

DateRcvd: AddDate: 02-27-1992 **IRISRef:** K1141
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes:
AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-4166-5 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11840 Frame: 969 FrameLast: 987
DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

18 PAGES

Main: ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K243.021 V.2
IRIS Number: 485262
BegDate: 07-01-1953 **EndDate:** 12-31-1953 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension: VOL II OF III
Title Added Entries: TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM, AN/CPS-5 ANTENNA REFLECTOR, TEST CONDUCTED AT NEWPORT TEST SITE, NO DATE COZI, COMMUNICATION ZONE INDICATOR, LEONARD C. EDWARDS, REPRINTED FROM ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE, AUG 53 PROJECT BRIEF CASE, TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM (TACS) LASHUP DEMONSTRATION, 4 NOV 53
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract:
DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-17-1994 **IRISRef:** K2907
Admin:
SecInfo:
DNotes: CLASSIFIED SUPPLEMENT; NOW DECLASSIFIED. COVERS DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF/RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND FLIGHT TESTS IN SUPPORT OF PROJECTS. INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
AccNotes: REF 00485261 **OldAcc:** 3-1822-7B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 15459 **Frame:** 27 **FrameLast:** 428
DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

401 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.041-24
IRIS Number: 500694
BegDate: 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.
Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 24, AIR DEFENSE AND NATIONAL POLICY
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) REESTABLISHED JAN 1951. DECISION TO FEDERALIZE PORTION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) DOUBLED SIZE OF AIR DEFENSE INTERCEPTOR FORCE. UTILIZED F-86D, F-89D AND F-94C AIRCRAFT. FUNDING ENDED WITH ONSET OF KOREAN WAR. BEGAN PERMANENT RADAR NETWORK. WESTERN ELECTRIC CONDUCTED STUDY ON CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM (CADS) AND MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) STUDY GIVEN CODE NAME PROJECT CHARLES. STEPS TAKEN TO IMPROVE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). AIR FORCE DREW FROM NAVY EXPERIENCE FOR GROUND BASED RADAR NETWORK. C-121 AIRCRAFT CONVERTED TO AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING CONFIGURATION. CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC) STUDIED NAVY OPERATIONS. NAVY WAS SOURCE OF RADAR PICKET VESSELS PROVIDING OFF-SHORE EARLY WARNING. PROJECT CHARLES PROPOSED UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN DEFENSES BE COORDINATED. LASHUP WAS INTERIM RADAR

SYSTEM. PROJECT RAND HAD DOUBTS ABOUT REQUIREMENT FOR DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE. GEN HOYT S. VANDENBERG ANNOUNCED OPERATION SKYWATCH AS FULL TIME GOC OPERATION. NEW NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (NSC) OF EISENHOWER ADMINISTRATION GRAPPLED WITH PROBLEM. CONSIDERED TWO SYSTEMS TO AUTOMATE DATA GATHERING AND DISPLAY PROCESS. AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM IMPROVED IN 1954. CANADIAN PINETREE RADAR LINE COMPLETED. BEGAN TESTING EQUIPMENT FOR SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SYSTEM IN 1955. BUDGET CUTS SLOWED PROGRESS. AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) EXTENSION OF GROUND BASED RADAR NETWORK OPERATING IN 1953. ENTHUSIASM FOR TEXAS TOWERS (OCEAN PLATFORM RADAR) WANED. BOMARC INTERCEPTOR MISSILE EXPERIENCED FINANCIAL PROBLEMS. PLANNED FOR MEDIUM RANGE INTERCEPTOR (MRIX) AND ADVANCED LONG RANGE INTERCEPTOR (LRIX). PURCHASED ENOUGH F-106 INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT TO EQUIP 26 SQUADRONS. UTILIZED F-104, F-101B AND F-102 AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4112

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-1057-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-10-2001 Reel: 17221 Frame:

936 FrameLast: 1039

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 43 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

103 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.04-13

IRIS Number: 500653

BegDate: 06-01-1951 **EndDate:** 06-30-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A STUDY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS THROUGH JUN 1951

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: HISTORY OF EVOLUTION OF AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM IN UNITED STATES FROM END OF WORLD WAR II. DISCUSSES GROWTH OF AIR DEFENSE CONSCIOUSNESS FROM 1933 TO 1945. BATTLE OF BRITAIN PROVIDED LABORATORY OF AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) ACTIVATED MAR 1946 AT MITCHEL FIELD NY UNDER COMMAND OF LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER. MISSION WAS TO ORGANIZE AND ADMINISTER INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; EXERCISE DIRECT CONTROL OF ALL ACTIVE MEASURES AND COORDINATE ALL PASSIVE MEANS OF AIR DEFENSE; BE PREPARED TO OPERATE EITHER INDEPENDENTLY OR IN COOPERATION WITH NAVAL FORCES; AND TO TRAIN UNITS AND PERSONNEL IN OPERATION OF ADVANCED METHODS AND MEANS DESIGNED TO NULLIFY HOSTILE AERIAL WEAPONS. ESTABLISHED NETWORK OF GROUND RADAR STATIONS (KNOWN AS SUPREMACY) BEGINNING IN 1948. LASHUP WAS TEMPORARY AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM. PERMANENT AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM REPLACED LASHUP AND SUPREMACY. ADC PLACED UNDER CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC). RECEIVED ADDITIONAL FIGHTER AIRCRAFT RESOURCES IN 1948. FIGHTER WINGS TRANSFERRED FROM TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) AND CONAC. ADC REESTABLISHED AS MAJOR AIR FORCE COMMAND IN 1951 WITH MISSION REASSIGNED FROM CONAC TO ADC. PUBLISHED SEEDCORN, DOCUMENT SETTING FORTH PROGRAMMED EXPANSION OF MAJOR AIR FORCE COMMANDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH OVERALL EXPANSION OF AIR FORCE. PLANNED FOR ALL-WEATHER FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT. TRAINED JET ALL-WEATHER AIRCREWS. ARMY AND NAVY INVOLVED IN INTERSERVICE COOPERATION IN AIR DEFENSE. DURING OPERATION WHIPSTOCK, COAST GUARD PROVIDED RADAR PICKET VESSEL WEST OF PACIFIC BEACH WA. OPERATION TUNA HELD TO DETERMINE PICKET SHIP CAPABILITIES. GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) GAVE CIVILIANS VOLUNTEER PARTICIPATION IN DEFENSE. CIVIL AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM (CARW) AND MILITARY AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM (MARW) DESIGNED TO ALERT CIVILIANS AND MILITARY TO ATTACK. CREATED AIR DEFENSE

IDENTIFICATION ZONES (ADIZ) OVER AND ADJOINING CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. PUBLIC LAW 778 AUTHORIZED SECRETARY OF COMMERCE TO PROHIBIT CIVILIAN FLYING IN CERTAIN AREAS. PLANNED JOINT AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM WITH CANADA. EARLY WARNING AND IDENTIFICATION ESSENTIAL PART OF AIR DEFENSE. INTERIM AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM PROVED INADEQUATE.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4108

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES CHARTS AND MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-2152-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17217 **Frame:** 229 **FrameLast:** 705

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

476 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.041-3

IRIS Number: 500658

BegDate: **EndDate:** **PubDate:** 06-30-1954 **Author:** VOLAN, DENYS

Title: HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 3, THE IDENTIFICATION PROBLEM IN THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, 1946-1954

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: DISCUSSES IDENTIFICATION PROBLEM DURING WORLD WAR II AND IN YEARS IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING WAR. NORTHEAST MANEUVER OF 1948 POINTED UP DEFICIENCIES. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) MADE ARRANGEMENTS FOR INSTALLATION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC) PROCEDURES AND ENGAGED IN PLANNING FOR CONTROLS TO BE ENFORCED WHEN ENEMY ACTUALLY THREATENED. NEGOTIATION BETWEEN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA) AND ADC RESULTED IN PLAN FOR CONTROL OF CIVIL AIR TRAFFIC IN AN EMERGENCY. ADC EMBARKED ON PLAN FOR CONTROL OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS. INSTALLED TEMPORARY RADAR PROGRAM KNOWN AS LASHUP. CAA AND WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE (WADF) HELD MEETING TO DISCUSS IDENTIFICATION PROBLEM. ADC SUBORDINATED TO CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC). CONAC OBTAINED AUTHORITY TO COMMENCE ACTIVE INTERCEPTIONS OF UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT IN AIR DEFENSE AREAS. BECAME AWARE OF NECESSITY TO ESTABLISH LEGAL CONTROLS. SET UP AIR DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONE (ADIZ). CAA AND AIR FORCE RECOMMENDED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS IDENTIFICATION SECTIONS BE ESTABLISHED AT SEATTLE WA AND BOSTON MA. RECOGNIZED REQUIREMENT FOR IDENTIFICATION OF AIR TRAFFIC IN COASTAL AREAS. FORMULATED PLANS FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL IN EMERGENCY SITUATIONS. CONTINUED USE OF ELECTRONIC MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4108

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-1983-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17217 **Frame:** 1116 **FrameLast:** 1249

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

133 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.04-4

IRIS Number: 500643

BegDate: 01-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1956 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: A DECADE OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: PRESENTS CHRONOLOGICAL VIEW OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN AIR DEFENSE GROWTH AND ORGANIZATION DURING TEN YEAR PERIOD. ORIGINAL MISSION WAS TO ORGANIZE AND ADMINISTER INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. PUT TEMPORARY SYSTEMS INTO EFFECT DURING 1949 AND 1950. INCREASED FIGHTER FORCE AND BEGAN INTERIM SYSTEM IN 1951. MAJOR DEFECTS IN 1954 SYSTEM WERE LOW-ALTITUDE GAPS AND SHALLOWSNESS OF COVERAGE IN RADAR SYSTEM. LONG RANGE RADAR DEPLOYMENT PLAN NAMED SUPREMACY. PERMANENT RADAR PROGRAM EVOLVED FROM SUPREMACY. LASHUP PROGRAM EXTENDED COVERAGE. PINETREE STATIONS OFFERED EARLY WARNING FROM CANADIAN NORTH. GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) ORGANIZED TO SUPPLEMENT RADAR COVERAGE. MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM REVISED IN 1952. GAP-FILLER RADARS SITED WITHIN UNITED STATES. OFF-SHORE RADAR PROVIDED THROUGH AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) AIRCRAFT AND RADAR PLATFORMS LOCATED IN THE OCEAN (TEXAS TOWERS). FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR FORCES UTILIZED P-51, F-51, F-82, F-47, F-86, F-89, AND F-94 AIRCRAFT. BEGAN 24-HOUR PEACETIME OPERATIONS. DEVELOPED FLIGHT PLAN CORRELATION SYSTEM. KEPT AIRCRAFT ON FIVE-MINUTE ALERT FOR INTERCEPT OPERATIONS. FORMULATED INTERCEPTOR AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (ROE). PROVIDED CIVIL AIR RAID WARNING (CARW). JOINT DEFENSE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENTS PLAN ISSUED IN 1952 CALLED SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC (SCAT) PROVIDED THAT DURING RED ALERT ALL CIVIL AND NON-TACTICAL MILITARY FLIGHTS COULD BE GROUNDED EVERYWHERE IN UNITED STATES. ROCKET-BEARING INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT IN 1953 FORCED CHANGE IN TACTICS. BY MID 1960S WEAPONS, TECHNIQUES AND ORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE BORE LITTLE RESEMBLANCE TO WORLD WAR II SYSTEMS. FUTURE INTERCEPTOR FORCE TO EMPLOY F-101 AND F-102 AIRCRAFT AND FALCON MISSILES. INSTALLED SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SYSTEM. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM EXTENDED NORTH OF UNITED STATES BORDER AND INTO NORTH PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC OCEANS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4107

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMANDERS. CONTAINS CHARTS AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-4352-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17216 **Frame:** 849 **FrameLast:** 948

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

99 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.04-1 V.1

IRIS Number: 500632

BegDate: 03-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1952 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: SPECIAL HISTORICAL STUDY, THE AIR DEFENSE OF ATOMIC ENERGY INSTALLATIONS

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: DEPLOYMENT OF RADAR AND INTERCEPTOR FORCES FOR DEFENSE AGAINST AIR ATTACK OF HANFORD ENGINEERING WORKS ON COLUMBIA RIVER INITIATED 1948. NORTHWEST AIR DEFENSE WING ESTABLISHED AT MCCHORD AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) WA. NORTHEAST AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (PROVISIONAL) ESTABLISHED MAY 1948. 25 AIR DIVISION (AD) GIVEN OPERATIONAL CONTROL OVER 505 AIRBORNE CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) GROUP. EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE ACTIVATED AT MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NY AND WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE ACTIVATED AT HAMILTON AFB CA. EXERCISES REVEALED INADEQUACIES. SOVIET UNION TESTED

ATOMIC BOMB, RADAR AND INTERCEPTOR FORCES IN VICINITY OF HANFORD ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION (AEC) INSTALLATION EXPANDED. OPERATION WHIPSTOCK HELD IN NORTHWEST DEFENDED AREA. KOREAN WAR BEGAN DAY AFTER WHIPSTOCK ENDED. ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS INSTALLED ABOUT HANFORD EARLY 1950. REPLACED LASHUP RADAR SITES AND EQUIPMENT AT LARSON AND SPOKANE WA WITH PERMANENT RADAR SITES AT SADDLE MOUNTAIN AND COLVILLE WA. 82 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) EQUIPPED WITH F-94B ALL-WEATHER AIRCRAFT TRANSFERRED FROM HAMILTON AFB CA TO LARON AFB WA. PUBLISHED AIR DEFENSE COMMAND OPERATION PLAN LASHUP II. 12 AIR FORCE (AF) RESPONSIBLE FOR AIR DEFENSE OF NEW MEXICO AEC FACILITIES. 81 FIS ASSIGNED TO KIRTLAND AFB NM. ESTABLISHED ALBUQUERQUE AIR DEFENSE AREA (AADA). 12 AF INACTIVATED; RADAR AND INTERCEPTOR UNITS REASSIGNED TO 4 AF. AADA REDESIGNATED ALBUQUERQUE AIR DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONE. 34 AD FORMED AT KIRTLAND AFB NM. FLYING PROHIBITED OVER OAK RIDGE AEC PLANT TN. AIR FORCE GRANTED CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC) APPROVAL FOR INTERCEPTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT ENTERING OAK RIDGE TN AIRSPACE RESERVATION. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) UNITS RECALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY IN EARLY 1951 TO MEET AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM'S NEED FOR IMMEDIATE INCREASE IN FIGHTER CAPABILITY. DETACHMENT (DET) 1, 52 FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ORGANIZED AT MCGHEE-TYSON TN; REDESIGNATED DET 1, 105 FIS. RADAR SITUATION IN KNOXVILLE TN AREA DETERIORATED. RADAR CAPABILITY IN OAK RIDGE INCREASED DURING 1952. RESPONSIBILITY FOR OAK RIDGE TRANSFERRED FROM EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE (EADF) TO CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE (CADF).

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4105

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-1030-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17213 **Frame:** 876 **FrameLast:** 1001

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

125 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.04-1A

IRIS Number: 500631

BegDate: 01-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1948 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: SPECIAL HISTORICAL STUDY, THE AIR DEFENSE OF AEC INSTALLATIONS

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: REMARKS BY MAJOR GENERAL GORDON P. SAVILLE, COMMANDING GENERAL, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 17 MAR 1949 ** INTERIM PROGRAM FOR AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND ALASKA, PRESENTATION MADE TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, MR. FORRESTAL BY MAJ GEN GORDON P. SAVILLE, 9 SEP 1948

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: PLANNING FOR AIR DEFENSE OF ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION (AEC) INSTALLATIONS COMMENCED IN MAR 1946 WITH ACTIVATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC). COMPLETED REQUIREMENTS STUDY IN NOV 1946. SUBMITTED ADDITIONAL PLAN IN APR 1947. AIR FORCE APPROVED SUPREMACY, PLAN FOR EXTENSIVE RADAR NETWORK. VARIOUS MANEUVERS PROVED INADEQUACY OF AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. DURING LASHUP PROGRAM, SIX RADAR STATIONS LOCATED TO FUNCTION FOR AIR DEFENSE OF AEC INSTALLATIONS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4105

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES GENERAL ORDERS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-2518-13 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17213 **Frame:** 744 **FrameLast:** 875

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

131 PAGES

DOC_LINK:**Main:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.1**IRIS Number:** 500339**BegDate:** 07-01-1952 **EndDate:** 12-31-1952 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 1 OF 4**Title Added Entries:****Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: OLDER TYPE LASHUP RADAR STATIONS WITHDRAWN FROM DEFENSE SYSTEM. SEVENTY-FIVE PERMANENT STATIONS OPERATING. SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM CONSISTED OF EIGHTY-ONE SEARCH RADARS, FIFTY HEIGHT-FINDING RADARS AND GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) POSTS WITH FILTER CENTERS. MAJOR DEFICIENCY IN AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) SYSTEM WAS GAPS AT ALTITUDES BELOW TEN THOUSAND FEET. OPERATION SIGN POST, ANNUAL AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE, POINTED OUT NECESSITY OF INSURING LOW-ALTITUDE COVERAGE IN HUDSON AND SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEYS. FUNCTIONAL GAPS EXISTED IN SYSTEM. INTERCEPTOR FORCE CONSISTED OF FORTY SQUADRONS ON THIRTY-THREE BASES. MAJOR DEFICIENCY WAS VULNERABILITY OF COASTAL TARGETS. MCCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CA AND OTIS AFB MA SELECTED UNDER TWO BASE CONCEPT AS PARENT BASES FOR AC&W PROGRAM. RC-121C AND D AIRCRAFT DESTINED FOR AIRCRAFT EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) PROGRAM. NAVY SUPPLIED DESTROYER FOR EXPERIMENTAL PICKET SHIP. LINCOLN LABORATORY PROPOSED OFF-SHORE TOWERS LOCATED ON SHOALS ALONG COASTS BE SUBSTITUTED FOR PICKET SHIPS. OPERATION SKYWATCH WAS ATTEMPT TO PLACE MOST IMPORTANT GOC POSTS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION. CANADIAN GOC REDUCED. 31 AIR DIVISION TESTED FEASIBILITY OF PLACING AIR DEFENSE WINGS UNDER OPERATIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF DIVISION COMMANDER.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-21-2001 **IRISRef:** K4002**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:****AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 3-1031-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-03-2001 **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:**1321 **FrameLast:** 1548**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06**DOC_LINK:**

227 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-1 V.1**IRIS Number:** 500320**BegDate:** 01-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 1 OF 7**Title Added Entries:** THE AIR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES, A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AND ITS PREDECESSORS**Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: HISTORY OF EVOLUTION OF AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM FROM END OF WORLD WAR II THROUGH JUN 1951. RISE OF FASCIST MILITARISM SUGGESTED NEED TO INCREASE MILITARY READINESS. CHIEF OF AIR CORPS SUBMITTED PLAN IN 1933. DRUM BOARD MINIMIZED IMPORTANCE OF AIR POWER. BAKER BOARD STUDIED OPERATION, FLYING EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING OF ARMY AIR CORPS. JOINT BOARD OF ARMY AND NAVY MADE ARMY RESPONSIBLE FOR DIRECT DEFENSE OF

LAND AND COASTAL FRONTIERS OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS POSSESSIONS. GENERAL HEADQUARTERS (GHQ) AIR FORCE CREATED AS COMBAT COMMAND OF ARMY AVIATION DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE TO CHIEF OF STAFF. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) ESTABLISHED 26 FEB 1940. BATTLE OF BRITAIN PROVIDED EXCELLENT LABORATORY OF AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS. COMMANDING GENERAL, GHQ AIR FORCE RESPONSIBLE FOR PEACETIME ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING FOR AIR OPERATIONS AND DEFENSE AGAINST AIR ATTACK IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. FOUR AIR DISTRICTS ABOLISHED AND REPLACED BY FOUR CONTINENTAL AIR FORCES. INTERCEPTOR COMMANDS ORGANIZED. RADAR COVERAGE INADEQUATE. WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND DESIGNATED THEATER OF OPERATIONS 11 DEC 1941. EASTERN THEATER OF OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED 20 DEC 1941. FIELD MANUAL 1-15, TITLED TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES OF AIR FIGHTING ISSUED. IN MARCH 1942, WAR DEPARTMENT REORGANIZATION PLACED ARMY AIR FORCES (AAF), ARMY GROUND FORCES (AGF) AND ARMY SERVICE FORCES ON PAR WITHIN WAR DEPARTMENT. 1 MAY 1944 4 ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY COMMAND ASSIGNED TO 4 AIR FORCE (AF). AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) FORMALLY ACTIVATED MAR 1946 AT MITCHEL FIELD NY AND PLACED UNDER COMMAND OF LT GEN GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER; ASSIGNED THREE WARTIME CONTINENTAL AIR FORCES, 1 AF, 2 AF AND 4 AF AND THREE OVERSEAS AIR FORCES REORGANIZED IN ZONE OF INTERIOR, 10 AF, 11 AF, AND 14 AF. MISSION OF ADC WAS TO ORGANIZE AND ADMINISTER INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES; EXERCISE DIRECT CONTROL OF ALL ACTIVE MEASURES AND COORDINATE ALL PASSIVE MEANS OF AIR DEFENSE; BE PREPARED TO OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY OR IN COOPERATION WITH NAVAL FORCES; AND TRAIN UNITS AND PERSONNEL. EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF PERSONNEL, FORCES AND WEAPONS. KEY WEST CONFERENCE OF MAR 1948 DEFINED MILITARY RESPONSIBILITIES OF SERVICES. SUPREMACY, RADAR PLAN DEPENDENT UPON CONGRESSIONAL ACTION FOR IMPLEMENTATION. PHASE I RESULTED IN CONSTRUCTION OF BASIC RADARS AND CONTROL CENTERS. MANEUVER IN 1947 PROVED INADEQUACY OF AIR DEFENSES IN NORTHWEST. DIRECTIVE OF 23 APR 1948 AUTHORIZED ADC TO ESTABLISH AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) SYSTEMS FOR NORTHWEST, NORTHEAST AND ALBUQUERQUE NM AREAS. MAJ GEN GORDON P. SAVILLE SUPPORTED AIR DEFENSE. TEMPORARY AC&W SYSTEM, LASHUP, BORE BRUNT OF CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE. OPERATION BLACKJACK WAS EXERCISE HELD FOR NORTHEASTERN RADAR NET. HELD SECOND EXERCISE CALLED LOOKOUT. DRUMMERBOY HELD IN NORTHWEST UNDER SUPERVISION OF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE. ONLY MAJOR TEST OF AC&W SYSTEM IN 1950, OPERATION WHIPSTOCK, TOOK PLACE IN NORTHWEST. EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF SKILLED TECHNICIANS. ACTIVATED RADAR CALIBRATION UNITS. BY END OF 1950, CONSTRUCTION OF PERMANENT AC&W SYSTEM PROGRESSED; PLANNED FOR DISPOSITION OF LASHUP EQUIPMENT. ORGANIZED TWO SITING TEAMS TO SELECT SITE LOCATIONS. AN/CPS-6B RADAR COMBINED EARLY WARNING AND HEIGHT FINDING CAPABILITIES WITH INCREASED SEARCH PERFORMANCE. ALSO USED FPS-3 AND CPS-5 RADAR. FIGHTER UNITS FORMERLY POSSESSED BY ADC AND TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) REASSIGNED TO CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC). AS KOREAN CONFLICT INCREASED IN INTENSITY, GREATER DEMANDS MADE ON AIR FORCE TO SUPPORT FAR EAST AIR FORCES (FEAF) OPERATIONS. FEDERALIZED FIFTEEN AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) SQUADRONS LOCATED ON BASES SCHEDULED FOR PERMANENT FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR PROGRAM. ADC REESTABLISHED AS MAJOR AIR FORCE COMMAND 1 JAN 1951 AND AIR DEFENSE MISSION REASSIGNED FROM CONAC. AIR FORCE PUBLISHED SEEDCORN IN JAN 1951, DOCUMENT SETTING FORTH PROGRAMMED EXPANSION OF MAJOR AIR FORCE COMMANDS. FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNITS USED F-47, F-84, P-61 AIRCRAFT. F-80 AIRCRAFT REPRESENTED FIRST AMERICAN JET PROPELLED FIGHTERS TO BECOME OPERATIONAL. DURING 1949, F-86 AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR UNITS. T-33 AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH INSTRUMENTS FOR ALL WEATHER INTERCEPT KNOWN AS F-94. EXPERIENCED PARTS SHORTAGES AND MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS THROUGHOUT EARLY YEARS. TRAINING QUOTAS IN CERTAIN SPECIALTIES INCREASED. CEASED TRAINING PILOTS AS RADAR OBSERVERS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 09-05-2001 IRISRef: K4000

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-2507-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-03-2001 Reel: 17147 Frame: 86 FrameLast: 331

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 43 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

245 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-3 V.1**IRIS Number:** 500334**BegDate:** 01-01-1952 **EndDate:** 06-30-1952 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 1 OF 5**Title Added Entries:****Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: ADDED STATIONS TO OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) NET. MADE PLANS FOR FUTURE RADAR DEPLOYMENT, TRAINING OF PERSONNEL IN OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE, AND IMPROVED ORGANIZATION AND TECHNIQUES OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT OF RADAR NETWORK. PROPOSED LOCATIONS FOR STATIONS TO BE LOCATED IN CANADIAN TERRITORY. AIR FORCE APPROVED MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM. CANADIAN RADAR CAPABILITY LIMITED TO SIX LASHUP STATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN CANADA. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) PLANNED TO MAN RADAR EXTENSION PROGRAM (REP) SITES IN CANADA. NINE STATION LASHUP SYSTEM OF FOUR GROUND CONTROL INTERCEPT (GCI) STATIONS AND FIVE EARLY WARNING (EW) STATIONS EXISTED IN ALASKA. LASHUP SYSTEM EXISTED IN ICELAND AND GREENLAND PENDING CONSTRUCTION OF PERMANENT SYSTEM. MADE LITTLE PROGRESS IN ESTABLISHING PASSIVE AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITY; EQUIPMENT TO BECOME AVAILABLE IN 1954. FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE CONSISTED OF FORTY-ONE SQUADRONS ON THIRTY-THREE BASES. F-89 AIRCRAFT DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR AIR DEFENSE. ONE NAVAL UNIT POSSESSED ALL-WEATHER CAPABILITY. FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR DIVISION PRODUCED STUDY ENTITLED PROPOSED ADC RAMMING TACTICS. IDENTIFICATION CAPABILITY REMAINED WEAK. REORGANIZATION IN FEB 1952 REPLACED FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR WING-BASE STRUCTURE WITH ONE MORE SUITED TO SPECIAL NEEDS; INCREASED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT AND AIRCREWS AUTHORIZED FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE, AND CHANGED CHARACTER AND FUNCTIONS OF AIR DIVISIONS (AD). CREATED NEW AIR BASE GROUPS COMPOSED OF GROUP HEADQUARTERS AND EIGHT SUPPORT SQUADRONS. EXPERIENCED DIFFICULTY IN MANNING AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) SITES. NAVY AND 34 AD CONDUCTED EXERCISE IN WHICH AIR DEFENSE FORCES FAILED TO DETECT NAVY AIRCRAFT FLYING BELOW RADAR RANGE POINTING TO NEED FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). OPERATION SKYWATCH DEPENDED ON COOPERATION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS AND DIRECTORS OF CIVIL DEFENSE.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-10-2001 **IRISRef:** K4002**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** INCLUDES MAPS AND CHARTS.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 2-4559-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-03-2001 **Reel:** 17149 **Frame:**4 **FrameLast:** 356**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06**DOC_LINK:**

352 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K410.01-2 V.1**IRIS Number:** 500327**BegDate:** 07-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 1 OF 7**Title Added Entries:****Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: MADE PROVISIONS FOR IMMEDIATE RADAR CAPABILITY AND TO PLAN AND BUILD RADAR SYSTEM TO MEET CHALLENGE OF INTERCONTINENTAL AERIAL WARFARE ENVISAGED FOR NEAR FUTURE. EARLIEST RADAR PLAN CALLED SUPREMACY. GROUND RADAR WITHDRAWN FROM STORAGE DEPOTS DEPLOYED AS **LASHUP** RADAR SYSTEM. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM ENCOUNTERED IN PHASE-OVER FROM **LASHUP** TO PERMANENT RADAR SYSTEM WAS MAINTAINING MAXIMUM AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITY DURING TRANSITION. BY END OF 1951, PACIFIC COASTLINE HAD RADAR COVERAGE. NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES FROM GREAT LAKES TO MAINE AND MAINE TO NORTH CAROLINA HAD RADAR, LEAVING AREAS OF CANADIAN AND MEXICAN BORDERS WITHOUT EARLY WARNING COVERAGE. PLANS CALLED FOR SUPPLEMENTARY OR MOBILE SYSTEMS. ENCOUNTERED DIFFICULTIES WITH PASSIVE SYSTEMS DETECTING AND ANALYZING APPROACHING AIRCRAFT. BASED ON ASSUMPTION ATTACK WOULD COME FROM NORTH, REQUIREMENT EXISTED FOR EXTENDING EARLY WARNING CAPABILITIES INTO CANADA, ALASKA AND GREENLAND. CANADA AND UNITED STATES AGREED ON RADAR EXTENSION PLAN (REP) USING ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE (RCAF) AND UNITED STATES FUNDS. LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND MARKED FOR SELF-SUFFICIENT SYSTEM. INABILITY OF RADAR TO DETECT LOW FLYING AIRCRAFT NECESSITATED GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) RADIATION LABORATORY WORKED ON AIRBORNE EARLY-WARNING EQUIPMENT. CONSIDERED USE OF RADAR EQUIPPED PICKET VESSELS AS PART OF EARLY WARNING. MAJOR PROBLEM IN ESTABLISHING AIR DEFENSE WAS SHORTAGE OF JET AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED FOR NIGHT AND ALL WEATHER OPERATIONS. F-89 AIRCRAFT FIRST TO BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR OPERATIONS. DRAIN ON TRAINED INTERCEPTOR CREWS CONTRIBUTED TO LOWERING OF COMBAT CAPABILITY. UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS FIGHTER AIRCRAFT BASED WITHIN CONTINENTAL ENVIRONS TO BE USED FOR EMERGENCY AIR DEFENSE. CONSUMMATED AGREEMENT WITH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) FOR USE OF SAC FIGHTER SQUADRONS IN EMERGENCY AIR DEFENSE. NEGOTIATED WITH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) FOR PLACEMENT OF TAC FIGHTERS ON DAYLIGHT ALERT. COMPLETED AGREEMENTS WITH AIR TRAINING COMMAND (ATC), AIR PROVING GROUND (APG) AND AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER (AFMTC) FOR USE OF FIGHTER RESOURCES. UTILIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) FIGHTER SQUADRONS RECALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR POTENTIAL DECREASED BECAUSE OF CRITICAL OVERSEAS DEMANDS FOR AIRCRAFT. UNITED STATES ARMY COOPERATED WITH AIR FORCE TO INTEGRATE ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY (AAA) INTO AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. SKYSWEEPER WAS 75 MILLIMETER GUN WITH ON-CARRIAGE RADAR AND COMPUTER. ADC REEMERGED AS MAJOR COMMAND IN 1951 WITH HEADQUARTERS AT ENT AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) CO. PROBLEM OF IDENTIFICATION REMAINED WEAKEST LINK IN CHAIN OF DEFENSE. ESTABLISHED JOINT CAA-USAF (CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY-UNITED STATES AIR FORCE) AIR DEFENSE PLANNING BOARD. MARK X IFF (IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE) USED BY ALL SERVICES.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 09-10-2001 **IRISRef:** K4001

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES ORGANIZATION CHARTS, GRAPHS, MAPS AND DIAGRAMS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-3488-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-03-2001 Reel: 17148 Frame: 258 FrameLast: 447

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 43 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

189 PAGES

Main: EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K412.01 V.1

IRIS Number: 501447

BegDate: 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 06-30-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 8

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: TRANSFERRED FROM JURISDICTION OF CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC) TO NEWLY REESTABLISHED AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC). STRENGTH DOUBLED; SEVEN AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) WINGS FEDERALIZED. INTERCEPT CAPABILITY DID NOT INCREASE; ANG UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CONVENTIONAL FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (AC&W) PROGRAM SHOWED PROGRESS. AIR DIVISION (AD) HEADQUARTERS REORGANIZED. MADE PROGRESS IN CONVERTING LASHUP RADAR INTO PERMANENT SITES. TO OVERCOME LINE OF SIGHT LIMITATIONS OF RADAR, CONCENTRATED ON BUILDING GROUND OBSERVER CORPS. MADE AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCIES FOR PASSING INFORMATION BEARING ON AIR DEFENSE MISSION. INITIATED ACTION THROUGH DIRECTORATE OF INTELLIGENCE OF ROYAL CANADIAN AIR DEFENSE GROUP FOR ORGANIZATION OF REPORTING SYSTEM INCLUDING HUDSON BAY COMPANY, ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE AND CANADIAN AIR FORCE AND ARMY STATIONS. RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEVELOPED VERY LONG RANGE RADAR. AIR FORCE PRESENTED REQUIREMENT FOR RADAR PICKET SHIP STATIONS TO EXTEND RADAR DEFENSE AROUND COASTAL WATERS; COORDINATED WITH NAVY. MADE PREPARATIONS FOR OPERATION TUNA, PLAN FOR INTEGRATING PICKET VESSELS INTO AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. EXPERIMENTED WITH AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING RADAR. WORKED ON ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) FOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. CONTINUED TRAINING PROGRAM WITH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) AND ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE (RCAF). ESTABLISHED INFORMATION FILTER CENTERS. MADE PLANS FOR CIVIL AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM USING PRIVATE LINE SYSTEM. MILITARY AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM TO BE TIED TO CIVIL SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 01-14-2002 IRISRef: K4189

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: NARRATIVE, CHAPTERS I AND II.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-2825-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: 12-21-2001 Reel: 17304 Frame: 1574 FrameLast: 1782

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 43 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

208 PAGES

Civil Engineering

Main: DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K145.01 V.5**IRIS Number:** 471343**BegDate:** 01-01-1964 **EndDate:** 06-01-1964 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 5 OF 7**Title Added Entries:** DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**Class:** CONFIDENTIAL **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** DISCUSSES AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION, PROGRAMMING, CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING, BASE MAINTENANCE, FAMILY HOUSING, AND REAL PROPERTY FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD. INCLUDES TOTAL COSTS FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FOR FAMILY HOUSING.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 11-19-2010 **IRISRef:** K1193**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:** CONTAINS NARRATIVE. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.**AccNotes:** REF 00471340 **OldAcc:** 7-1003-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11892 **Frame:** 844 **FrameLast:** 958**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:** 69**DOC_LINK:** Electronic document available on Classified IRIS**Main:** DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K145.01 V.3 **PubDate:** **Author:****IRIS Number:** 471329**BegDate:** 01-01-1963 **EndDate:** 06-01-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 3 OF 7**Title Added Entries:** HISTORY, DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** ALL CONSTRUCTION IS PHYSICALLY COMPLETE EXCEPT FOR A FEW MINOR ITEMS ON THE CADET CHAPEL. CHAPEL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE TERMINATED DURING JULY 1963. DISCUSSES PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS CONDUCTED AND OR PARTICIPATED IN AND AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 11-19-2010 **IRISRef:** K1192**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:** CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.**AccNotes:** REF 00471328 **OldAcc:** 6-3361-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11891 **Frame:** 1304 **FrameLast:** 1397**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:** 69**DOC_LINK:** Electronic document available on Classified IRIS**Main:** DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K145.01 V.2 **PubDate:** **Author:****IRIS Number:** 471334**BegDate:** 07-01-1963 **EndDate:** 12-01-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 2 OF 7 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Title Added Entries:** DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: DISCUSSES AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION; PROGRAMMING; CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING; BASE MAINTENANCE; FAMILY HOUSING AND REAL PROPERTY FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-19-2010 IRISRef: K1192

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-3361-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11891 Frame: 1862 FrameLast: 1971

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID: 69

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K145.01 V.3

IRIS Number: 471365

BegDate: 01-01-1966 **EndDate:** 06-01-1966 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 3 OF 4

Title Added Entries: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: FOR ABSTRACT SEE IRIS NUMBER 00471343.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-19-2010 IRISRef: K1194

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH CHARTS. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00471363 OldAcc: 7-3102-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11893 Frame: 1252 FrameLast: 1374

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID: 69

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K145.01 V.5

IRIS Number: 471361

BegDate: 07-01-1965 **EndDate:** 12-01-1965 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 6

Title Added Entries: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: FOR ABSTRACT SEE IRIS NUMBER 00471343. SOME MAJOR PERSONNEL CHANGES OCCURRED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. THE AIR FORCE REAL ESTATE AGENCY WAS RELOCATED FROM BUILDING 626, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE TO TEMPORARY BUILDING 8, 3800 NEWARK STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. THE ENGINEERING DIVISION WAS RELOCATED FROM THE PENTAGON BUILDING TO BUILDING 626, BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-19-2010 IRISRef: K1194

Admin:**SecInfo:**

DNNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH CHARTS. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC

SmartSearch Document Print.

FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00471358 OldAcc: 7-1736-12 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11893 Frame: 865

FrameLast: 979

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID: 69

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K143.01 V.5

IRIS Number: 470466

BegDate: 01-01-1961 EndDate: 06-30-1961 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension: VOL V OF IX (8)

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ADMINISTRATION; AND OPERATIONS. REAL PROPERTY TOPICS INCLUDE: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (MCP), FISCAL YEAR 1962; MINOR CONSTRUCTION P-341; MORALE, RECREATION AND WELFARE; BOMARC; NORAD COC (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER); 15 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON LOCATION; MINOT AIR FORCE BASE ND AND GRAND FORKS AIR FORCE BASE ND MINUTEMAN SUPPORT; AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) TROOP HOUSING; ADC TRAILER COURTS; YOKOTA/TACHIKAWA AIR BASE CONSOLIDATION (JAPAN); POL (PETROLEUM, OIL AND LUBRICANTS) SUPPORT FOR OPERATION CHROME DOME; ACW (AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING) SYSTEMS (416L); NUDETS (NUCLEAR DETONATIONS) (477L); FORT YUKON/BARTER ISLAND (CANADA) TROPO LINK (480L); ZEL (ZERO LAUNCH)/HARDENING OF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT; STATUS OF LIGHTING, RUNWAY, NARROW GAUGE CENTERLINE; BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE PROGRAM; REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION; DISPOSALS; NEWCASTLE HOUSING; MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY; AND CONDEMNATIONS AND OUT GRANTS. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING TOPICS INCLUDE: MASTER PLANNING; BOMARC (IM-99A AND IM-99B); ARCHITECT/ENGINEER SERVICES; INVESTIGATIONAL ENGINEERING; NUCLEAR POWER; PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION; SANITARY; FISCAL YEAR 1961 MCAF (MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE) AVAILABILITY AND APPORTIONMENT; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TEST FACILITY; SOLAR FACILITIES; AIRCRAFT LABORATORY FATIGUE TEST (SONIC); HEATH MAINTENANCE ANNEX FACILITIES; HILL AIR FORCE BASE UT; MAINTENANCE DOCK PROGRAM; AIR RESERVE FORCES; ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE MD; LAJES WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM; SAC GAM (GUIDED AIR MISSILE) FACILITIES; MILITARY ASSISTANCE CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; OKINAWA M SITE (MOBILE RADAR SITE); BITBURG METRO TANGO; MINOR LAND PACKAGE PROGRAM; NORTHERN TANKER BASES; SPANISH BASE PROGRAM; TROPO SCATTER; HILL AIR FORCE RANGE; ATLAS MISSILE; TITAN MISSILE; MINUTEMAN MISSILE; SPACE PROGRAM; FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC); BOMARC; BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM); THULE DETECTION SITE (GREENLAND); CLEAR DETECTION SITE; FLYINGDALES DETECTION SITE, UNITED KINGDOM; REARWARD COMMUNICATIONS; ACW OVERSEAS; NORAD COC; AND ACW ZONE OF THE INTERIOR (ZI). BASE MANAGEMENT TOPICS INCLUDE: MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT OBJECTIVES; PROJECTS; POLICY GUIDANCE; DORMITORY MODERNIZATION; MAJOR REAL PROPERTY FIRE LOSS; AND FIRE RESCUE VEHICLE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. FAMILY HOUSING TOPICS INCLUDE: HOUSING DIVISION; DEFAULTED PROJECTS; RELOCATABLE HOUSING; TITLE VIII CAPEHART/RAINS FAMILY HOUSING; TITLE VIII WHERRY HOUSING; SHELL HOUSING; INITIAL AND FINAL CLOSINGS; QUARTERS FOR CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE AIR FORCE; AND FAMILY HOUSING. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-18-2010 IRISRef: K1149

Admin:

SecInfo:

DNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

SmartSearch Document Print.

AccNotes: REF 00470463 OldAcc: 6-2890-1 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11848 Frame:
 1104 FrameLast: 1183
 DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID: 28
 DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K143.01 V.9

IRIS Number: 470440

BegDate: 01-01-1959 EndDate: 06-30-1959 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension: VOL IX OF IX

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ENGINEERING; AND OPERATIONS. REAL PROPERTY TOPICS: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 1960 AND FISCAL YEAR 1961; EMERGENCY AUTHORIZATION; BOMARC; BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM); SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT); FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR (FDR); HOUSING FACILITIES PROGRAMMING; REAL ESTATE; LEGISLATION; CONDEMNATIONS; AND FISCAL YEAR 1960 ICBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE) PROGRAM. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING TOPICS INCLUDE: MASTER PLANNING; BOMARC; NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER; MARCH AIR FORCE BASE CA COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER; SAGE; INTERMEDIATE RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE (IRBM); BMEWS; EASTERN EXTENSION, DEW LINE (DISTANT EARLY WARNING); FDR; SAM/CRT HANGARS, ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE MD; MODULAR NUCLEAR POWER PLANT; SANITARY ENGINEERING; ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; OVERSEAS CONSTRUCTION; TM-76 MACE MISSILE; ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LIBYA; NETHERLANDS; IWO JIMA; KOREA; AIR FORCE RESERVE; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TEST FACILITY, WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE OH; SOLAR FURNACE, HOLLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE NM; LAJES WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENT, AZORES; AIRCRAFT LABORATORY FATIGUE TEST, WRIGHT PATTERSON; FIGHTER/INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT; THULE DETECTION SITE, GREENLAND; CLEAR DETECTION SITE; UNITED KINGDOM SITE; REARWARD COMMUNICATIONS; CENTRAL MONITORING FACILITY; AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING OVERSEAS/ZONE OF THE INTERIOR; P-SITES (PERMANENT RADAR SITES); M-SITES (MOBILE RADAR SITES); NJMDC SITES; GAP FILLER RADAR; RADAR IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM; ALASKAN INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (WHITE ALICE); GROUND/AIR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER (GATR); ATLAS (SM-65) MISSILE; TITAN (SM-68) MISSILE; MINUTEMAN SM-80 MISSILE; THOR AND JUPITER MISSILES; PROJECT EMILY; PROJECT EBONY; SNARK MISSILE; ICBM GOOSE SM-73 PROJECT; SENTRY (WS-117L) AND MIDAS (WS-117L) SATELLITE PROJECTS; B-47 AND KC-97 AIRCRAFT; OVERSEAS BASES; AIR TO SURFACE MISSILE PROJECTS; AND B-52 AND KC-135 AIRCRAFT. FACILITIES SUPPORT TOPICS INCLUDE: MAINTENANCE; OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF FAMILY HOUSING; FIRE PROTECTION CAREER FIELD; FIRE/RESCUE VEHICLE REPLACEMENT; NUCLEAR WEAPONS FIRE PROTECTION; CAPEHART/RAINS HOUSING; WHERRY HOUSING; AND OVERSEAS HOUSING.

DateRevd: AddDate: 11-18-2010 IRISRef: K1147

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo: DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 12958; 28 NOV 2001.

DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00470432 OldAcc: 5-4992-6 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11846 Frame:
 919 FrameLast: 1035

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID: 28

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.8**IRIS Number:** 470453**BegDate:** 01-01-1960 **EndDate:** 06-30-1960 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL**ENGINEERING****Title:****Title Extension:** VOL VIII OF IX (8)**Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ADMINISTRATION; AND OPERATIONS. REAL PROPERTY TOPICS INCLUDE: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (MCP), FISCAL YEAR 1961 AND FISCAL YEAR 1962; MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; WAIVERS OF CRITERIA; DORMITORY MODERNIZATION; EMERGENCY AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION; BALLISTIC MISSILE AND SPACE SYSTEMS; ADC/NORAD (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND/NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REDEPLOYMENT; ACW (AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING) SYSTEM; SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT); GAP FILLER RADARS; SAGE GATR (GROUND/AIR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER); FAA (FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION) FACILITIES; BOMARC; AIRBORNE ALERT; PROPOSED REDEPLOYMENT OF STRATEGIC FORCES, TANKERS/NORTH AND BOMBERS/SOUTH; CLINTON COUNTY AIR FORCE BASE; COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER; LEGISLATION EFFECTING ACQUISITION; PUBLIC LAW 86- 500; CLAIMS; AIR FORCE RANGES; TITLE VI CLEARANCES/ACQUISITION; DISPOSALS; FAMILY HOUSING LAND ACQUISITION; NUCLEAR POWER PLANT LAND ACQUISITION; BOMARC AND SAGE LAND ACQUISITIONS; CONDEMNATIONS; ICBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE) PROGRAM; STREAMLINE ACQUISITION PROCEDURES FOR ICBM COMMUNICATION EASEMENTS; PROPOSED CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS ON OUTLEASING AIR FORCE LAND AND FACILITIES; TRANSFER OF MINERAL RIGHTS; RETENTION AND UTILIZATION OF REAL PROPERTY; STREAMLINE DISPOSAL PROCEDURE FOR AIR FORCE MILITARY REAL PROPERTY; LAND HOLDINGS, HAWAII; AND NONUTILIZATION OF SPACE AT MAJOR INSTALLATIONS. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING TOPICS INCLUDE: MASTER PLANNING; BOMARC; ELECTRICAL POWER STATIONS; PROJECT 480L TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER FACILITIES; CORROSION CONTROL SHELTERS; MINUTEMAN INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES; STANDARD CALIBRATION LABORATORY DEPOT, HEATH OH; NEW STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR AIR FORCE FACILITIES; AIR FORCE RESERVE; ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE MD; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TEST FACILITY, WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE OH (WPAFB); SOLAR FACILITIES; OFFICERS QUARTERS, MATHER AIR FORCE BASE CA; LAJES WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (AZORES); AIRCRAFT LABORATORY FATIGUE TEST (SONIC) WPAFB; HEATH MAINTENANCE ANNEX FACILITY; HILL MISSILE MAINTENANCE (RECYCLING) FACILITY; MINOR LAND ACQUISITION; TROPOSCATTER FACILITIES; FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT; BOMARC; BMEWS; REARWARD COMMUNICATION; ACW ZONE OF THE INTERIOR (ZI); MACE; STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) HEAVY BOMBER BASES; NORTHERN TANKER BASES; SAC GAM (GUIDED AIR MISSILE) FACILITIES; SPANISH BASE PROGRAM; SNARK; SPACE PROGRAM; MINUTEMAN PROGRAM; ATLAS MISSILE; ICBM/IRBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE/INTERMEDIATE RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE) TRAINING FACILITIES; TITAN MISSILE; AIRFIELD PAVEMENT; ALERT FACILITIES; AND BASE CONSTRUCTION. BASE MAINTENANCE TOPICS INCLUDE: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE INVESTIGATION; SUBCONTRACT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF STEAM GENERATING PLANT AND RELATED FACILITIES; REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF 16 TO 500 KILOWATT DIESEL GENERATING UNITS; MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY FACILITIES, ICBM WEAPON SYSTEMS; BOMARC MISSILE PROGRAM; BARRACKS MODERNIZATION PROGRAM; TRANSFER OF FIRE PROTECTION TECHNICAL CAREER TRAINING SCHOOL; FIRE/RESCUE VEHICLE PROGRAM; MAJOR AIRCRAFT AND REAL PROPERTY FIRE LOSS. FAMILY HOUSING TOPICS INCLUDE: TITLE VIII (CAPEHART); INADEQUATE QUARTERS; AND HOUSING CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

DateRevd: **AddDate:** 11-18-2010 **IRISRef:** K1148**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:** Declassified IAW EO12958 ** 05 MAY 1998**DNNotes:** FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.**AccNotes:** REF 00470447 **OldAcc:** 6-2025-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11847 **Frame:**

1121 | FrameLast: 1204

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID: 28
DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS**Main:** DCS/OPERATIONS**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.8**IRIS Number:** 470461**BegDate:** 07-01-1960 **EndDate:** 12-31-1960 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL VIII OF IX (8)**Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ADMINISTRATION; AND OPERATIONS. REAL PROPERTY TOPICS INCLUDE: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (MCP), FISCAL YEAR 1961, FISCAL YEAR 1962 AND FISCAL YEAR 1963; MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; BOMARC; NORAD COC (425) (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER); ADC/NORAD (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REDEPLOYMENT; ACW (AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING) SYSTEM; GAP FILLER RADARS; PHASE OUT OF RADAR SITES; FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR; SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT); FAA (FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION); TROPOSPHERIC COMMUNICATIONS; ZERO LAUNCH (ZEL) HARDENING OF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT; MATADOR TM-76 (MACE) MISSILE PROGRAM; BALLISTIC MISSILES AND SPACE PROGRAM; SPECIAL PROJECTS; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) HEAVY BOMBARDMENT BASES; COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTERS; EARTH COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND EMERGENCY ROCKET COMMUNICATION SYSTEM; MAJOR COMMAND FINAL PROGRAM, FISCAL YEAR 1962 (ARDC (AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND), AMC (AIR MATERIEL COMMAND), ATC (AIR TRAINING COMMAND), AU (AIR UNIVERSITY) AND HEADQUARTERS COMMAND); LEGISLATION EFFECTING ACQUISITION; AIR FORCE RANGES; ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL APPROVAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH 10 USC 2662 (UNITED STATES CODE) (FORMERLY TITLE VI CLEARANCES); ICBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE) PROGRAM; CONDEMNATIONS; CLOSING OF MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING TOPICS INCLUDE: MASTER PLANNING; BOMARC (IM-99C AND IM-99B); AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE DOCKS; ACW FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR PROGRAM; NAVIGATIONAL AIDS; ARCHITECT/ENGINEER SERVICES; INVESTIGATIONAL ENGINEER; NUCLEAR POWER; PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION; SANITARY; MECHANICAL (AIR CONDITIONING); AIR FORCE RESERVE; ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE MD; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TEST FACILITY; SOLAR FACILITIES; LAJES WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (AZORES); AIRCRAFT LABORATORY FATIGUE TEST (SONIC); HEATH MAINTENANCE ANNEX FACILITIES; HILL MISSILE MAINTENANCE (RECYCLING) FACILITY; HILL AIR FORCE RANGE; OVERSEAS FACILITIES; MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM; SAC GAM (GUIDED AIR MISSILE) FACILITIES; SAC MAINTENANCE DOCKS; AIR FORCE DESIGN RESPONSIBILITY;; OKINA WA M SITE (MOBILE RADAR SITE); BITBURG METRO TANGO; CONSTRUCTION FOR SAC MANNED AIRCRAFT; GAM 87 (SKYBOLT); NORTHERN TANKER BASES; SPANISH BASE PROGRAM; FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT; BOMARC CONSTRUCTION; BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM); ACW OVERSEAS; ACW ZONE OF THE INTERIOR (ZI); MISSILES (ATLAS, TITAN, MINUTEMAN AND SNARK); AND SPACE PROGRAM. BASE MAINTENANCE TOPICS INCLUDE: IMPROVEMENT OF MANAGEMENT OF MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY FACILITIES; HEATING AND POWER CONFERENCE; TRAINING COURSES; AND POLICY GUIDANCE. FAMILY HOUSING TOPICS INCLUDE: COST OF MORTGAGE FINANCING; SURPLUS COMMODITY FAMILY HOUSING OVERSEAS; QUARTERS OF CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE AIR FORCE; SHELL HOUSING; CAPEHART PROGRAM; WHERRY ACQUISITION, REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM; ACW FAMILY HOUSING; NORTHERN TIER BASES; INADEQUATE QUARTERS; PRELIMINARY AND FINAL CLOSINGS. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 11-18-2010 **IRISRef:** K1149**Admin:** For Official Use Only

SecInfo: Declassified IAW EOI 12958 ** 05 MAY 1998
DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.
AccNotes: REF 00470455 **OldAcc:** 6-2582-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11848 **Frame:** 529 **FrameLast:** 623
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 28
DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.5

IRIS Number: 470481

BegDate: 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 06-30-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension: VOL V OF VIII (7)

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ADMINISTRATION; AND OPERATIONS. TOPICS INCLUDE: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (MCP), FISCAL YEAR 1963 AND FISCAL YEAR 1964; MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; MORALE, RECREATION AND WELFARE PROJECTS; GOLD FLOW; ANALYSIS OF PROJECTED FACILITIES COST; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) MANNED AIRCRAFT; AREA SEARCH RADAR; SAC HEAVY BOMBARDMENT BASES; SPECIAL PASETAS PROGRAM/SAC SPANISH BASES; FISCAL YEAR 1963 MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; MINOR AIR FORCE BASE ND; WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE MA; MARCH AIR FORCE BASE CA; HQ STRICOM (HEADQUARTERS, STIKE COMMAND), MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE FL; AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND; BALLISTIC MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS; TAC (TACTICAL AIR COMMAND) FISCAL YEAR 1964 MCP AND FISCAL YEAR P-341 MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; ALASKAN AIR COMMAND FISCAL YEAR 1964 MCP; POL (PETROLEUM OIL AND LUBRICANTS) STORAGE FOR SUPPORT OF OPERATION CHROME DOME; CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEM (416L); BMEWS ECCM (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM ELECTRONIC COUNTER COUNTERMEASURES); AEROSPACE COMMUNICATIONS 480L; 496L SPADATS; ZEL (ZERO LAUNCH)/HARDENING OF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT; SPECIAL PROJECTS; STAIR STEP, BAMBOO TREE AND SILK PURSE; FARM GATE AND RANCH HAND; SECTION 303/EMERGENCY AUTHORIZATIONS; UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (USAFE) 412L AIR WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM; AIRFIELD DEFICIENCIES; USAF CONSTRUCTION/SOUTHEAST ASIA; SHEMA AIRFIELD AK; HEATH MAINTENANCE ANNEX; HILL MISSILE MAINTENANCE FACILITY; AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DOCKS; WEAPON SYSTEM FACILITIES; SAC GAM (GUIDED AIR MISSILE) FACILITY, MCCOY AIR FORCE BASE FL; SAC COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTERS CONSTRUCTION; AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER; MINOR LAND PROGRAM; CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES TO ACCOMMODATE BALLISTIC SYSTEMS; DIVISION MOVE TO NORTON AIR FORCE BASE CA; REPLACEMENT OF HEADQUARTERS, AFLC (AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND) FACILITY; AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION; FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND); BOMARC; NORAD COC (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER); ACW (AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING), ZONE OF THE INTERIOR (ZI); SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) PROGRAM; GATR (GROUND/AIR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER) PROGRAM; MISSILE MASTER PROGRAM; GCI (GROUND CONTROLLED INTERCEPT) PROGRAM; GAP FILLER RADAR PROGRAM; RADAR IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM; BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM; ACW OVERSEAS; AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS (TROPOSCATTER); OKINA WA M SITE (MOBILE RADAR SITE); BITBURG METRO TANGO; VARIOUS OPERATIONAL FACILITIES, GERMANY; PROJECT SHORT SWORD; PACAF PROGRAM; AFTAC (AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER) PROGRAM OVERSEAS; MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MAP); ATLAS MISSILE PROGRAM; TITAN MISSILE PROGRAM; MINUTEMAN MISSILE PROGRAM; SPACE PROGRAM; TITAN III SPACE BOOSTER (624A PROGRAM); DYNA SOAR (620A PROGRAM); MIDAS (239 PROGRAM); SATELLITE INSPECTOR SYSTEM (PROGRAM 621A); BLUE SCOUT PROGRAM; SNAPSHOT PROGRAM; DISCOVERER PROGRAM; PROGRAM 117M; PROGRAM RANGER; SPECIAL PROJECTS AND BASE PROGRAMS; RIGID PAVEMENT TESTS; SANITARY

RESEARCH; INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT; RUNWAY CENTERLINE LIGHT FAILURES; ACW RADAR IMPROVEMENT, FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR, POWER PLANT AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS PROGRAMS; SHELTERS FOR TACTICAL FIGHTER TYPE AIRCRAFT; CORROSION CONTROL DOCK MODIFICATIONS; TEXAS TOWERS; NUCLEAR POWER; PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION; BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE DC; ACCESS ROADS, NON MISSILE PROJECTS AND MISSILE PROJECTS; SURVEYS FOR RESERVE RECOVERY SQUADRON LOCATIONS; CIVIL ENGINEER CONTROL CENTER CONCEPT; COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM; CORROSION CONTROL PROGRAM; ENGINE MODIFICATIONS; RUNWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM; COMPARISON OF MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION TECHNIQUES; MAJOR AEROSPACE VEHICLE FIRE INCIDENT; FIRE RESCUE VEHICLE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM; INVENTORY OF FAMILY HOUSING UNITS; WHERRY REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM; HOUSING CONSTRUCTION; RELOCATABLE HOUSING; CAPEHART/RAINS HOUSING; NCP FAMILY HOUSING AND RESIDENTIAL BOQ (BACHELOR OFFICER QUARTERS); OVERSEAS HOUSING; AIR FORCE LAND WITHDRAWALS; STATUS OF ICBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE PROGRAM; CONDEMNATION CASES; REAL ESTATE DIRECTIVES; SPECIAL PROJECTS; ACQUISITIONS PURSUANT TO 10 USC (UNITED STATES CODE) 2662 (FORMERLY TITLE VI CLEARANCE); OUTGRANTS PROCESSED; LAND TRANSFERS (INCLUDING DONATIONS); AIR FORCE RESERVE RECOVERY PROGRAM; AND RECRUITING PROGRAM. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 07-29-2010 **IRISRef:** K1150

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00470478 **OldAcc:** 6-2890-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11849 **Frame:** 1038 **FrameLast:** 1139

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 33

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.5

IRIS Number: 470474

BegDate: 07-01-1961 **EndDate:** 12-31-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension: VOL V OF VIII (7)

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ADMINISTRATION; AND OPERATIONS. REAL PROPERTY TOPICS INCLUDE: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (MCP), FISCAL YEAR 1962; MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM; MORALE, RECREATION AND WELFARE; OPERATIONS; FISCAL YEAR 1963 MCP NEW AUTHORIZATIONS; MANNED AIRCRAFT; SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) HEAVY BOMBARDMENT BASE; ADDITIONAL HEAVY AIR REFUELING BASES; HEAVY AIR REFUELER FORCE STRUCTURE; COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTERS (COC); STATUS OF AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DOCKS PROGRAMMED IN PRIOR YEARS; FUEL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE; MINOR CONSTRUCTION P-341; AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND; BALLISTIC MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS; GUIDED AIR MISSILES (GAM); FALLOUT SHELTERS; NORAD COC (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND); ACW (AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING) (416L); AEROSPACE COMMUNICATIONS (480L); HEADQUARTERS COMMAND POST COMPUTER FACILITY (473L); NUDET (NUCLEAR DETONATIONS) (477L); BAMBOO TREE; RECLAMA OF CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES AT TAC (TACTICAL AIR COMMAND) BASES; POL (PETROLEUM, OIL AND LUBRICANTS) SUPPORT FOR OPERATION CHROME DOME; SHEMYA AIRFIELD LIGHTING (AK); ZEL (ZERO LAUNCH)/HARDENING OF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT; YOKOTA/TACHIKAWA AIR BASE CONSOLIDATION (JAPAN); SPECIAL PROJECTS; 412L AIR WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM; AIRFIELD DEFICIENCIES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA; AIR FORCE RANGE STUDIES AND LAND WITHDRAWALS; STUDIES OF ICBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE) PROGRAM; ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL PURSUANT TO 10 USC (UNITED STATES CODE) 2662 (FORMERLY TITLE VI CLEARANCE);

FAMILY HOUSING LAND ACQUISITION (ELLSWORTH AIR FORCE BASE SD AND HILL AIR FORCE BASE UT); CONDEMNATIONS; NUMBER OF OUTGRANTS PROCESSED; LAND TRANSFERS; AND AIR FORCE RESERVE RECOVERY PROGRAM. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING TOPICS INCLUDE: SITE SELECTION ACTIVITIES; ACCESS ROAD ACTIVITIES; INVESTIGATIONAL ENGINEERING; NUCLEAR POWER; PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION; NEW AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) READY AIRCRAFT SHELTER DESIGN; PRE ENGINEERED CONSTRUCTION; MODIFICATIONS TO AIR FORCE RESERVE HANGARS FOR C-124 AIRCRAFT USE; WEAPONS CALIBRATION SHELTER; ACW RADAR IMPROVEMENT, FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR, POWER PLANT AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS PROGRAM; TEXAS TOWERS; ICBM MINUTEMAN; ICBM TITAN; UHF (ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY) EMERGENCY ROCKET COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; FUEL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE DOCKS; ELECTRICAL; LIQUID FUELS; SANITARY; FISCAL YEAR 1962 MCAF (MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE) APPORTIONMENT; FISCAL YEAR 1961, FISCAL YEAR 1962, FISCAL YEAR 1963 AND PRIOR YEARS MCP; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TEST FACILITY; HEATH MAINTENANCE ANNEX FACILITIES; HILL MISSILE MAINTENANCE FACILITY; AIR FORCE RESERVE PROGRAM; AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DOCKS; CONSTRUCTION FOR SAC GAM FACILITIES; AEROSPACE SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER, MARK I; FISCAL YEAR 1961 PROPULSION ENGINE ALTITUDE TEST CELL; NORTHERN TANKER BASES; SPANISH BASE PROGRAM; TROPO SCATTER; OKINAWA M SITE (MOBILE RADAR SITE); BITBURG METRO TANGO; VARIOUS OPERATIONAL FACILITIES, GERMANY; PACAF (PACIFIC AIR FORCES AREA; AFTAC (AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER) OVERSEAS; MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MAP); FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND; BOMARC; BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM); REARWARD COMMUNICATIONS; ACW OVERSEAS; NORAD COC; ACW ZONE OF THE INTERIOR (ZI); ATLAS MISSILE PROGRAM; TITAN MISSILE PROGRAM; MINUTEMAN MISSILE PROGRAM; AND SPACE PROGRAM. BASE MANAGEMENT TOPICS INCLUDE: PROJECTS; NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION ANNUAL FIRE PREVENTION CONTEST; MAJOR REAL PROPERTY FIRE LOSSES; AND FIRE RESCUE VEHICLE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. FAMILY HOUSING TOPICS INCLUDE: RELOCATABLE HOUSING; CAPEHART/RAINS HOUSING; MCP HOUSING; SURPLUS COMMODITY HOUSING; AND FUNDING ACTIONS. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

DateRevd: AddDate: 02-27-1992 **IRISRef:** K1150

Admin:

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: REF 00470471 **OldAcc:** 6-2890-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11849 **Frame:** 193 **FrameLast:** 282

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K145.01 V.3

IRIS Number: 471327

BegDate: 07-01-1962 **EndDate:** 12-01-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: ALL CONSTRUCTION IS PHYSICALLY COMPLETE EXCEPT FOR THE CADET CHAPEL WHICH WAS REPORTED 99% COMPLETE. CONGRESS APPROVED THE AIR FORCE FISCAL YEAR 1963 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION PROGRAM. DISCUSSES PROJECTS WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

DateRevd: AddDate: 05-03-2006 **IRISRef:** K1192

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE. INCLUDES A PUBLICATION, DEVELOPMENT OF THE AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING FUNCTION 1918 TO PRESENT, PHOTOGRAPHS AND GRAPHS.

SmartSearch Document Print.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-2890-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11891 Frame: 1102 FrameLast: 1216
 DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID: 89
 DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS
 RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K145.01 V.5
 IRIS Number: 471355
 BegDate: 01-01-1965 EndDate: 06-01-1965 PubDate: Author: DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS
 Title:
 Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 7
 Title Added Entries: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
 Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:
 Subject:
 Abstract: FOR ABSTRACT SEE IRIS NUMBER 00471343. ALSO DISCUSSES MAJOR PERSONNEL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.
 DateRcvd: AddDate: 04-22-1992 IRISRef: K1194
 Admin:
 SecInfo:
 DNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH CHARTS.
 AccNotes: REF 00471352 OldAcc: 7-1056-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11893 Frame:
 27 FrameLast: 130
 DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:
 DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/PLANS AND OPERATIONS
 RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K145.01 V.5
 IRIS Number: 471349
 BegDate: 07-01-1964 EndDate: 12-01-1964 PubDate: Author: DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS
 Title:
 Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 7
 Title Added Entries: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
 Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:
 Subject:
 Abstract: FOR ABSTRACT SEE IRIS NUMBER 00471343. ALSO CONTAINS MEMOS PERTAINING TO THE POSTURING OF THE CIVIL ENGINEER FORCE, PROJECT PRIME BEEF. SOME MAJOR ORGRANIZATIONAL AND PERSONNEL CHANGES OCCURRED DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. REORGANIZATION OF THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION TO IMPROVE STAFF OPERATIONS WAS ACCOMPLISHED OCTOBER 1964. THE MISSILE FACILITIES BRANCH WAS ABOLISHED. THE CONTROL GROUP AND THE PLANS GROUP WERE CONSOLIDATED.
 DateRcvd: AddDate: 04-22-1992 IRISRef: K1193
 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
 SecInfo:
 DNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH CHARTS.
 AccNotes: REF 00471346 OldAcc: 7-1023-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11892 Frame:
 1577 FrameLast: 1698
 DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:
 DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/PROGRAMS AND RESOURCES

RECTYPE: Call: K145.04-8
 IRIS Number: 471384
 BegDate: 01-01-1964 EndDate: 01-01-1967 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL
 ENGINEERING
 Title:
 Title Extension:
 Title Added Entries: PERSONAL PAPERS
 Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:
 Subject:
 Abstract:
 DateRcvd: AddDate: 04-22-1992 IRISRef: K1196
 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
 SecInfo:
 DNotes: CONTAINS COL STEHLINGS NOTES AND PAPERS USED IN TESTIFYING BEFORE A
 CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE IN REFERENCE TO THE AIR FORCE'S ROLE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA.
 AccNotes: OldAcc: 7-4298-58 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11895 Frame: 944 FrameLast: 982
 DateSend: DateMfilm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:
 DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/PROGRAMS AND RESOURCES

RECTYPE: Call: K145.04-5
 IRIS Number: 471381
 BegDate: 01-01-1965 EndDate: 01-01-1967 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL
 ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: RAPID ENGINEER DEPLOYABLE, HEAVY OPERATIONS REPAIR SQUADRON,
 ENGINEER (RED HORSE) REPORT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA 1965-1967.

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: THIS PUBLICATION DESCRIBES AND ANALYZES RED HORSE (RAPID ENGINEER
 DEPLOYABLE, HEAVY OPERATIONS REPAIR SQUADRON, ENGINEER) SQUADRON ACTIVATION IN
 THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE CONFLICT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, SPECIFIC
 OPERATIONAL NEEDS DEMANDED A RAPID, RESPONSIVE, HEAVY REPAIR CAPABILITY BY THE CIVIL
 ENGINEERS. THE AIR FORCE HAD A REQUIREMENT FOR AN ORGANIC UNIT CAPABLE OF REPAIRING
 AIRFIELDS DAMAGED OR DESTROYED BY ENEMY ACTION OR ACCIDENT. RED HORSE SQUADRON
 PERFORMED THE HEAVY MAINTENANCE AND HEAVY REPAIR THAT WAS BEYOND THE CAPABILITY
 OF THE BASE CIVIL ENGINEERING ORGANIZATIONS. THE CONTRIBUTIONS THESE SQUADRONS
 HAVE MADE TO THE EFFORTS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA HAVE PROVEN THAT AIR FORCE CIVIL
 ENGINEERS HAVE THE CAPABILITY TO HANDLE HEAVY REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE PROJECTS OF
 ANY SIZE REQUIRED IN SUPPORT OF AIR FORCE COMBAT OPERATIONS AND CAN DO SO
 WORLDWIDE WITH MINIMUM NOTICE.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 04-22-1992 IRISRef: K1196

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH GRAPHS, CHARTS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
 CORONA HARVEST #0234337. OUTLINES THE HISTORY OF RED HORSE (RAPID ENGINEER
 DEPLOYABLE, HEAVY OPERATIONS REPAIR SQUADRON, ENGINEER) THROUGH SEPTEMBER 1967,
 SKETCHING THE MAJOR PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED AND INITIAL REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN. THIS
 REPORT ALSO EMPHASIZED THE MAJOR PROBLEM AREAS: LOGISTICS SUPPORT, CONTROLLING
 DIRECTIVES, AND INITIAL EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZATION.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 7-4298-64 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11895 Frame: 400 FrameLast: 496

DateSend: DateMfilm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/PROGRAMS AND RESOURCES

RECTYPE: Call: K145.04-4

IRIS Number: 471380

BegDate: 01-01-1965 EndDate: 03-01-1968 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: CORONA HARVEST ACTIVITY INPUT TO PROJECT CORONA HARVEST ON CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA.

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: THIS ACTIVITY INPUT REPRESENTS THE VIEWS OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING IT DOES NOT REFLECT THE OFFICIAL OPINION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE. IT IS AN INPUT TO PROJECT CORONA HARVEST, NOT AN INPUT OR OFFICIAL REPORT OF THE PROJECT. THIS ACTIVITY INPUT ON CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA DOCUMENTS CIVIL ENGINEERING EFFORTS IN SUPPORT OF AIR OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA DURING THE PERIOD SPECIFIED. EFFECTIVENESS OF THESE EFFORTS IS EVALUATED. LESSONS LEARNED ARE ENUMERATED AND EXAMINED. CONCEPTS AND DOCTRINE ARE EVALUATED AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CHANGES ARE PRESENTED.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 04-22-1992 IRISRef: K1196

Admin:

SecInfo: DNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH GRAPHS, CHARTS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. CORONA HARVEST #0214929.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 7-3774-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11895 Frame: 27 FrameLast: 399

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K143.01 V.7

IRIS Number: 470446

BegDate: 07-01-1959 EndDate: 12-31-1959 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

Title:

Title Extension: VOL VII OF VII (6)

Title Added Entries:

Class: SECRET LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS; FUNDS; LEGAL; ADMINISTRATION; AND OPERATIONS. REAL PROPERTY TOPICS INCLUDE: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (MCP), FISCAL YEAR 1960 AND FISCAL YEAR 1961; COMMAND PRESENTATIONS; FORCE STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION AND ESTIMATES; FISCAL YEAR 1960 O AND M BARRACKS MAINTENANCE AND MODERNIZATION PROGRAM; CHAPEL IMPROVEMENT; UTILITIES; EMERGENCY AUTHORIZATION; A-35 REPORT; DEFENSE SYSTEMS, AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (ACW); SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT); FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADARS; GAP FILLER RADARS; SAGE GATR (GROUND/AIR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER); BOMARC; BALLISTIC MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS; REAL ESTATE OPERATIONS; TITLE VI CLEARANCE ACQUISITIONS; DISPOSALS; CONDEMNATIONS; BOMARC LAND ACQUISITION; SAGE LAND ACQUISITION; NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND); FISCAL YEAR 1960 ICBM (INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE) PROGRAM; RETENTION PROGRAM (1959); INVENTORY OF MILITARY REAL PROPERTY; AND UNIFORM CODE OF ACCOUNTS. CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING TOPICS INCLUDE: MASTER PLANNING; BASE COMMUNICATION AND FLIGHT

SIMULATOR BUILDINGS; B-52 AIRCRAFT CORROSION CONTROL SHELTER; NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER; DEWLINE (DISTANT EARLY WARNING LINE)/BMEWS (BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM)/ALASKAN REARWARD COMMUNICATION; DEWLINE EASTERN EXTENSION; FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR PROGRAM, AN/FPS-27; SANITARY ENGINEERING; ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 1960 MCP; FISCAL YEAR 1960 ACCOUNTABILITY AND APPORTIONMENT; FUNDS RELEASED; CONTRACT AWARDS; MCP AND COST REPORTING; OBLIGATION AND EXPENDITURE LIMITATIONS; OVERSEAS CONSTRUCTION; TM-76 (MACE) MISSILE; FRANCE; KOREA; OKINAWA; PAKISTAN; IWO JIMA; AIR FORCE RESERVE FORCES; ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE MD; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TEST FACILITY, WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE OH; SOLAR FURNACE, HOLLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE NM; OFFICERS QUARTERS, MATHER AIR FORCE BASE CA; MINOR LAND ACQUISITION; LAJES WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (AZORES); AIRCRAFT LABORATORY FATIGUE TEST (SONIC), WRIGHT PATTERSON; AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DOCKS; HEATH FACILITIES; ICBM ATLAS (SM-65) PROJECT; ICBM TITAN (SM-68) PROJECT; ICBM MINUTEMAN (SM-80) PROJECT; SPACE (SAMOS/MIDAS/DISCOVERER SATELLITES) PROJECTS; IRBM (INTERMEDIATE RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE) THOR (SM-75) PROJECT; IRBM JUPITER (SM-78) PROJECT; SNARK (SM-72) MISSILE PROJECT; MEDIUM BOMBER AIRCRAFT AND KC-97 AIRCRAFT PROJECT; OVERSEAS BASES; AIR TO AIR MISSILES PROJECTS; B-52/KC-135 AIRCRAFT PROJECTS; BOMARC; BMEWS; THULE DETECTION SITE (GREENLAND); CLEAR DETECTION SITE; UNITED KINGDOM SITE; REARWARD COMMUNICATIONS; CONTROL MONITORING FACILITY; ACW OVERSEAS; DEWLINE EASTERN EXTENSION; ALASKA ACW; ALASKA INTEGRATED COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (WHITE ALICE); CANADA ACW; ACW ZONE OF THE INTERIOR (ZI); P SITES (PERMANENT RADAR SITES); M SITES (MOBILE RADAR SITES); GAP FILLER RADAR PROGRAM; RADAR IMPROVEMENT; NORAD CONTROL CENTERS (MISSILE MASTER); SAGE; AND NORAD COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER. FACILITIES SUPPORT TOPICS INCLUDE: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES; CIVIL ENGINEER TRAINING; O AND M SUPPORT OF MISSILE FACILITIES; PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE; DOD (DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE) FAMILY HOUSING LIAISON GROUP; IMPROVED FIRE PREVENTION ENGINEERING FEATURES; FIRE PREVENTION; FIRE RESCUE VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM; TRAINING; FAMILY HOUSING; HOUSING CONSTRUCTION; DESIGN; WHERRY HOUSING ACQUISITION PROGRAM; INADEQUATE QUARTERS PROGRAM; CONTRACTS AND HOUSING CONFERENCE.

DateRevd: AddDate: 12-19-2006 **IRISRef:** K1148

Admin: For Official Use Only

SecInfo: Reviewed IAW EO12958 ** Exemption 25X6 ** 05 MAY 11

DNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00470441 **OldAcc:** 6-1558-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11847 **Frame:**

27 **FrameLast:** 118

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 88

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

*Installations***Main:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS**RECTYPE:** Call: K144.01 V.7 PT.2**IRIS Number:** 906768**BegDate:** 07-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** WAR PLANS GROUP**Class:** SECRET **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:****DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 12-13-2010 **IRISRef:****Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 5-1913-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000024817 **Frame:** 485 **FrameLast:** 0**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 20 **QCID:** 69**DOC_LINK:** Electronic document available on Classified IRIS**Main:** DCS/MATERIEL**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K144.01 V.7**IRIS Number:** 471057**BegDate:** 07-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL VII OF VIII**Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** TABLE OF CONTENTS INCLUDES: DIRECTORATE MISSION; ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS; CONTROL GROUP; FAMILY HOUSING GROUP; REAL ESTATE DIVISION; CONSTRUCTION DIVISION; MAINTENANCE DIVISION; PLANS DIVISION; WAR PLANS GROUP; AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS REPRESENTATIVE GROUP AND MAJOR PROBLEMS. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 11-19-2010 **IRISRef:** K1180**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** FULL TEXT DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.**AccNotes:** REF 00471051 **OldAcc:** 5-1895-22 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11879 **Frame:** 1256 **FrameLast:** 1343**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 69**DOC_LINK:** Electronic document available on Classified IRIS**Main:** DCS/OPERATIONS**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS**IRIS Number:** 470417**BegDate:** 07-01-1957 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INTELLIGENCE
DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 6**Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** REDESIGNATED AS DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS 27 JUNE 1957, AND REASSIGNED

TO THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS, EFFECTIVE 1 JULY 1957. DISCUSSES CONTRACTS OF THE AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION AGENCY. ALSO DISCUSSES ACTIVITIES TO INCLUDE PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-18-2010 IRISRef: K1145

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-3508-18 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11844 Frame: 1868 FrameLast: 1977

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID: 28

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K143.01 V.7

IRIS Number: 470431

BegDate: 07-01-1958 **EndDate:** 12-31-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:** DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF/OPERATIONS

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 5 OF 7

Title Added Entries: HISTORY OF THE DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: DISCUSSES ARMY TROOP CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT AND THE AIR FORCE ACADEMY CONSTRUCTION AGENCY TO INCLUDE CONTRACTS, FUNDS AND LABOR RELATIONS, AS WELL AS OTHER ACTIVITIES, FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD. ALSO DISCUSSES B-47 AND KC- 97 PROJECT, B-52 AND KC-135 PROJECT, MISSILE PROJECTS AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-18-2010 IRISRef: K1146

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo: Reviewed IAW EO12958 ** 24 APR 1998

DNNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: REF 00470425 OldAcc: 5-4431-3 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11845 Frame:

2018 FrameLast: 2131

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID: 28

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K143.01 V.6

IRIS Number: 470373

BegDate: 01-01-1953 **EndDate:** 06-30-1953 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS

Title:

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VII (6)

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION HISTORIES: OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING GROUP; FAMILY HOUSING GROUP; ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING DIVISION; CONSTRUCTION DIVISION; MAINTENANCE DIVISION; PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING DIVISION; AND REAL ESTATE DIVISION. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 11-18-2010 IRISRef: K1142

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo: Declassified IAW EO12958 ** 24 APR 1998

DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.
AccNotes: REF 00470369 **OldAcc:** 5-1895-25 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11841 **Frame:**
 1618 **FrameLast:** 1742
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 28
DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.6
IRIS Number: 470368
BegDate: 07-01-1952 **EndDate:** 12-31-1952 **PubDate:** 03-17-1953 **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF
 INSTALLATIONS
Title:
Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI (4)
Title Added Entries:
Class: SECRET **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION HISTORIES: OFFICE OF DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR
 ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION; OFFICE OF DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PLANNING AND
 PROGRAMMING; FAMILY HOUSING GROUP; MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING GROUP; ARCHITECTURAL
 AND ENGINEERING DIVISION; CONSTRUCTION DIVISION; MAINTENANCE DIVISION; PLANNING AND
 PROGRAMMING DIVISION; AND REAL ESTATE DIVISION. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 11-18-2010 **IRISRef:** K1142
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo: Reviewed IAW EO12958 ** Exemption 25X1 ** Exemptio
DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.
AccNotes: REF 00470365 **OldAcc:** 5-1895-24 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11841 **Frame:**
 1059 **FrameLast:** 1156
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 28
DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.6
IRIS Number: 470378
BegDate: 07-01-1953 **EndDate:** 12-31-1953 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
Title:
Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI (4)
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION HISTORIES: MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING GROUP; FAMILY
 HOUSING GROUP; AVIATION ENGINEER GROUP; ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING DIVISION;
 CONSTRUCTION DIVISION; MAINTENANCE DIVISION; PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING DIVISION;
 AND REAL ESTATE DIVISION. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 11-18-2010 **IRISRef:** K1142
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.
AccNotes: REF 00470375 **OldAcc:** 5-1895-26 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11841 **Frame:**
 2187 **FrameLast:** 2318
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 28
DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K143.01 V.7
IRIS Number: 470364
BegDate: 01-01-1952 **EndDate:** 06-30-1952 **PubDate:** 08-15-1952 **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
Title:
Title Extension: VOL VII OF VII (5)
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION HISTORIES: OFFICE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL; FAMILY HOUSING GROUP; CONSTRUCTION DIVISION; MAINTENANCE DIVISION; PLANS DIVISION; AND REAL ESTATE DIVISION. INCLUDES GLOSSARY.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 11-18-2010 **IRISRef:** K1142
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA CLASSIFIED NETWORK.
AccNotes: REF 00470360 **OldAcc:** 5-3507-18 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11841 **Frame:** 575 **FrameLast:** 691
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:** 28
DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

Main: DCS/MATERIEL
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K144.01 V.7
IRIS Number: 471049
BegDate: 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 06-30-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
Title:
Title Extension: VOL VII OF VIII
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: TABLE OF CONTENTS INCLUDES: DIRECTORATE MISSION; ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS; CONTROL OFFICE; HOUSING OFFICE; REAL ESTATE DIVISION; TROOPS DIVISION; CONSTRUCTION DIVISION; MAINTENANCE DIVISION; INSTALLATIONS PLANNING DIVISION; AVIATION ENGINEER GROUP; WAR PLANS GROUP; AND MAJOR PROBLEMS. INCLUDES GLOSSARY AND APPENDIX: PRESENTATION ON HOUSE RESOLUTION 4914 BY THOMAS K. FINLETTER.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 06-11-1992 **IRISRef:** K1180
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes:
AccNotes: REF 00471043 **OldAcc:** 3-4149-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11879 **Frame:** 831 **FrameLast:** 884
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/MATERIEL
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K144.01 V.6
IRIS Number: 471042
BegDate: 07-01-1950 **EndDate:** 12-31-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS

CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OPERATIONS BRANCH OVERSEAS SECTION

Title:

Title Extension: VOL VI OF VI

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: AddDate: 06-11-1992 IRISRef: K1180

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: REF 00471035 OldAcc: 3-4149-14 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11879 Frame:

613 FrameLast: 619

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: DCS/OPERATIONS

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K143.01 V.8

IRIS Number: 470424

BegDate: 01-01-1958 EndDate: 06-30-1958 PubDate: Author: DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS,
DIRECTOR CHIEF OF STAFF/OPERATIONS

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 8 OF 8

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: AIR FORCE OVERSEAS PEACETIME TROOP CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR (FY) 1959 WERE FURNISHED BY MEMORANDUM ON 10 JANUARY 1958. AIR FORCE MOBILIZATION TROOP CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1959 TRANSMITTED TO ARMY BY 13 JANUARY 1958 MEMORANDUM WHICH CONSTITUTED A RE-EVALUATION OF THOSE PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED ARMY FOR FY 1958 AND SUPPORTED THE CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS REFLECTED IN THE JOINT STRATEGIC CAPABILITIES PLAN FOR THE PERIOD COVERED. PROBLEM SUBMITTED TO CHIEF OF STAFF, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, WHICH CONCERNED INADEQUATE LIVING AND OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS IN KOREA.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 02-27-1992 IRISRef: K1146

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo: Declassified IAW EO12958 ** 24 APR 1998

DNNotes: CONTAINS NARRATIVE WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

AccNotes: REF 00470418 OldAcc: 5-3508-19 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11845 Frame:

1028 FrameLast: 1230

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS, DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

RECTYPE: Call: MICFILM 36506 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

IRIS Number: 1048650

BegDate: 03-01-1956 EndDate: 04-30-1956 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-10-1983 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: ON MICROFILM ONLY. CALL NO. K242.056.

AccNotes: OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000036506 **Frame:** 620 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 21 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: MAYALL, BROUN H.

RECTYPE: Papers **Call:** 168.7564-7

IRIS Number: 1155340

BegDate: 09-01-1956 **EndDate:** 03-31-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: Numerous black and white photographs depicting Air Force **Ground Observer Corps** (GOC).

DateRevd: 11-20-2006 **AddDate:** 11-30-2009 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: In personal collection of Col Broun H. Mayall (USAF Retired). Black and white photographs of personnel, facilities and equipment. Inclusive dates estimated by accessioner. SOME PHOTOGRAPHS ARE COPYRIGHTED (INDICATED ON BACK OF PHOTO) AND NOT SCANNED - OTHERS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** 89 **DateAccs:** 11-24-2006 **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 65 **QCID:** 14

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

Main: MAYALL, BROUN H.

RECTYPE: Papers **Call:** 168.7564-5

IRIS Number: 1155338

BegDate: **EndDate:** **PubDate:** 05-01-1952 **Author:** Department of the Air Force

Title: Filter Center Operation

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject: Air Force **Ground Observer Corps** (GOC)

Abstract: Manual for guidance of civilian volunteers who operated information filter centers in US air defense system. Covers overall operation of a filter center and explains its function within the air defense system.

DateRevd: 11-20-2006 **AddDate:** 11-30-2009 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: In personal collection of Col Broun H. Mayall (USAF Retired). FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** 89 **DateAccs:** 08-24-2009 **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 65 **QCID:** 14

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

Main: MAYALL, BROUN H.

RECTYPE: Papers **Call:** 168.7567-4

IRIS Number: 1155337

BegDate: 11-06-1950 **EndDate:** 06-28-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: Contains official correspondence regarding Air Force **Ground Observer Corps** (GOC) program, including

award certificates, letters of recognition, advertising and recruitment examples, flyers and a drawing of a GOC tower.

DateRcvd: 11-20-2006 **AddDate:** 11-30-2009 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: In personal collection of Col Broun H. Mayall (USAF Retired). FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: Ref 01155333 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** 89 **DateAccs:** 08-21-2009 **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 65 **QCID:** 14

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

Main: MAYALL, BROUN H.

RECTYPE: Papers **Call:** 168.7564-2

IRIS Number: 1155335

BegDate: 07-27-1950 **EndDate:** 05-07-1959 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: Contains correspondence with official groups and sources regarding the Air Force Ground Observer Corps (GOC). Also contains historical fact sheets on Air Force (GOC).

DateRcvd: 11-20-2006 **AddDate:** 11-30-2009 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: In personal collection of Col Broun H. Mayall (USAF Retired). Contains letters, papers and stamps. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: Ref 01155333 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** 89 **DateAccs:** 08-21-2009 **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 65 **QCID:** 14

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

Main: MAYALL, BROUN H.

RECTYPE: Papers **Call:** 168.7564-1

IRIS Number: 1155334

BegDate: 11-17-1991 **EndDate:** 07-22-1992 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: Contains correspondence regarding Mayall's request for memorabilia on the Air Force Ground Observer Corps (GOC) in Air Force Magazine.

DateRcvd: 11-20-2006 **AddDate:** 11-30-2009 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: In personal collection of Col Broun H. Mayall (USAF Retired). Contains letters. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.

AccNotes: Ref 01155333 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** 89 **DateAccs:** 08-21-2009 **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 65 **QCID:** 14

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

Main: MAYALL, BROUN H.
RECTYPE: Personal Papers Calendar **Call:** 168.7564-0
IRIS Number: 1155333
BegDate: 06-20-1941 **EndDate:** 02-09-1993 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract:
DateRcvd: 11-20-2006 **AddDate:** 11-30-2009 **IRISRef:**
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: Calendar for personal collection of Col Broun H. Mayall (USAF Retired), former director of Civil Air Defense. Calendar consists of personal information and correspondence related to donation of papers. Donation consists of official correspondence, photographs, postal cards, certificates of recognition, special orders, pamphlets and slides, mainly focused on Air Force **Ground Observer Corps (GOC)**. Deed of gift included. FULL TEXT DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** 89 **DateAccs:** 08-21-2009 **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**
DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 65 **QCID:** 14
DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

Main: WING/3904/COMPOSITE
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-3904-HI
IRIS Number: 460141
BegDate: 09-01-1951 **EndDate:** 09-30-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: MISSION: INSTRUCT COMBAT CREWS AND OTHER KEY PERSONNEL IN TECHNIQUES OF SURVIVAL, EVASION AND COMMUNICATIONS; TRAINING INSTRUCTORS FOR UNIT LEVEL SURVIVAL COURSES FOR STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND; DEVELOPMENT OF LECTURES AND TRAINING AIDS FOR UNIT LEVEL (BASIC) SURVIVAL TRAINING. PREPARED STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR SURVIVAL AIR DEMONSTRATIONS. JATO (JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF) PROCEDURES FOR C-47 AIRCRAFT PUBLISHED. HAIL STORM DAMAGED POSSESSED AIRCRAFT TO THE EXTENT THAT FLIGHT TRAINING WAS CURTAILED. PARTICIPATED WITH SA-16 AND C-47 AIRCRAFT IN EXERCISE OF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE TO EVALUATE LOW LEVEL TACTICS FOR PENETRATION OF **GROUND OBSERVER CORPS** OPERATING AREA. DISCUSSES PROBLEMS WITH C-47 AIRCRAFT MODIFICATION PROGRAM AT SAN BERNARDINO AIR MATERIEL AREA (SBAMA). DESCRIBES PROJECT SAC1SC-750 HAIL DAMAGE REPAIR. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS OF HAIL DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 08-08-1990 **IRISRef:** N0929
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes:
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 2-2513-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10647 **Frame:** 144 **FrameLast:** 265
DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

121 PAGES

Main: WING/3904/COMPOSITE**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-3904-HI (COMP)**IRIS Number:** 460150**BegDate:** 07-01-1952 **EndDate:** 07-31-1952 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND LAND SURVIVAL GUIDEBOOK, (UNDATED)**Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** VISITED BY GEN CURTIS E. LEMAY. WING PARTICIPATED IN JOINT AIR DEFENSE COMMAND/ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE/STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND/**GROUND OBSERVER CORPS EXERCISE CHECKOUT**. 3904 AIR RESCUE SQUADRON SENT TO EUROPE ON TEMPORARY DUTY. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 08-08-1990 **IRISRef:** N0929**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:****AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 2-3926-11A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10647 **Frame:** 923 **FrameLast:** 1204**DateSend:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:**

281 PAGES

Main: PERSONNEL AND TRAINING RESEARCH CENTER**RECTYPE:** **Call:** MICFILM 35431**IRIS Number:** 1041359**BegDate:** **EndDate:** **PubDate:** 06-01-1955 **Author:****Title:** SECURING AND RETAINING VOLUNTEERS FOR THE GROUND O**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 47 **MajCom:****Subject:** GROUND OBSERVERS **GROUND OBSERVER CORPS****Abstract:** REPORT SUMMARIZES THE AVAILABLE LITERATURE THAT PERTAINS TO THE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION OF CIVILIAN VOLUNTEERS.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 12-09-1981 **IRISRef:****Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** CALL NUMBER K237.0744. ON MICROFILM ONLY. APTRC-TR-55-7.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000035431 **Frame:** 627 **FrameLast:** 0**DateSend:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 03 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:**

PAGE

Main: AIR UNIVERSITY**RECTYPE:** **Call:** K239.952-1**IRIS Number:** 918703**BegDate:** 01-01-1957 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** ARTICLES IN PRINT**Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** CONTAINS ARTICLE FROM NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE ON ATOMIC MISSILES; INACTIVATION OF **GROUND OBSERVER CORPS** (GOC); BALLISTIC MISSILE ARTICLE; NEWSPAPER ARTICLE ON RADAR EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT; MAGAZINE ARTICLE ON B-58 SUPERSONIC BOMBER

(HUSTLER); ARTICLE IN TIME MAGAZINE ON GREAT BRITAIN ENTERING THE MISSILE AGE.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 09-22-1990 IRISRef:

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-1539-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 26111 Frame: 2077 FrameLast: 2169

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 48 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

92 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0025/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-25-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463782

BegDate: 07-01-1953 EndDate: 12-31-1953 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Title Added Entries: 25 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE), REPORT ON OPERATION TAIL WIND EXERCISE: RESULTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE), COMMAND DATA BOOK, JUL TO DEC 53

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: 25 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE) PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN OPERATIONS (SUCH AS: TAIL WIND EXERCISE) DURING PERIOD FROM JUL THROUGH DEC 53. (TAIL WIND EXERCISE TESTED AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM OF 25 AIR DIVISION, EXCEPT FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS, AND INVOLVED USE OF DIVISION BOMBER AND FIGHTER AIRCRAFT.) DIVISION PROBLEMS INCLUDED: SHORTAGES OF TRAINED PERSONNEL, AND LANDING F-86D AIRCRAFT ON WET RUNWAYS. DISCUSSES REQUEST FOR REDEPLOYMENT OF FIGHTER SQUADRONS, BACKUP RADAR, MATERIEL FUNCTIONS, EMERGENCY RADIO BACKUP SYSTEM, AND CANADA/UNITED STATES COMMUNICATIONS PLAN (NORTHWEST SECTOR).

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0476

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES REVIEW OF SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY ACTIVITIES. ALSO INCLUDES ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS, AS WELL AS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: GENERAL ORDERS, REGULATIONS, AND CORRESPONDENCE. TITLES MODIFIED.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-1770-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11224 Frame: 1134 FrameLast: 1728

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 37 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

594 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI

IRIS Number: 463880

BegDate: 10-01-1951 EndDate: 02-01-1952 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS JOINT HISTORY OF 26 AIR DIVISION (AD) AND 503 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING GROUP (BOTH WERE INACTIVATED EFFECTIVE 1 FEB 52). DISCUSSES INACTIVATION OF 658 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (AC&WS), MOVEMENT OF 648 AC&WS, AND MOVEMENT OF 772 AC&WS. DISCUSSES PROCEDURES FOR USE OF ALL WEATHER FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, CAPABILITY OF F-94A WITH OR WITHOUT AFTERBURNERS, DEPLOYMENT OF

AUGMENTATION FORCES, UTILIZATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD, AND IDENTIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT ENTERING THE UNITED STATES. 26 AD CONDUCTED AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES, **GROUND OBSERVER CORPS** EXERCISES, JOINT EXERCISES WITH AIR NATIONAL GUARD, AND ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES TESTS. INFORMATION ON OPERATIONS HOTROD AND GREENHORN.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0485

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-4129-12A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11234 Frame: 1412 FrameLast: 1531

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 48 QCID:

119 PAGES

DOC_LINK:

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI

IRIS Number: 463882

BegDate: 07-01-1952 EndDate: 12-31-1952 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, BRIEFING OF DIVISION COMMANDERS, 1 JAN 53 26 AIR DIVISION (AD), OPERATIONS SUMMARY, JAN THROUGH MAR 52 REORGANIZATION OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, 12 NOV 52 26 AD, OPERATIONS SIGNPOST, 15 AUG 52 26 AD, UTILIZATION OF **GROUND OBSERVER CORPS** INTELLIGENCE IN THE AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM, 14 OCT 52 26 AD, STATISTICAL REVIEW, AUG THROUGH DEC 52

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: 647 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON MOVED TO PERMANENT SITE AT MANASSAS VA. INFORMATION ON PROPOSED REORGANIZATION OF 26 AIR DIVISION (AD). 11 WAF (WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE) ASSIGNED TO 26 AD. 26 AD, AIR NATIONAL GUARD, AND UNITED STATES NAVY PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION SIGNPOST. SECTION ON SURVEILLANCE, ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES, AND INTERCEPT CAPABILITIES DURING OPERATION SIGNPOST. OPERATION SKYWATCH INVOLVED AROUND THE CLOCK OBSERVER OPERATION. DISCUSSES TOMCIS (PROPOSED MULTIPLE CORRIDOR IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM), RESCUE COORDINATION CENTER, AND AIR DEFENSE WARNING SYSTEM. MENTIONS NEED FOR ARCTIC TYPE TOWERS AND RADOMES FOR SQUADRONS OPERATING IN AREAS WITH FREEZING TEMPERATURES FOR SIX MONTHS OF THE YEAR.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0485A

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 2-4729-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11235 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 537

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 48 QCID:

533 PAGES

DOC_LINK:

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI V.2

IRIS Number: 463875

BegDate: 09-01-1950 EndDate: 12-31-1950 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 3

Title Added Entries: 26 AIR DIVISION (AD), REPORT OF **GROUND OBSERVER CORPS** EXERCISE OF 4 AND 5 NOV 50 26 AD, REPORT OF AIR RAID WARNING TESTS, NOV AND DEC 50 26 AD, LETTER, PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH CONVERSION OF MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE FROM F-82 TO F-94

AIRCRAFT, 2 OCT 50 26 AD, REPORT OF STAFF VISIT TO MUD POND PA, 26 OCT 50

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0484

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS APPENDICES 1 THROUGH 129.

AccNotes: REF 00463874 OldAcc: 4-4079-42 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11233 Frame:

1391 FrameLast: 1736

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 48 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

345 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463895

BegDate: 07-01-1955 EndDate: 12-31-1955 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF III

Title Added Entries: APPRETIATION OF THE TACTICAL PROBLEM THAT FACES 26 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE), AUG 55

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: STATES THAT 26 AIR DIVISION AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY INCLUDED 26 CRITICAL TARGET AREAS MOST OF WHICH WERE SITUATED IN A CRESCENT EXTENDING FROM BRIDGEPORT CT, THROUGH NEW YORK NY, TRENTON NJ, PHILADELPHIA PA, BALTIMORE MD, WASHINGTON DC, TO NORFOLK VA. TACTICAL DOCTRINE OF 26 AIR DIVISION PROMULGATED IN APPRECIATION OF THE TACTICAL PROBLEM THAT FACES 26 AIR DIVISION (AUG 55) WHICH IS DISCUSSED IN NARRATIVE. DISCUSSES IN DETAIL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH SITE M-121, BEDFORD VA (SITING AND ATMOSPHERICS), OPERATED BY 649 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON. DESCRIBES LIMITATIONS OF AN/FPS-3 AND AN/CPS-6B RADAR EQUIPMENT. AN/FPS-3 WAS TO HAVE AN/GPS-27 INSTALLED TO CONVERT TO AN/FPS-20 RADAR SYSTEM. AN/CPS-6B WERE TO BE REPLACED WITH AN/FPS-7 RADAR SYSTEMS. AN/FPS-3 RADAR QUALITY CONTROL COMPUTER WAS DEVELOPED. AN/FPS-6 HEIGHT FINDING RADAR WAS TESTED AT MONTAUK AIR FORCE STATION NY AND RESULTS ARE DESCRIBED. NARRATIVE STATES THAT DIVISION RADAR SURVEILLANCE WAS INEFFECTIVE BELOW FIVE THOUSAND FEET. DESCRIBES WORKINGS AND SITING OF GAP FILLER RADARS. DISCUSSES EFFORTS TO DEAL WITH SHORTAGES OF CONTROLLER, DIRECTOR AND RADAR MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL. NARRATIVE DEALS WITH ELECTRONIC COUNTER COUNTERMEASURES ISSUES. PASSIVE DETECTION OPERATIONS WERE TERMINATED DUE TO EQUIPMENT DEFICIENCIES. DESCRIBES COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH OPERATION OF NAVY PICKET SHIPS. STATES THAT NEW 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING, OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA, CONDUCTED TRAINING WITH UNITS OF DIVISION AND THAT 551 WING WOULD COME UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 26 AIR DIVISION AFTER 1 MAR 56. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON SKYTRAIN EXERCISES CONDUCTED TO TRAIN GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) PERSONNEL OF 4760 GROUND OBSERVER SQUADRON. INCLUDES CHAPTER REGARDING WORK UNDERWAY IN PREPARATION FOR SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) INSTALLATION IN DIVISION. STATES THAT 26 AIR DIVISION WAS FULLY EQUIPPED WITH F-86D AND F-94C INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT. OF TWELVE FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS, FIVE WERE EQUIPPED WITH F-94C AIRCRAFT AND SEVEN WERE EQUIPPED WITH F-86D AIRCRAFT WITH SEVERAL SQUADRONS IN THE PROCESS OF CONVERSION TO 60 SERIES F-86D AIRCRAFT. INCLUDES STATISTICAL DATA ON IN COMMISSION RATES, NUMBERS OF SUCCESSFUL SCRAMBLES AND COMBAT READINESS OF FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS. SHORTAGE OF FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL DESCRIBED AS A MAJOR PROBLEM. SHORTAGE OF MAINTENANCE OFFICER PERSONNEL DESCRIBED AS GREATEST LIMITING FACTOR. DISCUSSES AOCP AND ANFE RATES (AIRCRAFT OUT OF COMMISSION FOR PARTS AND AIRCRAFT NOT FULLY EQUIPPED). OPERATION

PULL OUT FOR F-86D AIRCRAFT WAS COMPLETED AND PHASE II OF OPERATION HOP UP FOR F-94C AIRCRAFT NEARED COMPLETION. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE (FOD) SITUATION. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REQUIREMENT FOR NINE THOUSAND FOOT RUNWAYS MEANT EXTENSIVE RUNWAY WORK, PARTICULARLY AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT DE. OTHER RUNWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS INCLUDED RUNWAY EXTENSIONS, OVERRUNS AND RUNWAY BARRIERS AT DOVER AIR FORCE BASE DE, STEWART AIR FORCE BASE NY AND MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE NJ. DISCUSSES CRITICAL SHORTAGE OF PILOTS AND RADAR OBSERVERS. DESCRIBES 26 AIR DIVISION ROCKETRY TRAINING PROGRAM. THERE WERE SHORTAGES OF STORAGE FACILITIES FOR COMBAT ROCKETS AT DOVER AIR FORCE BASE AND AT STEWART AIR FORCE BASE. SCRAMBLE AND RECOVERY PROCEDURES (SARP) WERE ARRANGED WITH CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION. TACTICAL AIR CONTROL AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT (TACAN) WERE INSTALLED AT ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE MD AND AT SUFFOLK AIR FORCE BASE NY. PROBLEMS WITH C-119 AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS DISCUSSED. FIVE AIR NATIONAL GUARD WINGS, SEVERAL AIR RESERVE FIGHTER BOMBER SQUADRONS AND 3550 COMBAT CREW TRAINING WING, MOODY AIR FORCE BASE GA, WERE ADDED TO 26 AIR DIVISION AUGMENTATION FORCES. SIXTY-FOUR ARMY NIKE ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE BATTERIES WERE ASSIGNED TO 26 AIR DIVISION AUGMENTATION FORCES. DIVISION PARTICIPATED IN FIRECRACKER AND WOODCHUCK COMMAND POST EXERCISES (CPX). THINK FAST SERIES OF EXERCISES CONTINUED TO BE CONDUCTED IN DIVISION. UNDERWENT UNITED STATES AIR FORCE INSPECTOR GENERAL OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION (ORI). CONDUCTED AIR DIVISION EXERCISE (ADX) CRACKERJACK. DESCRIBES IMPACT OF STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND OPERATION RED COAT ON SCATER (SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATIONS). 519 AIR DEFENSE GROUP, SUFFOLK COUNTY AIR FORCE BASE, AND 525 AIR DEFENSE GROUP, NEWCASTLE AIR FORCE BASE, WERE INACTIVATED TO BE REPLACED BY 52 FIGHTER GROUP (AIR DEFENSE) AND 82 FIGHTER GROUP (AIR DEFENSE), RESPECTIVELY. PREPARED TO TAKE ON NEW AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY AND ADDITIONAL FIGHTER WINGS. DESCRIBES EFFORTS TO ARRANGE ALCOP (ALTERNATE COMMAND POST). BRIG GEN THAYER S OLDS ASSUMED COMMAND VICE BRIG GEN JAMES R. MCCAULEY. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0486A

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-4015-3A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11237 Frame: 26 FrameLast: 198

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

172 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Call: K-DIV-26-SU

IRIS Number: 463983

BegDate: EndDate: PubDate: 09-06-1951 Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: GROUND OBSERVER CORPS TRAINING PLAN, 26 AIR DIVISION REGULATION 59-12, 6 SEP 51

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: ESTABLISHES CRITERIA BY WHICH GROUND OBSERVER CORPS WILL BE TRAINED.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0493

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-2604-7 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11245 Frame: 466 FrameLast: 474

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 43 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

8 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463887

BegDate: 01-01-1954 **EndDate:** 06-30-1954 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: DISCUSSES REAL ESTATE IMPACT OF SITING OF NIKE ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE BATERIES IN VICINITIES OF NEW YORK NY, PHILADELPHIA PA AND WASHINGTON DC AND PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH ACQUIRING CIVILIAN VOLUNTEERS FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS. STATES THAT AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION WAS 26 AIR DIVISION'S GREATEST SINGLE OPERATIONAL PROBLEM. OPERATION BALLOON BUMP INTENSIVE UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING PROGRAM FOR CONTROLLERS, PILOTS, AND RADAR OBSERVERS INITIATED. DESCRIBES RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SUCCESS OF OPERATION BALLOON PUMP AND IMPLEMENTATION OF MULTIPLE CORRIDOR IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM. F-86D AIRCRAFT BECAME OPERATIONAL. USE OF LEAD COLLISION INTERCEPT TACTIC/TECHNIQUE IS DISCUSSED. PARTICIPATED IN BIG PHOTO INTERCEPTION MISSIONS AGAINST STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND AIRCRAFT. DESCRIBES REPERCUSSIONS OF LACK OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ROCKET FIRING RANGES. DESCRIBES THINK FAST EXERCISE PROGRAM INSTITUTED IN 26 AIR DIVISION. PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE CHECKPOINT. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 08-03-1991 **IRISRef:** P0486

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-2567-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11236 **Frame:** 522 **FrameLast:** 703

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 35 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

181 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463883

BegDate: 01-01-1953 **EndDate:** 06-30-1953 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATION: ROSLYN AIR FORCE STATION NY. ASSIGNED TO EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY: WASHINGTON DC, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK NY, PHILADELPHIA PA, PITTSBURGH PA AND OTHER MILITARY INSTALLATIONS, PORTS AND INDUSTRIES. IMPLIES THAT RELIANCE ON GROUND OBSERVER CORPS WAS INTENDED TO FILL GAPS IN RADAR COVERAGE. COMMANDER: BRIG GEN JAMES W. MCCAULEY. DISCUSSES REORGANIZATION OF 26 AIR DIVISION. 519 AIR DEFENSE GROUP AND 525 AIR DEFENSE GROUP ACTIVATED WITHIN 4709 DEFENSE WING AND 4710 DEFENSE WING, RESPECTIVELY, AND ASSIGNED TO 26 AIR DIVISION. STATES THAT FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS (FORMERLY ASSIGNED TO WINGS) WERE REASSIGNED DIRECTLY TO GROUPS AND AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRONS (FORMERLY ASSIGNED DIRECTLY TO 26 AIR DIVISION) WERE REASSIGNED TO DEFENSE WINGS. STATES BASIC PRINCIPLES FOLLOWED IN COMMAND REALIGNMENT. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON COMMAND POST EXERCISE BUGLE CALL AND COMMAND POST EXERCISE MEATBALL. STATES THAT INTERFERENCE FROM NAVY RADARS WAS CONSTANT AND WAS

LOCATED AT NORFOLK NAVAL AIR STATION VA. DISCUSSES PASSIVE DETECTION SYSTEM (AN/APR-9 SEARCH RECEIVER, AN/APA-11 PULSE ANALYZER AND AN/APA-17 DIRECTION FINDER). INCLUDES FAIRLY DETAILED DISCUSSION OF SYNCHRONIZATION FAILURES IN AN/APR-9 EQUIPMENT. INCLUDES CHAPTER ON ACTIVITIES OF 4670 GROUND OBSERVER SQUADRON. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0486

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-1518-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11236 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 195

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

191 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463898

BegDate: 01-01-1956 EndDate: 06-30-1956 PubDate: Author: DIVISION/0026/AIR DEFENSE, JOINT

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF III

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: INCLUDES: PHOTOGRAPH OF COMMANDER, BRIG GEN THAYER S. OLDS; MAP OF EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE AIR DIVISIONS; MAP OF 26 AIR DIVISION SUBORDINATE UNITS; AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF 26 AIR DIVISION TEXAS TOWER RADAR PLATFORM. 26 AIR DIVISION UNDERWENT MAJOR REORGANIZATION, 1 MAR 56. TEXAS TOWER BEGAN LIMITED OPERATIONS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR DEFENSE OF VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WERE REASSIGNED TO 85 AIR DIVISION. DIVISION ACQUIRED AIR DEFENSE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MASSACHUSETTS AND SOUTHERN HALVES OF VERMONT AND NEW HAMPSHIRE. AIR DEFENSE AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY IN NEW YORK WAS EXTENDED NORTHWARD AND INCREASED ONE THIRD AND IN PENNSYLVANIA REDUCED TO THE EASTERN HALF OF THE STATE. 4710 AIR DEFENSE WING, NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT DE WAS REASSIGNED TO 37 AIR DIVISION. 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, DOVER AIR FORCE BASE DE AND 82 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR GROUP AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY (COMPRISED OF 96 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 97 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 770 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (PALERMO NJ)) WERE REASSIGNED TO 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING. NEWLY ASSIGNED TO 26 AIR DIVISION IN REPORTING PERIOD: 4707 AIR DIVISION, STEWART AIR FORCE BASE NY; 329 FIGHTER GROUP, STEWART (COMPRISED OF 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 330 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON); 33 FIGHTER WING, OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA (COMPRISED OF 58 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON); 324 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE MA; 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER; 644 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, PORTSMOUTH NH; 647 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, BENTON PA; 656 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, SARATOGA SPRINGS NY. 52 FIGHTER GROUP, SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRPORT NY (COMPRISED OF 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, MONTAUK NY) WAS REASSIGNED FROM 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING TO 4707 AIR DEFENSE WING. DIVISION SURVIVAL SCHOOL ESTABLISHED AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT. CONDUCTED INTRA DIVISION ROCKETRY COMPETITION AND PARTICIPATED IN UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ROCKETRY COMPETION. FOUR NEW TYPE RADAR PICKET SHIPS BASED ON LIBERTY SHIP TRANSPORTS (DESIGNATED YAGR) WAS COMMISSIONED TO REPLACE PICKET SHIPS BASED ON DESTROYER ESCORTS (DESIGNATED DER). SEVERAL NAVY AND MARINE FIGHTER GROUPS AT SOUTH WEYMOUTH NAVAL AIR STATION MA WERE DESIGNATED FOR 26 AIR DIVISION AUGMENTATION FORCES. PREPARED FOR ACTIVATION OF ARMY NIKE ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE BATTERIES IN THE HARTFORD/BRIDGEPORT CT SECTOR. INCLUDES NARRATIVE SECTION WHICH OUTLINES HISTORY OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS 1953 THROUGH REPORTING PERIOD. DISCUSSES

770th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron

Main: WING/4710/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4710-HI

IRIS Number: 461791

BegDate: 01-01-1954 EndDate: 06-30-1954 PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0046/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR
SQUADRON/0048/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0095/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR
SQUADRON/0096/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR
SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND
WARNING SQUADRON/0771/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0772/AIRCRAFT CONTROL
AND WARNING GROUP/0525/AIR DEFENSE SQUADRON/0525/MATERIEL SQUADRON/0525/AIR BASE

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: 4710 DEFENSE WING PERSONNEL UNDERWENT PROFICIENCY TRAINING AND SPECIAL MISSIONS
DESIGNED TO IMPROVE AND EVALUATE AIR DEFENSE EFFECTIVENESS OF WING DURING PERIOD FROM
JAN THROUGH JUN 54. SOME SPECIAL MISSIONS (FLAT FOOT OPERATIONS) WERE DESIGNED TO IMPROVE
HIGH SPEED/HIGH ALTITUDE INTERCEPTION TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WAS PLACED
ON COORDINATION OF WING DEFENSE UNITS IN COMBINED EFFORT TO CARRY OUT WING ROLE IN AIR
DEFENSE MISSION OF 26 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE).

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0165 Admin: Privileged Document
SecInfo: DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. ALSO INCLUDES STAFF AGENCY AND
SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-2365-2A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10891 Frame: 655 FrameLast: 1073
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 37 QCID: DOC_LINK:

418 PAGES

387 PAGES

Main: WING/4710/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4710-HI

IRIS Number: 461790

BegDate: 07-01-1953 EndDate: 12-31-1953 PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0046/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR
SQUADRON/0048/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0095/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR
SQUADRON/0096/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR
SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0771/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND
WARNING SQUADRON/0772/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: F-86D AND F-94C AIRCRAFT REPLACED F-84G AND F-94B AIRCRAFT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO 4710
DEFENSE WING AIRCREW PERSONNEL DURING PERIOD FROM JUL THROUGH DEC 53. WING PERSONNEL
PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS COMMAND POST EXERCISES (OPERATIONS) BETWEEN JUL AND DEC 53, SUCH
AS: TAIL WIND (SIMULATED BOMBING RAID ON BOEING AIRCRAFT PLANT), PIGEONTOE (ANTIAIRCRAFT
ARTILLERY TEST), BLUE JAY (AIR DEFENSE EQUIPMENT TEST), PIGSKIN (TEST OF EMERGENCY
PROCEDURES), AND AUTUMN LEAVES (COMMAND POST EXERCISE CONDUCTED FOR PRACTICE IN
IMPROVING MESSAGE TRANSMISSION).

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0165

Admin: Privileged Document

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. ALSO INCLUDES STAFF AGENCY AND SUBORDINATE UNIT

HISTORIES, AS WELL AS PHOTOGRAPHS OF PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-1820-6A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10891 Frame: 267 FrameLast: 654
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 37 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4710/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4710-HI

IRIS Number: 461789

BegDate: 01-01-1953 EndDate: 06-30-1953 PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0046/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR

SQUADRON/0048/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0095/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR

SQUADRON/0096/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR

SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0771/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND

WARNING SQUADRON/0772/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: HISTORICAL SKETCH OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT, WILMINGTON DE

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: MISSION OF 4710 DEFENSE WING INVOLVED SUPPORT OF 26 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE) IN ITS CONDUCT OF AIR DEFENSE OF ITS ASSIGNED AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. (WING MISSION ALSO INCLUDED: SUPPORT FOR OPERATIONS OF STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND, AND MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE, AS DIRECTED BY HEADQUARTERS 26 AIR DIVISION; PARTICIPATION IN COLLATERAL MISSIONS OF ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE, AS DIRECTED BY 26 AIR DIVISION; AND SUPERVISION TO INSURE THAT SPECIAL ACTIVITY DEFENSE SUPPORT RESPONSIBILITIES WERE ACCOMPLISHED.)

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0165

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. TITLE MODIFIED. ALSO INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-1338-2 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10891 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 266

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 37 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

262 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-SQ-AW-770-HI

IRIS Number: 414668

BegDate: 01-01-1958 EndDate: 09-30-1958 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: AddDate: 02-06-2002 IRISRef: K0386

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-2584-63 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 12391 Frame: 2248 FrameLast: 2266

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 03 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

18 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-AW-770-HI

IRIS Number: 414667

BegDate: 07-01-1951 **EndDate:** 07-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-06-2002 **IRISRef:** K0386

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4932-46 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12391 **Frame:** 2151 **FrameLast:** 2247

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 03 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

96 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-AW-770-HI

IRIS Number: 414666

BegDate: 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 06-30-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-06-2002 **IRISRef:** K0386

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4932-45 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12391 **Frame:** 2000 **FrameLast:** 2150

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 03 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

150 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-AW-770-HI

IRIS Number: 414665

BegDate: 11-01-1950 **EndDate:** 12-31-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: PALERMO, NEW JERSEY.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-06-2002 **IRISRef:** K0386

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

6 PAGES

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-1014-33 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 12391 Frame: 1993 FrameLast: 1999

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 03 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

Main: CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K419.207

IRIS Number: 505682

BegDate: 01-01-1950 **EndDate:** 12-31-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: MISCELLANEOUS DATA

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: HEADQUARTERS (HQ) CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC) LETTER, ACTIVATION OF HQ 543 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING GROUP AND CERTAIN OTHER UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) UNITS, 5 DEC 1950 ** HQ CONAC LETTER, ACTIVATION OF 666 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (ACWS) AND CERTAIN OTHER USAF UNITS, 20 NOV 1950 ** HQ CONAC LETTER, ACTIVATION OF 757 ACWS AND CERTAIN OTHER USAF UNITS, 20 NOV 1950 ** HQ CONAC LETTER, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)-CONAC FIGHTER PROGRAM, 7 APR 1950 **

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject: SQUADRON/0767/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0768/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0769/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0762/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0770/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0663/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-04-2002 **IRISRef:** K4728

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDED ACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS OF UNITS, REGULATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-2260-34 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 17825 Frame: 777 FrameLast: 833

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 80 QCID: 48

DOC_LINK:

56 PAGES

680th Radar Sq

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428901

BegDate: 10-01-1969 **EndDate:** 12-31-1969 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 7-4284-21 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 12608 Frame: 2262 FrameLast: 2266

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 09 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

4 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428900

BegDate: 01-01-1969 **EndDate:** 03-31-1969 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 7-3674-48 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12608 **Frame:** 2255 **FrameLast:** 2261

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 09 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

C PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428899

BegDate: 01-01-1968 **EndDate:** 12-31-1968 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-22-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 7-1865-114 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12608 **Frame:** 2234 **FrameLast:** 2254

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 09 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

20 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428898

BegDate: 04-01-1967 **EndDate:** 12-31-1967 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

17 PAGES

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 7-1865-113 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 12608 Frame: 2216 FrameLast: 2233
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 09 QCID: 06
DOC_LINK:

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428897

BegDate: 01-01-1966 **EndDate:** 12-31-1966 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-3317-7 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 12608 Frame: 2197 FrameLast: 2215

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 09 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

18 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428896

BegDate: 01-01-1965 **EndDate:** 12-31-1965 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-2885-6 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 12608 Frame: 2154 FrameLast: 2196

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 09 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

42 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428895

BegDate: 01-01-1964 **EndDate:** 12-31-1964 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-1408-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12608 **Frame:** 2121 **FrameLast:** 2153

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 09 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

32 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0680/RADAR

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-RADAR-680-HI

IRIS Number: 428894

BegDate: 01-01-1963 **EndDate:** 12-31-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: UNIT STATIONED PALERMO AFS, OCEAN CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 09-15-1981 **IRISRef:** K0601

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-4372-17 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12608 **Frame:** 2098 **FrameLast:** 2120

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 09 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

22 PAGES

773rd Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron

Main: SQUADRON/0773/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-AW-773-HI

IRIS Number: 414676

BegDate: 01-01-1958 **EndDate:** 12-31-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0773/RADAR

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: MONTAUK AFS, NEW YORK. 773ACWS REDESIGNATED 773 RADS (SAGE) 58/10/01 AS IT BECAME FULLY OPERATIONAL UNDER SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATED GROUND EQUIPMENT). MISSION ALTERED TO PROVIDE A MANUAL BACK-UP CAPABILITY FOR THE NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR SAGE SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-06-2002 **IRISRef:** K0387

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2624 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12392 **Frame:** 630 **FrameLast:** 715

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 13 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

85 PAGES

Main: SQUADRON/0773/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-SQ-AW-773-HI

IRIS Number: 414675

BegDate: 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CAMP HERO, MONTAUK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK. INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF SEMI-AUTOMATED GROUND EQUIPMENT (SAGE).

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-06-2002 **IRISRef:** K0387

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4138-44A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 12392 **Frame:** 415 **FrameLast:** 629

DateScnd: **DateMfilm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 13 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

214 PAGES

TOTAL: 1,034

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97684
BegDate: 12-01-1948 **EndDate:** 12-31-1948 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:**
Title Added Entries: **Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: **Abstract:** **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:** **DNotes:** CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4709-21 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 952 **FrameLast:** 1003 = 11 pages
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97693
BegDate: 09-01-1949 **EndDate:** 09-30-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0672/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:**
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:**
Abstract: UNIT PARTICIPATED IN TRAINING EXERCISE, "OPERATION LOOKOUT," FROM 10 TO 15 SEP 49.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721 **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:**
DNotes: INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. POOR ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4079-30 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1391 **FrameLast:** 1451 = 60 pages
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97692
BegDate: 08-01-1949 **EndDate:** 08-31-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0672/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:**
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:** **Abstract:**
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721 **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:**
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. POOR ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4079-29 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1336 **FrameLast:** 1390 = 54 pages
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97691
BegDate: 07-01-1949 **EndDate:** 07-31-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0672/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:**
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:** **Abstract:**
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721 **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:**
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES **OldAcc:** 4-4079-28 **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1288 **FrameLast:** 1335 = 47 pgs
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97690 **BegDate:** 06-01-1949 **EndDate:** 06-30-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:**
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:** **Abstract:**

DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo:
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES
SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4079-27 Reel: 1908 Frame: 1248 FrameLast: 1287
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID: 39 pgs

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI IRIS Number: 97689 BegDate: 05-01-1949 EndDate: 05-31-1949
PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0672/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
Title: Title Extension: Title Added Entries: Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 NumPages: 0 MajCom:
Subject: Abstract: DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo: DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4079-26 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 1908 Frame: 1202 FrameLast: 1247 45 pgs
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID:

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI IRIS Number: 97688 BegDate: 04-01-1949 EndDate: 04-30-1949
PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
Title: Title Extension: Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject: Abstract:
DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo:
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4079-25 Reel: 1908 Frame: 1149 FrameLast: 1201 52 pgs
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID:

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI IRIS Number: 97687 BegDate: 03-01-1949 EndDate: 03-31-1949
PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
Title: Title Extension: Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject: Abstract:
DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo:
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4079-24 Reel: 1908 Frame: 1103 FrameLast: 1148 45 pgs
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID:

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI IRIS Number: 97686 BegDate: 02-01-1949 EndDate: 02-28-1949
PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
Title: Title Extension:
Title Added Entries: Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject:
Abstract: DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo: DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4079-23 Reel: 1908
Frame: 1063 FrameLast: 1102 DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID: 39 pgs

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI IRIS Number: 97685 BegDate: 01-01-1949 EndDate: 01-31-1949
PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
Title: Title Extension: Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject: Abstract: INTENSIVE

TRAINING PROGRAM INITIATED TO PROVIDE ENOUGH CREWS FOR MANNING OF ALL RADAR SITES PROPOSED UNDER "LASHUP II." **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:** **DNotes:** CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4079-22 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1004 **FrameLast:** 1062 *58 pgs*
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97698
BegDate: 02-01-1950 **EndDate:** 02-28-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:** **Title:** **Title Extension:**
Title Added Entries: **Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: **Abstract:** **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:** **DNotes:** COVERS ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS, TRAINING, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY ACTIVITIES. INCLUDES GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. POOR ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4079-35 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1842 **FrameLast:** 1885 *43 pgs*
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97697 **BegDate:** 01-01-1950 **EndDate:** 01-31-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:**
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:** **Abstract:**
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721 **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:**
DNotes: COVERS ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS, TRAINING, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY ACTIVITIES. INCLUDES GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. POOR ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES. **AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 5-1014-39 **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1742 *99 pgs*
FrameLast: 1841 **DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97696
BegDate: 12-01-1949 **EndDate:** 12-31-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** **Title:** **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:**
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:** **Abstract:**
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721 **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:**
DNotes: COVERS ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS, TRAINING, CHAPLAIN REPORTS AND MEDICAL ACTIVITIES. INCLUDES GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. POOR ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES. **AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 4-4079-33 **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1622 *119 pgs*
FrameLast: 1741 **DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97695 **BegDate:** 11-01-1949 **EndDate:** 11-30-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0672/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **Title:** **Title Extension:**
Title Added Entries: **Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:**
Abstract: **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 05-08-1989 **IRISRef:** B0721 **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo: **DNotes:** COVERS ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS, TRAINING, CHAPLAIN REPORTS AND MEDICAL ACTIVITIES. POOR ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES. CONTAINS SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. **AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 4-4079-32 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 1908 **Frame:** 1536 **FrameLast:** 1621 *85 pgs*
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** C5 **QCID:**

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** GP-AW-503-HI **IRIS Number:** 97694 **BegDate:** 10-01-1949
EndDate: 10-31-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0672/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
Title: Title Extension: Title Added Entries: Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec:
NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject: Abstract: DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo: DNotes: INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. POOR
ORIGINAL, SOME UNREADABLE PAGES. ALSO CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHS OF EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL AND BASE
FACILITIES. AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4079-31 Reel: 1908 Frame: 1452 FrameLast: 1535
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID: 83 pgs

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI IRIS Number: 97683 BegDate: 07-01-1948
EndDate: 11-30-1948 PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0645/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING Title: Title Extension: Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject: Abstract: PRIMARY
ACTIVITY DURING PERIOD WAS ORGANIZATION, TRAINING AND PROCUREMENT OF EQUIPMENT.
DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo:
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES
SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES. INCLUSIVE DATES 1 JUL THROUGH 31 DEC 48.
AccNotes: OldAcc: 4262 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 1908 Frame: 895 FrameLast: 951
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID: 56 pgs

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI V.2 IRIS Number: 97682 BegDate: 04-01-1948 EndDate: 06-
30-1948 PubDate: Author: SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0647/AIRCRAFT
CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON/0648/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING Title:
Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 2 Title Added Entries: Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec:
NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject: Abstract: DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo: DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS
AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. INCLUDES SUBORDINATE UNIT HISTORIES.
AccNotes: REF 00097681 OldAcc: 4-4138-60 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 1908 Frame: 843 FrameLast: 894
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID: 51 pgs

Main: GROUP/0503/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: GP-AW-503-HI V.1 IRIS Number: 97681
BegDate: 04-01-1948 EndDate: 06-30-1948 PubDate: Author: Title: Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 2
Title Added Entries: Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom: Subject:
Abstract: ACTIVATED 30 APR 48 AT ROSLYN, NY. MISSION TO DEVELOP AN AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING
SYSTEM TO SERVE AS LINK IN OVERALL SYSTEM OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.
DateRcvd: AddDate: 05-08-1989 IRISRef: B0721 Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed SecInfo:
DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO
ACTIVATION, ORGANIZATION, MANNING AND SUPPLY.
AccNotes: OldAcc: 4217-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 1908 Frame: 794 FrameLast: 842
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C5 QCID: 48 pgs

Main: SQUADRON/0646/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** SQ-AW-646-HI

IRIS Number: 43249

BegDate: 04-01-1950 **EndDate:** 06-30-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 23 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: UNIT IS LOCATED AT TWIN LIGHTS NJ. PRIME RADAR IS THE AN/CPS-6. HAS SITES AT PALERMO, MONTAUK POINT AND SANTINI.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 12-02-2005 **IRISRef:** A0533

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4925-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** **Frame:** **FrameLast:**

DateScnd: 08-29-2002 **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** 6 **IndexID:** C2 **QCID:** 28

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

646th ACWS Documents at AFHRA

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI

IRIS Number: 463881

BegDate: 02-01-1952 **EndDate:** 06-30-1952

Title Added Entries: 26 AIR DIVISION (AD), ALERT CHECK LISTS, APR 52 EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE, TRAINING OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD PILOTS IN AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS, 24 JAN 52 26 AD, SCRAMBLE PROCEDURES, 7 APR 52 26 AD, MESSAGE, PREVENTING TU-4 TYPE BOMBERS FROM REACHING A CRITICAL TARGET BEFORE IDENTIFICATION, 14 MAY 52 26 AD, MESSAGE, NIGHT PRACTICE INTERCEPTS FOR DAY FIGHTERS, 6 MAY 52 26 AD, 1952 OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS, 17 APR 52 26 AD, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, FEB AND MAR 52

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: DISCRIBES REORGANIZATION OF 26 AIR DIVISION (AD) TO A TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION UNIT WITH NO CHANGE IN STATION OF EQUIPMENT. 503 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING GROUP INACTIVATED FEB 52. 4650 WAF (WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE) SQUADRON REDESIGNATED THE 11 WAF. INCLUDES SECTIONS ON TRAINING AIR NATIONAL GUARD PILOTS FOR AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS, ANTENNA POSITIONING DURING MAINTENANCE PERIODS, AND SCRAMBLE PROCEDURES. NATION WIDE PETROLEUM STRIKE CAUSED DECREASED TRAINING ACTIVITIES.

IRISRef: P0485

Main: WING/4709/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4709-HI

IRIS Number: 461780

BegDate: 02-01-1952 **EndDate:** 06-30-1952

Title Added Entries: 4709 DEFENSE WING, SPECIAL STUDY ON ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE RATE, 15 FEB 52

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: 4709 DEFENSE WING WAS ACTIVATED ON 1 FEB 52 AT MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NJ. COL CHARLES B. DOWNER SERVED AS WING COMMANDER. MISSION OF WING WAS TO ORGANIZE, ADMINISTER, EQUIP, TRAIN, AND PREPARE (FOR COMAT) SUCH UNITS (AND COMBAT CREWS) OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE (USAF) AS MIGHT BE ASSIGNED OR ATTACHED FOR THESE PURPOSES. (PRIMARY MISSION OF WING WAS TO PREPARE AIRCRAFT AND CREWS FOR INTERCEPTION IN AIR DEFENSE.)

IRISRef: P0164

Admin: Privileged Document

Main: WING/4709/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4709-HI

IRIS Number: 461781

BegDate: 07-01-1952 **EndDate:** 12-31-1952

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: WING ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS INCLUDED RELOCATION, ACTIVATION, AND INACTIVATION OF VARIOUS SUBORDINATE UNITS (SQUADRONS). NEED WAS RECOGNIZED FOR CREATION OF COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM TO ASSIST SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL IN OBTAINING MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF WING PERSONNEL AND RESOURCES. (WING PLANNING BOARD WAS ESTABLISHED WHICH WAS COMPOSED OF KEY PERSONNEL OF WING AND ITS SUBORDINATE UNITS.)

IRISRef: P0164

Admin: Privileged Document

DNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF PERSONNEL.

Main: WING/4709/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4709-HI

IRIS Number: 461782

BegDate: 01-01-1953 **EndDate:** 06-30-1953

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: WING WAS ASSIGNED TO OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 26 AIR DIVISION AS OF 16 FEB 53. (WING ALSO ASSUMED ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF 646 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, AS WELL AS 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON.)

IRISRef: P0164

Admin: Privileged Document

Main: WING/4709/DEFENSE

Call: K-WG-4709-HI

IRIS Number: 461783

BegDate: 01-01-1953 EndDate: 06-30-1953

Title Added Entries: HISTORY OF THE MEDICAL SECTION

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: HEADQUARTERS (HQ) 4709 DEFENSE WING MEDICAL SECTION FUNCTIONED AS STAFF SECTION OF WING. CAPT WILLIAM H. H. SHEA REPLACED CAPT EDWARD J. P. BROLESKI AS WING SURGEON EFFECTIVE 19 MAY 53. MISSION OF WING SURGEON INCLUDED: ADVISING WING COMMANDER ON ALL MEDICAL MATTERS PERTAINING TO WING FLYING PERSONNEL; RECOMMENDING MEASURES FOR PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF DISEASE; MAINTAINING LIAISON WITH OTHER STAFF SECTIONS OF WING; AND CONDUCTING INSPECTIONS OF SUBORDINATE MEDICAL UNITS, AS WELL AS EXERCISING SUPERVISION OVER ALL MEDICAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES OF WING.

IRISRef: P0164

Main: WING/4709/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4709-HI

IRIS Number: 461784

BegDate: 07-01-1953 EndDate: 12-31-1953

Title Added Entries: FLYING SAFETY (4709 DEFENSE WING NEWSLETTER), JUL/DEC 53

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: FIRST F-86D AIRCRAFT (ASSIGNED TO 4709 DEFENSE WING) ARRIVED AT MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NJ DURING JUL 53. (WING BEGAN CONVERSION FROM F-84 AIRCRAFT AND F-94 AIRCRAFT TO F-86D AIRCRAFT.) REVIEW OF MASTER PLAN FOR MCGUIRE AFB WAS REQUESTED BY WING IN OCT 53. (PLANS WERE MADE FOR TRANSFER OF MCGUIRE AFB FROM AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TO CONTROL BY MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE.) WING PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN AND PROVIDED SUPPORT FOR VARIOUS EXERCISES DURING PERIOD FROM JUL THROUGH DEC 53, SUCH AS: TAILWIND AND NIGHT FLIGHT. (PURPOSE OF TAILWIND EXERCISE WAS TO TEST VULNERABILITY OF WING DEFENSE SYSTEM AGAINST SIMULATED ATTACK BY ENEMY BOMBER AIRCRAFT, WHILE NIGHT FLIGHT EXERCISE WAS OPERATION CONDUCTED TO TEST FEASIBILITY OF USING DAY FIGHTER AIRCRAFT WITHOUT RADAR IN CONJUNCTION WITH RADAR/EQUIPPED INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT IN ORDER TO EFFECT INTERCEPTION OF BOMBER AIRCRAFT AT NIGHT.) WING ALSO TESTED USE OF E-4 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM ON AIRCRAFT.

IRISRef: P0164

Admin: Privileged Document

DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: GENERAL ORDERS AND WING REGULATIONS.

Main: WING/4709/DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4709-HI

IRIS Number: 461785

BegDate: 01-01-1954 EndDate: 06-30-1954

Title Added Entries: FLYING SAFETY (4709 DEFENSE WING NEWSLETTER), JAN/MAR 54 AND APR/JUN 54

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: 4709 DEFENSE WING WAS DIRECTED IN FEB 54 TO TAKE ACTION TO INSTALL AIRCRAFT ARRESTING BARRIERS AT ITS BASE FACILITIES. (BARRIERS WERE DESIGNED TO MINIMIZE DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT AS RESULT OF ABORTED TAKE/OFFS FROM AIRCRAFT RUNWAYS.) WING INITIATED DAILY INTERCEPT PILOT TRAINING MISSIONS BETWEEN MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NJ AND BENTON AIR FORCE STATION (AFS) PA DURING JUN 54. WING PERSONNEL ALSO PARTICIPATED IN MISSION OPERATIONS (SUCH AS: PAYCHECK) DURING PERIOD FROM JAN THROUGH JUN 54. (PAYCHECK MISSION OPERATIONS WERE DESIGNED TO EXERCISE CAPABILITIES OF INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT PILOT/DIRECTOR TEAM.) AGREEMENT WAS SIGNED ON 23 JUN 54 WHICH TRANSFERRED MCGUIRE AFB FROM CONTROL OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND TO MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE (EFFECTIVE 1 JUL 54).

IRISRef: P0164

Admin: Privileged Document

DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: GENERAL ORDERS AND WING REGULATIONS. ALSO INCLUDES MATERIAL COVERING JUL 54.

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463898

BegDate: 01-01-1956 **EndDate:** 06-30-1956 **Author:** DIVISION/0026/AIR DEFENSE, JOINT

Title Extension: VOL I OF III

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: INCLUDES: PHOTOGRAPH OF COMMANDER, BRIG GEN THAYER S. OLDS; MAP OF EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE AIR DIVISIONS; MAP OF 26 AIR DIVISION SUBORDINATE UNITS; AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF 26 AIR DIVISION TEXAS TOWER RADAR PLATFORM. 26 AIR DIVISION UNDERWENT MAJOR REORGANIZATION, 1 MAR 56. TEXAS TOWER BEGAN LIMITED OPERATIONS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR DEFENSE OF VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WERE REASSIGNED TO 85 AIR DIVISION. DIVISION ACQUIRED AIR DEFENSE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MASSACHUSETTS AND SOUTHERN HALVES OF VERMONT AND NEW HAMPSHIRE. AIR DEFENSE AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY IN NEW YORK WAS EXTENDED NORTHWARD AND INCREASED ONE THIRD AND IN PENNSYLVANIA REDUCED TO THE EASTERN HALF OF THE STATE. 4710 AIR DEFENSE WING, NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT DE WAS REASSIGNED TO 37 AIR DIVISION. 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, DOVER AIR FORCE BASE DE AND 82 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR GROUP AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY (COMPRISED OF 96 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 97 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 770 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (PALERMO NJ)) WERE REASSIGNED TO 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING. NEWLY ASSIGNED TO 26 AIR DIVISION IN REPORTING PERIOD: 4707 AIR DIVISION, STEWART AIR FORCE BASE NY; 329 FIGHTER GROUP, STEWART (COMPRISED OF 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 330 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON); 33 FIGHTER WING, OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA (COMPRISED OF 58 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON); 324 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE MA; 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER; 644 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, PORTSMOUTH NH; 647 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, BENTON PA; 656 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, SARATOGA SPRINGS NY. 52 FIGHTER GROUP, SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRPORT NY (COMPRISED OF 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, MONTAUK NY) WAS REASSIGNED FROM 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING TO 4707 AIR DEFENSE WING. DIVISION SURVIVAL SCHOOL ESTABLISHED AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT. CONDUCTED INTRA DIVISION ROCKETRY COMPETITION AND PARTICIPATED IN UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ROCKETRY COMPETITION. FOUR NEW TYPE RADAR PICKET SHIPS BASED ON LIBERTY SHIP TRANSPORTS (DESIGNATED YAGR) WAS COMMISSIONED TO REPLACE PICKET SHIPS BASED ON DESTROYER ESCORTS (DESIGNATED DER). SEVERAL NAVY AND MARINE FIGHTER GROUPS AT SOUTH WEYMOUTH NAVAL AIR STATION MA WERE DESIGNATED FOR 26 AIR DIVISION AUGMENTATION FORCES. PREPARED FOR ACTIVATION OF ARMY NIKE ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE BATTERIES IN THE HARTFORD/BRIDGEPORT CT SECTOR. INCLUDES NARRATIVE SECTION WHICH OUTLINES HISTORY OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS 1953 THROUGH REPORTING PERIOD. DISCUSSES PROBLEMS WITH RECRUITING AND RETENTION OF GROUND OBSERVER PERSONNEL. DISCUSSES IMPLEMENTATION OF SYSTEMS TRAINING PROGRAM (STP) DEVELOPED BY RAND CORPORATION FOR TRAINING OF AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS. EXPERIMENTAL SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SUB SECTION TESTED LINCOLN LABORATORIES XD-1 PROTOTYPE COMPUTER. PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISES WITH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND B-47, B-36 AND B-52 AIRCRAFT: THINK FAST 19 AND 20, TAILGATE, BLUEBIRD, PACE SETTER, SQUEEZE PLAY, CRY BABY, BIG WIND, BEE HIVE AND BIG TALK. INCLUDES FAIRLY DETAILED DISCUSSION OF EXPERIMENTATION WITH SURFACE AND HELICOPTER TRANSPORT SUPPORT FOR FIRST TEXAS TOWER, NORTH TRURO TOWER ANNEX NO. 2, WHICH WAS ASSIGNED TO 762 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON. TEXAS TOWER NO. 3 AND TEXAS TOWER NO. 4 WERE UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND WOULD BE ASSIGNED TO 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA, AND 672 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, SUFFOLK COUNTY AIR FORCE BASE NY, RESPECTIVELY. INCLUDES NARRATIVE CHAPTER ON OFFICER RETENTION PROGRAM. ANTICIPATED ACTIVATION OF 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE) AND 4622 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE).

IRISRef: P0486A

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.2

IRIS Number: 463899

BegDate: 01-01-1956 **EndDate:** 06-30-1956 **Author:** DIVISION/0026/AIR DEFENSE, JOINT WING/4707/AIR DEFENSE WING/4709/AIR DEFENSE WING/4621/AIR DEFENSE (SAGE)

Title Extension: VOL II OF III

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: CONTAINS HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS OF 26 AIR DIVISION, 4707 AIR DEFENSE WING, 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING AND 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING.

IRISRef: P0486A

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463901

BegDate: 07-01-1956 **EndDate:** 12-31-1956 **Author:** DIVISION/0026/AIR DEFENSE, JOINT

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Class: UNCLASSIFIED

Abstract: 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING WAS REDESIGNATED NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR AND 4622 AIR DEFENSE WING WAS REDESIGNATED BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 329 FIGHTER GROUP AND 52 FIGHTER GROUP WERE REASSIGNED TO 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING AS PART OF PROPOSED SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) AIR DEFENSE SECTOR TO BE BASED ON THAT WING. TEXAS TOWERS WERE ASSIGNED TO 4604 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON WHICH WAS ULTIMATELY REDESIGNATED 4604 SUPPORT SQUADRON (TEXAS TOWERES). 329 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON WAS ASSIGNED TO 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR GROUP, STEWART AIR FORCE BASE NY. 601 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON WAS ACTIVATED AT MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE NJ AND ASSIGNED TO 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING. 27 CRASH RESCUE BOAT FLIGHT WAS INACTIVATED. 58 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WAS EQUIPPED WITH F-89H AIRCRAFT BY END OF REPORTING PERIOD. 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 97 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE EQUIPPED WITH F-94C AIRCRAFT. 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 324 FIGHTER SQUADRON AND 330 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE EQUIPPED WITH F-86D AIRCRAFT. AUTHORIZATION FOR F-86D AIRCRAFT IN 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON HAD BEEN CHANGED TO F-102A AIRCRAFT. 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 332 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 539 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE CONVERTING FROM F-86D AIRCRAFT TO F-86L AIRCRAFT. 98 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON CONVERTED FROM F-86D AIRCRAFT TO F-89H AIRCRAFT. STATES THAT LIMITED PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TIME GRANTED TO AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS WAS A SUBJECT WHICH CAUSED CONSIDERABLE CONCERN. INCLUDES DISCUSSION OF COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS BETWEEN PICKET SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRONS. INCLUDES NARRATIVE CHAPTER ON NAVY AIRSHIP AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (ZW-1). PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE BENCH WARMER. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE, PERSONNEL ISSUES AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ASSOCIATED WITH TEXAS TOWERS. 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING WAS INACTIVATED AND REPLACED BY 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE). INCLUDES NARRATIVE SECTIONS ENTITLED SAGE SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF DIRECTION CENTER EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION IN DIRECTION CENTER INSTALLATION OF SAGE COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONIC FACILITIES EXTERNAL TO SAGE. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

IRISRef: P0487

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463903

BegDate: 01-01-1957 **EndDate:** 06-30-1957

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Class: UNCLASSIFIED :

Abstract: INCLUDES ORGANIZATION CHARTS, COMMANDER'S ESTIMATE OF OVERALL UNIT READINESS, NUMBERS OF COMPLETE PRINCIPAL AIR CREW, PROGRESSIVE RADAR IMPROVEMENT AND RADAR COVERAGE MAPS. 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING REDESIGNATED NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (NYADS) AND 4622 AIR DEFENSE WING REDESIGNATED BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. UNITS FORMERLY ASSIGNED TO 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING (601 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON, 332 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 530 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON) WERE REASSIGNED TO NEWLY ACTIVATED 4730 AIR DEFENSE GROUP OF NYADS. 4728 AIR DEFENSE GROUP WAS ACTIVATED IN NYADS WITH 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 98 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON ASSIGNED AS SUBORDINATE UNITS. 52 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON WAS ACTIVATED AND ASSIGNED TO 52 FIGHTER GROUP (AIR DEFENSE). 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE IN PROCESS OF CONVERSION TO F-102 AIRCRAFT AND THOSE AIRCRAFT UNDERWENT TECHNICAL ORDER MODIFICATION. NARRATIVE DIVISION WAS SELECTED TO PROVIDE SERVICE TEST SITES FOR ADVANCED ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS: AN/GPA-37 RADAR COURSE DIRECTING GROUP AND AN/FPS-14 LOW ALTITUDE GAP FILLER RADAR FOR SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT). INCLUDES NARRATIVE SECTION ON INTERIM BACKUP SYSTEM FOR SAGE RADAR (AN/GPS-3 RADAR WITH AN/GPA-27 MODIFICATION TO PRODUCE AN/FPS-20 RADAR). OTHER TOPICS INCLUDE: AN/FPS-6 HEIGHT FINDING RADAR; HIGH ALTITUDE, LONG RANGE SEARCH RADAR (AN/FPS-20); AN/FPS-7 HIGH ALTITUDE LONG RANGE RADAR; AND CONTROL CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (AN/GPA-37). INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

IRISRef: P0487

Main: AIR DEFENSE SECTORS, EASTERN

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K412.077-4

IRIS Number: 501599

BegDate: 01-01-1957 **EndDate:** 06-30-1957 **Author:** HENSON, DELBERT O. ** WING/4621/AIR DEFENSE (SAGE)

Title Added Entries: NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR TRAINING GUIDE FOR SYSTEMS TECHNICAL COORDINATION OFFICERS, UNDATED

Class: Unclassified

Abstract: CONTAINS INITIAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (NYADS), MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NJ. NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (NYADS) FIRST SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) UNIT PROGRAMMED IN NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD). PREVIOUS DESIGNATION WAS 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE). MISSION WAS TO SUPPORT 26 AIR DIVISION (DEFENSE) IN CONDUCT OF AIR DEFENSE IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY COVERING ATLANTIC OCEAN FRONTAGE BETWEEN CAPE MAY NJ TO NEW BEDFORD MA. AIRCRAFT UTILIZED IN ALERT COMMITMENT INCLUDED F-86D AIRCRAFT AND F-86L AIRCRAFT. 539 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) DEPLOYED TO VINCENT AFB AZ FOR ROCKETRY TRAINING. 332 FIS UNDERWENT AT-HOME ROCKETRY PROGRAM. TWO CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRONS (CAMRON) ACTIVATED: 601 CAMRON (ONE OF FIRST UNITS OF ITS TYPE IN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) ACTIVATED AT MCGUIRE AFB NJ ON 1 JAN 57; 52 CAMRON ACTIVATED AT SUFFOLK AFB NY ON 8 FEB 57. NYADS EXPERIENCED SHORTAGE OF SPARE PARTS AFFECTING AIRCRAFT CONVERSION, OPERATIONS AND RADAR PHASE TESTING. COL CHARLES G. CHANDLER JR, COMMANDER.

IRISRef: K4214

DNotes: ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) FORM 102. INCLUDES NARRATIVE AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS (GENERAL ORDERS).

Main: AIR DEFENSE SECTORS, EASTERN

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K412.077-4

IRIS Number: 501600

BegDate: 07-01-1957 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:** HENSON, DELBERT O.

Title Added Entries: ILLUSTRATION, SECURITY BADGES FOR SAGE DIRECTION CENTER, UNDATED

Class: Secret

Abstract: CONTAINS HISTORICAL DATA ON NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR (NYADS), MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NJ. NYADS CONTINUED TO PROVIDE RADAR AND FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR DEFENSE AGAINST ENEMY AIR ATTACK AIMED AT NEW YORK, NEWARK, PHILADELPHIA, TRENTON, CAMDEN AND SURROUNDING COMMUNITIES: FIRST NEW CENTURY SERIES F-102A AIRCRAFT (DELTA DAGGERS) ARRIVED MCGUIRE AFB NJ ON 9 AUG 57 AND ASSIGNED TO 332 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS). SECTOR PARTICIPATED IN SWORDFISH, PLUMBOB, GREY FISH, AND SMOOTH TALK PROJECTS DESIGNED TO EVALUATE SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) SYSTEM UNDER DEVELOPMENT. NYADS RECOGNIZED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF FIRST TRAINED SAGE TEAM IN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) AND AIR FORCE.

IRISRef: K4214

Admin: Restricted Data

DNotes: ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) FORM 102. INCLUDES NARRATIVE AND PHOTOGRAPHS (PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES).

Main: AIR DEFENSE SECTORS, EASTERN

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K412.077-1

IRIS Number: 501565

BegDate: 07-01-1957 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** 05-05-1958 **Author:** CARNEY, ABNER T.

Class: Unclassified

Abstract: CONTAINS HISTORY OF BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR, TOPSHAM AIR FORCE STATION (AFS) ME. ORGANIZATION CONTINUED TO EXPAND WITH PHASING IN OF NEWLY ASSIGNED PERSONNEL. MAJ EVERETT L. SCARBOROUGH JR ASSUMED COMMAND OF 4626 AIR BASE SQUADRON AND AS COMMANDER OF HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON SECTION OF BANGOR AIR DEFENSE SECTOR ON 1 NOV 57. STATION SUPPORT FACILITY CONSTRUCTION MOVED AT RAPID PACE WITH 5 OF 10 MAIN BUILDINGS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED BY DEC 57. IBM CORPORATION INSTALLED AND SUCCESSFULLY TESTED TWO (A AND B) SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) COMPUTERS (AN/FSQ-7). INSTALLATION AND CHECK-OUT WAS CONSIDERED TO BE FASTEST SAGE ACCEPTANCE ON RECORD. CONTRACT FOR 177 CAPEHART MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING (MFH) UNITS. ORGANIZATION ASSIGNED ONE C-45 AIRCRAFT.

IRISRef: K4213

DNotes: NARRATIVE, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS (CONSTRUCTION SCENES).

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00443820					
IRISNUM	00443820	OLDACC	5-2833-4	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	10-20-1959	MAIN	GROUP/0001/RADAR BOMB SCORING	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1960	CALL	K-GP-RADAR-1-SU-RE	REEL	13058
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	01-04-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	M0052	FRAME	1779
FRAMELST	1942	INDEXID	46	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON NIKE/RADAR BOMB SCORING PROGRAM.				
DNOTES	CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HISTORICAL STUDY NO.1
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

163 PAGES.

Main: MITRE CORPORATION**RECTYPE:** Call: K239.151-59**IRIS Number:** 1043772**BegDate:** 03-29-1977 **EndDate:** 03-31-1977 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:** IMPACT OF COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS (C3)**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 30 **MajCom:****Subject:** AIRPOWER SYMPOSIUM COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION**Abstract:** PAPER ILLUSTRATES THE IMPACT OF THE TECHNOLOGY OF COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS (CC&C) UPON AIR WARFARE. MAKE POINT THAT CC&C HAS HAD A FORCE MULTIPLYING EFFECT AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE WORLD WAR II EXAMPLE OF THE AIR DEFENSE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE TECHNOLOGICAL EVOLUTION OF THIS ART INTO THE **SEMI-AUTOMATED GROUND ENVIRONMENT** OF THE U.S. CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. TRACES HOW THE CC&C ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY OF THIS SYSTEM HAS EXPLOSIVELY GROWN TO THE POINT WHERE IT IS POSSIBLE TO ENDOW THE EQUIVALENT FORCE MULTIPLYING CAPABILITY TO OFFENSIVE AIR FORCES.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 04-27-1982 **IRISRef:****Admin:****SecInfo:****DNNotes:** PREPARED BY CHARLES A. ZRAKET AND STANLEY E. ROSE, MITRE CORP., FOR DELIVERY AT 1977 AIR UNIVERSITY AIRPOWER SYMPOSIUM, AIR WAR COLLEGE, MAXWELL AFB AL. CONFERENCE DRAFT.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000035849 **Frame:** 331 **FrameLast:** 0**DateSend:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 03 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:****Main:** WING/0004/WEATHER**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K360.2-4**IRIS Number:** 496547**BegDate:** 01-01-1964 **EndDate:** 06-30-1964 **PubDate:** **Author:** SQUADRON/0004/WEATHER **

SQUADRON/0011/WEATHER ** SQUADRON/0012/WEATHER ** SQUADRON/0029/WEATHER **

SQUADRON/0033/WEATHER ** SQUADRON/0035/WEATHER

Title:**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** INTERCEPTOR, PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE, WEATHER FOR AIR DEFENSE (MAGAZINE)NO DATE ** TECHNICAL PAPER 64-1, VERIFICATION OF NMC/SAGE WIND FORECASTS FOR JUL 1963, JAN 1964; TECHNICAL PAPER 64-2 FOR OCT 1963, FEB 1964; TECHNICAL PAPER 64-3 FOR JAN 1964, APR 1964 ** TECHNICAL PAPER 64-7, WEATHER TENDENCY REPORTING PROGRAM, JUL 1964**Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** HEADQUARTERS 12 WEATHER SQUADRON (WS) MOVED FROM HANCOCK FIELD NY TO STEWART AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) NY. 29 AND 30 AIR DEFENSE TACTICAL WEATHER CIRCUITS COMBINED TO FORM SINGLE CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE TACTICAL WEATHER CIRCUIT (CADTWC). PROGRESS OF AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) FIGHTER AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL PROGRAM RETARDED BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) REDUCTION OF FUNDS. UNITED STATES WEATHER BUREAU (USWB) DID NOT CONCUR WITH PROPOSAL TO USE FIVE AIR WEATHER SERVICE (AWS) OBSERVERS AT ALL LOCATION USING COMBINED AWS-USWB OBSERVERS. TASK FORCE CONVENED TO STUDY ASPECTS OF CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER DENIED REQUIREMENT FOR **AUTOMATED WEATHER CENTRAL** PRIOR TO INITIAL OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY (IOC). ATMOSPHERIC DENSITIES AT SATELLITE LEVELS COMPUTED BY USE OF SPADATS (SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM) ORBITAL ELEMENT DATA. SUPPORTED SPACE **ENVIRONMENT PROGRAM**. NUMERICAL METEOROLOGICAL CENTER (NMC)-SAGE (**SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT**) WIND VERIFICATION PROGRAM CONTINUED.

Title:**Title Extension:**

Title Added Entries: STAFF STUDY, DISSEMINATION OF WEATHER OBSERVATIONS TO BASE AGENCIES, NO DATE

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: MISSION EXPANDED TO INCLUDE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF REVOLUTIONARY WEATHER DISSEMINATION AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS TO BETTER MEET UNIQUE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS CAUSED BY **SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE)** AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM; INSTALLATION OF BETTER OBSERVATION FACILITIES THROUGHOUT WING; AND STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT OF BETTER FORECASTING. WING REORGANIZED TO FUNCTIONALLY PARALLEL NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) STRUCTURE. WING UTILIZED C- 54 AND T-33 AIRCRAFT. MAJOR PROBLEM WITH WEATHER FORECASTING FOR SAGE WAS GETTING WEATHER INFORMATION INTO PROPER HANDS. TWO DIVISION LOOPS (SAGE TACTICAL WEATHER CIRCUITS) INSTALLED. WESTERN UNION AND AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY (AT&T) WORKING ON AUTOMATED INFORMATION TRANSFER. ON-BASE WEATHER DATA DISSEMINATION REMAINED A PROBLEM. STUDY CONTINUED ON DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEM FOR SAGE WEATHER DATA. SAGE SUPER COMBAT CENTERS (SCC) ELIMINATED. WORKED ON MANUAL 55-1 OUTLINING SUPPORT TO AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM TO BE PUBLISHED BY NORAD. ELIMINATED PROBLEM OF MAINTENANCE OF LEASED FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT. PARTICIPATED IN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTIONS (ORI). PROBLEM OF MORE TIMELY WEATHER OBSERVATIONS AT BASES SUPPORTED BY UNITED STATES WEATHER BUREAU PERSISTED. PROGRESS MADE IN UPPER WIND FORECAST PROBLEM. PARTICIPATED IN TIROS I WEATHER SATELLITE PROGRAM. CONTINUED WORK ON AIR FORCE ACADEMY WIND PROJECT. CENTRALIZED ADMINISTRATIVE AND PERSONNEL SUPPORT SYSTEM (CAPS) REORGANIZED.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-06-2000 **IRISRef:** K3740

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. CONTAINS DETACHMENT HISTORIES.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-2082-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 16729 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 632

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

628 PAGES

Main: COLLEGE OF AEROSPACE, DOCTRINE, RESEARCH, AND EDUCATION (CADRE)

RECTYPE: **Call:** K239.0472-105 C. 1

IRIS Number: 876308

BegDate: **EndDate:** **PubDate:** 09-03-1992 **Author:**

Title: DESERT STORY: D. MISCELLANEOUS, 5. INTERVIEWS, b.

Title Extension:**Title Added Entries:**

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH GENERAL ROBERT D. RUSS, COMMANDER OF TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) DURING OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM. RECALLS TOUR AT CAM RANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, FROM MAR 1968 THROUGH MAR 1969; FLEW 230 MISSIONS; SHOT DOWN IN AN F-4 AIRCRAFT OVER A SHUA VALLEY. DISCUSSES SEMI-AUTOMATED GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SYSTEMS; SEARCH AND RESCUE IN THE AIR FORCE; PROVIDING TARGET PHOTOGRAPHS TO AIRCRAFT CREW. COMPARES VIETNAM TOUR TO OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-26-1995 **IRISRef:**

Admin:

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 28036 **Frame:** 1054 **FrameLast:** 1130

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 48 **QCID:**

76 PAGES

DOC_LINK:**Main:** AIR DEFENSE SECTORS, EASTERN**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K412.077-3**IRIS Number:** 501597**BegDate:** 01-01-1965 **EndDate:** 12-31-1965 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL RECORDS ON BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR SAGE (SEMI-AUTOMATIC **GROUND ENVIRONMENT**) OPERATIONS, HANCOCK FIELD NY. 134 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS), VERMONT AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG), EXPERIENCED FATAL F-89F AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT, 4 MAR 65. LONG RANGE RADAR AT BRUNSWICK ME PHASED OUT. INTENSIVE BUIC (BACK-UP INTERCEPT CONTROL) II TESTING CARRIED OUT BY WESTERN ELECTRIC CORPORATION. PHASE OUT OF 654 RADAR SQUADRON PROGRESSED ON SCHEDULE. J-57-P-55 TURBINE EXHAUST CASE CRACKS BECAME PROBLEM FOR F-101 AIRCRAFT. SEAWARD EXTENSION RADAR SHORE STATION AT OTIS AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) MA WAS DRASTICALLY REDUCED IN SIZE AND MISSION ON 1 SEP 65. BUIC II **AUTOMATED** AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM BECAME OPERATIONAL WITH AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) ACCEPTANCE OF 762 BNCC (BUIC NORAD CONTROL CENTER). SECTOR PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISES NASKAPI KNIFE, APACHE MAGIC, MOHAWK LEADER, DESK TOP, TOP RUNG, MOHAWK UNION, CATAWBA UNION, CREE JEWEL, AND SNOWTIME. COL DEAN DAVENPORT TOOK COMMAND OF BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR ON 30 AUG 65.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-27-2002 **IRISRef:** K4214**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:** ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) FORM 102.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 6-2885-19 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 02-05-2002 **Reel:** 17329 **Frame:**1002 **FrameLast:** 1038**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 88 **QCID:** 06**DOC_LINK:**

36 PAGES

Main: WING/0551/AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-551-HI

IRIS Number: 459593

BegDate: 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 06-30-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS QUARTERLY HISTORIES FOR 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING FOR JAN THROUGH JUN 61. WING AIRCREWS SUBMITTED SEVERAL REPORTS ON SUBMARINE SIGHTINGS DURING APR THROUGH JUN 61. AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO) SIGHTING WAS REPORTED BY 961 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON AIRCREW ON 21 APR 61. OVER 200,000 PEOPLE ATTENDED ARMED FORCES DAY AT OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA ON 21 MAY 61. ON 15 JAN 61, TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, OFF THE NEW JERSEY COAST, COLLAPSED INTO THE OCEAN AS A RESULT OF DAMAGED MOORING; FOURTEEN MILITARY PERSONNEL AND FOURTEEN CIVILIAN CONSTRUCTION MEN WERE KILLED IN THE ACCIDENT. INCLUDES LIST OF MILITARY PERSONNEL KILLED IN TEXAS TOWER ACCIDENT.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 07-12-1990 **IRISRef:** N0869

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3070-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10580 **Frame:** 1106 **FrameLast:** 1131

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 48 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

25 PAGES

Main: WING/0551/AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-551-HI

IRIS Number: 459594

BegDate: 07-01-1961 **EndDate:** 09-30-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING, OPERATION PLAN 8-61, AIR DEFENSE IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, 28 AUG 61 ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE TIMES OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, JUL THROUGH SEP 61

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS QUARTERLY HISTORIES FOR 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING. WING PARTICIPATED IN OPERATIONS SOUTHERN TIP AND STOP GAP. WING PREPARED FACILITIES FOR USE BY PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY DURING VISITS TO HIS CAPE COD MA HOME. INCLUDES LIST OF PERSONS ARRIVING WITH PRESIDENT KENNEDY DURING SUMMER VISITS. CONTAINS REPORT ON LEGAL ACTIONS FILED AGAINST UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IN CONNECTION WITH COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4. LIST OF AWARDS AND DECORATIONS FROM JUL THROUGH SEP 61.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 07-12-1990 **IRISRef:** N0869

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHS OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY ARRIVING AT OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3086-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10580 **Frame:** 1132 **FrameLast:** 1212

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 48 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

80 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (SAGE)**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1**IRIS Number:** 463940**BegDate:** 07-01-1961 **EndDate:** 12-01-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:** VOL 1 OF 4**Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: 98 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, LOCATED AT DOVER AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) DE WAS REASSIGNED FROM THE WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR TO THE NEW YORK SECTOR 1 JUL 61. 444 AND 482 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS (FIS) LOCATED AT CHARLESTON AND SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB SC RESPECTIVELY WERE ASSIGNED TO WASHINGTON SECTOR 1 AUG 61. 770 RADAR SQUADRON WAS REASSIGNED FROM NEW YORK SECTOR TO WASHINGTON SECTOR 1 OCT 61. 820 RADAR SQUADRON REDESIGNATED 820 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON. DETACHMENT 1, 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING, ORGANIZED AT MCCOY AFB FL UNDER OPERATION SOUTHERN TIP. 26 AIR DIVISION (AD) PROBLEM AREAS INCLUDED F-101B AIRCRAFT TACTICAL AIR NAVIGATION (TACAN) UNITS AND MATERIEL FAILURE IN F-106 AIRCRAFT. RC-121 AIRCRAFT ELECTRONIC DEFICIENCIES PLAGUED DIVISION. 26 AD PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE SKY SHIELD AND OPERATION STAIR STEP. UNITS OF 26 AD PARTICIPATED IN SPECIAL PRESIDENTIAL MISSIONS. 26 AD CONTROLLED TEXAS TOWER OFF SHORE RADAR INSTALLATIONS IN NORTHEAST. BOMARC PROGRAM NEARED COMPLETION.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 08-03-1991 **IRISRef:** P0490**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:****AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 5-3526-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 11242 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 121**DateSend:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:**

117 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)**RECTYPE:** Periodic History **Call:** K-DIV-26-HI V.1**IRIS Number:** 463898**BegDate:** 01-01-1956 **EndDate:** 06-30-1956 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIVISION/0026/AIR DEFENSE, JOINT**Title:****Title Extension:** VOL I OF III**Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:**

Abstract: INCLUDES: PHOTOGRAPH OF COMMANDER, BRIG GEN THAYER S. OLDS; MAP OF EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE AIR DIVISIONS; MAP OF 26 AIR DIVISION SUBORDINATE UNITS; AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF 26 AIR DIVISION TEXAS TOWER RADAR PLATFORM. 26 AIR DIVISION UNDERWENT MAJOR REORGANIZATION, 1 MAR 56. TEXAS TOWER BEGAN LIMITED OPERATIONS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AIR DEFENSE OF VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WERE REASSIGNED TO 85 AIR DIVISION. DIVISION ACQUIRED AIR DEFENSE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MASSACHUSETTS AND SOUTHERN HALVES OF VERMONT AND NEW HAMPSHIRE. AIR DEFENSE AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY IN NEW YORK WAS EXTENDED NORTHWARD AND INCREASED ONE THIRD AND IN PENNSYLVANIA REDUCED TO THE EASTERN HALF OF THE STATE. 4710 AIR DEFENSE WING, NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT DE WAS REASSIGNED TO 37 AIR DIVISION. 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, DOVER AIR FORCE BASE DE AND 82 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR GROUP AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY (COMPRISED OF 96 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 97 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 770 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (PALERMO NJ)) WERE REASSIGNED TO 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING. NEWLY ASSIGNED TO 26 AIR DIVISION IN

REPORTING PERIOD: 4707 AIR DIVISION, STEWART AIR FORCE BASE NY; 329 FIGHTER GROUP, STEWART (COMPRISED OF 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 330 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON); 33 FIGHTER WING, OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA (COMPRISED OF 58 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON); 324 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE MA; 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, WESTOVER; 644 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, PORTSMOUTH NH; 647 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, BENTON PA; 656 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, SARATOGA SPRINGS NY. 52 FIGHTER GROUP, SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRPORT NY (COMPRISED OF 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, MONTAUK NY) WAS REASSIGNED FROM 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING TO 4707 AIR DEFENSE WING. DIVISION SURVIVAL SCHOOL ESTABLISHED AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT. CONDUCTED INTRA DIVISION ROCKETRY COMPETITION AND PARTICIPATED IN UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ROCKETRY COMPETITION. FOUR NEW TYPE RADAR PICKET SHIPS BASED ON LIBERTY SHIP TRANSPORTS (DESIGNATED YAGR) WAS COMMISSIONED TO REPLACE PICKET SHIPS BASED ON DESTROYER ESCORTS (DESIGNATED DER). SEVERAL NAVY AND MARINE FIGHTER GROUPS AT SOUTH WEYMOUTH NAVAL AIR STATION MA WERE DESIGNATED FOR 26 AIR DIVISION AUGMENTATION FORCES. PREPARED FOR ACTIVATION OF ARMY NIKE ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE BATTERIES IN THE HARTFORD/BRIDGEPORT CT SECTOR. INCLUDES NARRATIVE SECTION WHICH OUTLINES HISTORY OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS 1953 THROUGH REPORTING PERIOD. DISCUSSES PROBLEMS WITH RECRUITING AND RETENTION OF GROUND OBSERVER PERSONNEL. DISCUSSES IMPLEMENTATION OF SYSTEMS TRAINING PROGRAM (STP) DEVELOPED BY RAND CORPORATION FOR TRAINING OF AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS. EXPERIMENTAL SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SUB SECTION TESTED LINCOLN LABORATORIES XD-1 PROTOTYPE COMPUTER. PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISES WITH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND B-47, B-36 AND B-52 AIRCRAFT: THINK FAST 19 AND 20, TAILGATE, BLUEBIRD, PACE SETTER, SQUEEZE PLAY, CRY-BABY, BIG WIND, BEE HIVE AND BIG TALK. INCLUDES FAIRLY DETAILED DISCUSSION OF EXPERIMENTATION WITH SURFACE AND HELICOPTER TRANSPORT SUPPORT FOR FIRST TEXAS TOWER, NORTH TRURO TOWER ANNEX NO. 2, WHICH WAS ASSIGNED TO 762 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON. TEXAS TOWER NO. 3 AND TEXAS TOWER NO. 4 WERE UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND WOULD BE ASSIGNED TO 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA, AND 672 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, SUFFOLK COUNTY AIR FORCE BASE NY, RESPECTIVELY. INCLUDES NARRATIVE CHAPTER ON OFFICER RETENTION PROGRAM. ANTICIPATED ACTIVATION OF 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE) AND 4622 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE).

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0486A

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-4871-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11237 Frame: 648 FrameLast: 719

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

71 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463905

BegDate: 07-01-1957 EndDate: 12-31-1957 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF IV

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: 33 FIGHTER WING INACTIVATED AND COMMAND JURISDICTION FOR OTIS AIR FORCE BASE MA TRANSFERRED TO 551 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL WING (AEWCW). 33 FIGHTER GROUP (FG) CAME UNDER DIRECT COMMAND JURISDICTION OF BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. 551 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE SQUADRON AND 551 ELECTONIC MAINTENANCE SQUADRON WERE

ATTACHED TO 33 MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY GROUP (MSG) AND 33 MSG, 33 AIR BASE GROUP AND 33 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE HOSPITAL WERE FURTHER ASSIGNED TO 551 AEWCW. 203 FIELD TRAINING DETACHMENT WAS ASSIGNED TO ROSLYN AIR FORCE STATION NY. 82 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON WAS ACTIVATED AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT DE. 4729 AIR DEFENSE GROUP (324 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON) WAS ORGANIZED AT WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE MA AND ASSIGNED TO BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. BRIG GEN ARTHUR C. AGAN, JR. ASSUMED COMMAND. 602 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (ATTACHED TO 33 FG), 603 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (ASSIGNED TO 4729 AIR DEFENSE GROUP) AND 604 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (ASSIGNED TO 4728 AIR DEFENSE GROUP) WERE ACTIVATED. 33 FG INACTIVATED AND REPLACED BY 4735 AIR DEFENSE GROUP OF BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. 644 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON (RYE AIR FORCE STATION NH) INACTIVATED. INCLUDES FAIRLY DETAILED DISCUSSION OF PLANS FOR AND PROGRESS OF TRANSITION TO SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) INCLUDING CHRONOLOGY AND MAPS OF AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY. INCLUDES NARRATIVE CHAPTER DESCRIBING STATUS OF AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SITES: 646 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, HIGHLANDS NJ; 762 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, NORTH TRURO MA; 648 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, BENTON AIR FORCE STATION PA; 773 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, MONTAUK AIR FORCE STATION NJ; 656 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, SARATOGA SPRINGS NY; 770 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON, PALERMO AIR FORCE STATION NJ; **TEXAS TOWER NO.2, GEORGE'S SHOAL; TEXAS TOWER NO. 3, NANTUCKET SHOALS; TEXAS TOWER NO. 4, SHOAL UNNAMED.** INCLUDES NARRATIVE CHAPTER DESCRIBING OPERATIONAL READINESS OF FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS (INCLUDES STATISTICAL DATA): 58 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-89J AIRCRAFT); 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-94C AIRCRAFT); 324 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-86 AIRCRAFT); 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-86L AIRCRAFT); 330 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-86 AIRCRAFT); 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-86L AIRCRAFT); 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102A AIRCRAFT); 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102 AIRCRAFT); 332 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-86L, F-102A AIRCRAFT); 539 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-86L AIRCRAFT); 96 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-94C AIRCRAFT); 97 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-94C AIRCRAFT); 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-94C AIRCRAFT); AND 98 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUAD (F-89J AIRCRAFT).

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0487

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-2387-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11238 Frame: 304 FrameLast: 390

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

386 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (DEFENSE)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463901

BegDate: 07-01-1956 EndDate: 12-31-1956 PubDate: Author: DIVISION/0026/AIR DEFENSE, JOINT

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF II

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING WAS REDESIGNATED NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR AND 4622 AIR DEFENSE WING WAS REDESIGNATED BOSTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. 773 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRON, 329 FIGHTER GROUP AND 52 FIGHTER GROUP WERE REASSIGNED TO 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING AS PART OF PROPOSED SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) AIR DEFENSE SECTOR TO BE BASED ON THAT WING. **TEXAS TOWERS** WERE ASSIGNED TO 4604 AIRCRAFT WARNING AND CONTROL SQUADRON WHICH WAS ULTIMATELY REDESIGNATED 4604

SUPPORT SQUADRON (TEXAS TOWERES). 329 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SQUADRON WAS ASSIGNED TO 329 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR GROUP, STEWART AIR FORCE BASE NY. 601 CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENACE SQUADRON WAS ACTIVATED AT MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE NJ AND ASSIGNED TO 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING. 27 CRASH RESCUE BOAT FLIGHT WAS INACTIVATED. 58 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WAS EQUIPPED WITH F-89H AIRCRAFT BY END OF REPORTING PERIOD. 60 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 97 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 46 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE EQUIPPED WITG F-94C AIRCRAFT. 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 5 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 337 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 324 FIGHTER SQUADRON AND 330 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE EQUIPED WITH F-86D AIRCRAFT. AUTHORIZATION FOR F-86D AIRCRAFT IN 2 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON HAD BEEN CHANGED TO F-102A AIRCRAFT. 331 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, 332 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON AND 539 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON WERE CONVERTING FROM F-86D AIRCRAFT TO F-86L AIRCRAFT. 98 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON CONVERTED FROM F-86D AIRCRAFT TO F-89H AIRCRAFT. STATES THAT LIMITED PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE MAINTENANCE TIME GRANTED TO AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS WAS A SUBJECT WHICH CAUSED CONSIDERABLE CONCERN. INCLUDES DISCUSSION OF COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS BETWEEN PICKET SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRONS. INCLUDES NARRATIVE CHAPTER ON NAVY AIRSHIP AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (ZW-1). PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE BENCH WARMER. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE, PERSONNEL ISSUES AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ASSOCIATED WITH TEXAS TOWERS. 4709 AIR DEFENSE WING WAS INACTIVATED AND REPLACED BY 4621 AIR DEFENSE WING (SAGE). INCLUDES NARRATIVE SECTIONS ENTITLED SAGE SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF DIRECTION CENTER EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION IN DIRECTION CENTER INSTALLATION OF SAGE COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONIC FACILITIES EXTERNAL TO SAGE. INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0487

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-1390-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11238 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 103

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

99 PAGES

Main: DIVISION/0026/AIR (SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVI

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-DIV-26-HI V.1

IRIS Number: 463932

BegDate: 01-01-1961 EndDate: 06-30-1961 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension: VOL I OF VIII

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract: STATES THAT DIVISION AREA LAY IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES AND THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES AS FAR SOUTH AS SOUTH CAROLINA AND THAT CLOSE LIAISON WAS KEPT WITH SECTORS TO THE NORTH IN CANADA AND TO THE WEST IN THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY AND WESTERN GREAT LAKES. 76 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (F-102 AIRCRAFT) WAS ASSIGNED TO 26 AIR DIVISION (SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT)) (26 AD). WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR WAS EXPECTED TO EXPAND AND 98 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, DOVER AIR FORCE BASE DE WAS TRANSFERRED TO NEW YORK AIR DEFENSE SECTOR. 772 RADAR SQUADRON COMPLETED MOVE FROM CLAYBURG PA TO GIBBSBORO NJ TO BECOME NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE) CONTROL CENTER AND 770 RADAR SQUADRON BEGAN MOVEMENT FROM PALERMO NJ TO FORT MEADE MD. STATES THAT MANNING OF 26 NORAD REGION WAS A PROBLEM. DISCUSSES COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER NO. 4. 444 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE SC, AND 482 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON, SEYMOUR JOHNSON AIR FORCE BASE SC, WERE ASSIGNED TO 26 AD. FOUR AIRCRAFT

CONTROL AND WARNING SQUADRONS, CHERRY POINT NC, FORT FISHER NC, NORTH CHARLESTON SC AND WINSTON SALEM NC, WERE TRANSFERRED FROM 32 AIR DIVISION TO WASHINGTON AIR DEFENSE SECTOR OF 26 AD. DISCUSSES 26 AD SONIC BOOM PROBLEM IN CANADA. DESCRIBES PROBLEMS WITH TACAN'S (TACTICAL AIR NAVIGATION SYSTEMS). DISCUSSED IM-99 BOMARC MISSILE PROGRAM AS A REPLACEMENT FOR F-108 AIRCRAFT AND CF-105 CANADIAN HIGH PERFORMANCE FIGHTER AIRCRAFT PROGRAMS. ALRI (AIRBORNE LONG RANGE INPUT) TO SAGE PROGRAM HAD BEEN INITIATED IN 1960 TO IMPROVE OPERATION OF AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL UNITS. ACCIDENTAL DESTRUCTION OF STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND AIRCRAFT IN NEW MEXICO IN APRIL NOTED. PARTICIPATED IN BIG BLAST EXERCISES WITH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND AS WELL AS SIOUX HUNT, SIOUX INDIAN, SIOUX JEWEL, ET CETERA.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 08-03-1991 IRISRef: P0488

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-3087-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 11239 Frame: 2365 FrameLast: 2454

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 35 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

89 PAGES

Main: BACK-UP DATA FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING ON TEXAS

RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.46

IRIS Number: 1012700

BegDate: EndDate: PubDate: 05-01-1961 Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 4, BACKUP DATA FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031616 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 0

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS FOR SENATE COMMITTEE

RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.45

IRIS Number: 1012699

BegDate: EndDate: PubDate: 05-01-1961 Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Abstract: TEXAS TOWER 4, CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS FOR SENATE COMMITTEE HEARING.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031615 Frame: 1129 FrameLast: 0

DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.30
IRIS Number: 1012684
BegDate: 01-16-1961 EndDate: 03-04-1961 PubDate: Author:
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 9 OF 9
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME NINE OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF APPENDICES PRESENTED TO THE BOARD.
DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: 01012675 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031614 Frame: 4 FrameLast: 0
DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.29
IRIS Number: 1012683
BegDate: 01-16-1961 EndDate: 03-04-1961 PubDate: Author:
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 8 OF 9
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME EIGHT OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF APPENDICES PRESENTED TO THE BOARD, INCLUDING DRAWINGS, REPORTS AND AFFIDAVITS.
DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: 01012675 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031613 Frame: 1203 FrameLast: 0
DateSend: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.28
IRIS Number: 1012682
BegDate: 01-16-1961 EndDate: 03-04-1961 PubDate: Author:
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 7 OF 9
Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME SEVEN OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF APPENDICES PRESENTED TO THE BOARD.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.

AccNotes: 01012675 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031613 **Frame:** 965 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.9062 V.27

IRIS Number: 1012681

BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Title Extension: VOL 6OF9

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME SIX OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF EXHIBITS PRESENTED BEFORE THE BOARD, INCLUDING FINAL REPORT MOTION ANALYSIS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.

AccNotes: 01012675 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031613 **Frame:** 534 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.9062 V.26

IRIS Number: 1012680

BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Title Extension: VOL 5OF9

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4

Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME FIVE OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF TESTIMONY GIVEN BEFORE THE BOARD.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.

AccNotes: 01012675 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031613 **Frame:** 275 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.25
IRIS Number: 1012679
BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 4OF9
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME FOUR OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF TESTIMONY GIVEN BEFORE THE BOARD.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: 01012675 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031613 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 0
DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.24
IRIS Number: 1012678
BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 3OF9
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME THREE OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF TESTIMONY GIVEN BEFORE THE BOARD.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: 01012675 **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031612 **Frame:** 1551 **FrameLast:** 0
DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.23
IRIS Number: 1012677
BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 2OF9
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME TWO OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF TESTIMONY GIVEN BEFORE THE BOARD.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: 01012675 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031612 Frame: 1289 FrameLast:
 0
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.22
IRIS Number: 1012676
BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 9
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, VOLUME ONE OF NINE SUPPORTING VOLUMES. ITEM CONSISTS OF TESTIMONY GIVEN BEFORE THE BOARD.
DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: 01012675 OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031612 Frame: 1013 FrameLast:
 0
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.21
IRIS Number: 1012675
BegDate: 01-16-1961 **EndDate:** 03-04-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4
Abstract: LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4. REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS, NARATIVE VOLUME OF 10 VOLUMES. REPORT INCLUDES A TIMETABLE OF EVENTS AND CONVERSATIONS UP TO COLLAPSE OF TOWER.
DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-23-1981 IRISRef:
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: REPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS.
AccNotes: OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031612 Frame: 944 FrameLast: 0
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 02 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: CONGRESS/SENATE/COMMITTEE ON ARMED FORCES

RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.20

IRIS Number: 1012674

BegDate: 05-01-1961 **EndDate:** 03-01-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: INQUIRY INTO THE COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER NO. 4

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: HEARINGS BEFORE THE PREPAREDNESS INVESTIGATING SUBCOMMITTEE, 87TH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031612 **Frame:** 705 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: BREWER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.17

IRIS Number: 1012671

BegDate: 10-23-1958 **EndDate:** 06-10-1959 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4, PROGRESS REPORT, BREWER ENGI

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031612 **Frame:** 505 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: TEXAS TOWERS

RECTYPE: Call: K410.9062 V.16

IRIS Number: 1012670

BegDate: 01-01-1954 **EndDate:** 01-01-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject: TEXAS TOWERS OFFSHORE RADAR PLATFORMS

Abstract: CHRONOLOGY OF MARINE SALVAGE OPERATIONS, INCLUDING DRAWINGS OF THE TEXAS TOWER WRECKAGE. NOTES OF MEETING HELD ON BOARD USS SUNBIRD TO DISCUSS DIVING OPERATIONS. SYNOPSIS OF PERTINENT DATA ON STRUCTURAL STABILITY OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4. AIR FORCE REVIEW OF TEXAS TOWER DESIGN.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin:

SecInfo:

DNotes: DATA ON MARINE SALVAGE OPERATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH TEXAS TOWERS.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031612 **Frame:** 280 **FrameLast:** 0
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: TEXAS TOWERS**RECTYPE:** **Call:** K410.9062 V.15**IRIS Number:** 1012669**BegDate:** 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 01-01-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION AND MISSION, OF TEXAS TOWERS AND THE COLLAPSE OF TOWER NUMBER 4.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:****Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:** NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON TEXAS TOWERS.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031612 **Frame:** 187 **FrameLast:** 0**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:****Main: TEXAS TOWERS****RECTYPE:** **Call:** K410.9062 V.14**IRIS Number:** 1012668**BegDate:** 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 01-01-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** REPORT ON TEXAS TOWERS INCLUDING LOCATION, SELECTION AND QUALIFICATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, DESIGN CRITERIA USED FOR WIND AND WAVE FORCES, SELECTION OF THREE LEGGED STRUCTURE, AND OTHER PERTINENT AREAS OF DISCUSSION.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:****Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:****AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031612 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 0**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:****Main: TEXAS TOWERS: ENGINEERING REPORTS****RECTYPE:** **Call:** K410.9062 V.13**IRIS Number:** 1012667**BegDate:** 01-01-1959 **EndDate:** 01-01-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries: MOTION STUDY OF RADOME BASES TEXAS TOWERS NUMBERS 2 AND 4, 16 SEPTEMBER 1959
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: ITEM INCLUDES REPORT ON MOTION STUDY OF RADOME BASES TEXAS TOWERS NUMBERS 2 AND 4, 59/09/16.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: ENGINEERING REPORTS ON TEXAS TOWERS.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031611 **Frame:** 1352 **FrameLast:** 0
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: TEXAS TOWERS
RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.9062 V.7
IRIS Number: 1012661
BegDate: 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 03-31-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: CORRESPONDENCE ON HANDLING DEBRIS FROM TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**
Admin:
SecInfo:
DNotes: CORRESPONDENCE ON HANDLING DEBRIS.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031611 **Frame:** 402 **FrameLast:** 0
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: TEXAS TOWERS
RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.9062 V.6
IRIS Number: 1012660
BegDate: 10-01-1961 **EndDate:** 12-31-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS ASSOCIATED WITH COLLAPSE OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNotes: CORRESPONDENCE AND PHOTOS ASSOCIATED WITH COLLAPSE OF TOWER NUMBER 4.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031611 **Frame:** 253 **FrameLast:** 0
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: TEXAS TOWERS**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.9062 V.4**IRIS Number:** 1012658**BegDate:** 04-01-1961 **EndDate:** 06-30-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:** TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4**Abstract:** ITEM INCLUDES SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION OF CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING LOSS OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:****Admin:****SecInfo:****DNotes:** CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS ON THE COLLAPSE OF TOWER NUMBER 4.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031611 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 0**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:**

Main: TEXAS TOWERS**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.9062 V.3**IRIS Number:** 1012657**BegDate:** 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 03-31-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4: CHRONOLOGICAL CASE HISTORY**Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:** TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4**Abstract:** ITEM INCLUDES A CHRONOLOGICAL CASE HISTORY OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:****Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:** CORRESPONDENCE ON STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031610 **Frame:** 1297 **FrameLast:** 0**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:****DOC_LINK:**

Main: TEXAS TOWERS: MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES ON DESTRUCTIO**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.9062 V.2**IRIS Number:** 1012656**BegDate:** 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 12-31-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:****Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:****Subject:** TEXAS TOWERS, DEMOLITION TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4 TEXAS TOWERS, SURVIVAL COMPARTMENTS**Abstract:** TEXAS TOWER DEMOLITION. SURVEY OF WRECKAGE OF TEXAS TOWER NUMBER 4.

REPORT ENTITLED "SEARCH FOR AND INVESTIGATION OF USAF **TEXAS TOWER** NUMBER 4".
CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING LITIGATION INVOLVED IN COLLAPSE OF **TEXAS TOWER**. ITEM
INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF **TEXAS TOWER** SURVIVAL COMPARTMENTS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-23-1981 **IRISRef:**

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 0000031610 **Frame:** 1092 **FrameLast:** 0

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 02 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

R611 K4136

1108 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.663-8**IRIS Number:** 500994**BegDate:** 01-01-1952 **EndDate:** 12-31-1952 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:** CORRESPONDENCE OF AIR DEFENSE WARNING CENTER**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, DC, ADVISORY BULLETIN**Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** ADVISORY BULLETIN CONTAINS ADDRESSES THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CANADA, RELATING TO THE OPERATION BY CITIZENS OF EITHER COUNTRY OF CERTAIN RADIO EQUIPMENT OR STATIONS IN THE OTHER COUNTRY.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:** CONTAINS CORRESPONDENCE.**AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 3-8370-9 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:**1119 **FrameLast:** 1192**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06**DOC_LINK:**

73 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.663-5**IRIS Number:** 500991**BegDate:** 05-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1949 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:** IMPLEMENTATION OF GROUND OBSERVER CORPS - AIRCRAFT WARNING SERVICE**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:** AIR DEFENSE POLICY ** CIVIL DEFENSE ** GROUND OBSERVER SYSTEM**Abstract:** DISCUSSES: THE GENERAL PLAN FOR THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF A GROUND OBSERVER SYSTEM PROGRAM IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES; RELATIONSHIP AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CIVIL DEFENSE AND AIR DEFENSE; AND PLANNING AND PREPARATION OF CIVIL DEFENSE AND ALLIED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. CONTAINS A REPORT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, ON MEASURES TO TAKE TO MINIMIZE THE EFFECTS OF ENEMY DESTRUCTIVE AGENTS WHICH MAY PENETRATE OUR SYSTEM OF ACTIVE DEFENSE.**DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNotes:****AccNotes:** **OldAcc:** 3-8370-6 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:**616 **FrameLast:** 698**DateScnd:** **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06**DOC_LINK:**

82 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.663-7**IRIS Number:** 500993**BegDate:** 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1951 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: STATUS OF OBSERVATION POST ORGANIZATION

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: 1952 OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS ** GROUND OBSERVER CORPS ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS GROUND OBSERVER POST DATA CHARTS, ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-8 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:** 801 **FrameLast:** 1118

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

317 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.663-6

IRIS Number: 500992

BegDate: 01-01-1950 **EndDate:** 12-31-1950 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: ACTIVITIES OF GROUND OBSERVERS

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: CONSIDERATION OF THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE USE OF RADIO BROADCASTING STATIONS FOR AIR RAID WARNING ** MILITARY REQUIREMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT FOR SUB AUDIBLE AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEM

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS GROUND OBSERVER POST ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS, REPORTING PROCEDURES AND CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-7 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:** 699 **FrameLast:** 800

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

109 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.663-11

IRIS Number: 500997

BegDate: 01-01-1952 **EndDate:** 12-31-1953 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: CORRESPONDENCE , FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION (FCDA)

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: THE CONELRAD PLAN - TECHNICAL OPERATION ** EXECUTIVE ORDER 10312, PROVIDING FOR EMERGENCY CONTROL OVER CERTAIN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT STATIONS ENGAGED IN RADIO COMMUNICATION OR RADIO TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY ** RADIO AMATEUR CIVIL EMERGENCY SERVICE (RACES) ** FEDERAL - STATE DISASTER AGREEMENT ** QUOTABLE QUOTES

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS AN OPINION AND ORDER PRESENTED TO THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION ON PROVIDING RADIO AMATEUR CIVIL EMERGENCY SERVICE.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-12 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:** 1687 **FrameLast:** 1743

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

56 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.663-4

IRIS Number: 500990

BegDate: 02-01-1951 **EndDate:** 08-31-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: ADC NUMBERED LETTERS

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: ADC REGULATION 20-2, DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF A GROUND OBSERVER CORPS STATE COORDINATOR

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) LETTER ADDRESSES OPERATION MOONWATCH, WHICH IS THE VISUAL TRACKING PHASE OF THE SATELLITE TRACKING PROGRAM. INCLUDES A MOONWATCH TEAM REGISTRATION LIST.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS ADC NUMBERED LETTERS OF INSTRUCTIONS AND PROCEDURES FOR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC).

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-5 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:** 486 **FrameLast:** 615

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

129 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: **Call:** K410.663-10

IRIS Number: 500996

BegDate: 01-01-1953 **EndDate:** 12-31-1953 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: CORRESPONDENCE , FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION (FCDA)

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4136

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-11 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17250 **Frame:** 1336 **FrameLast:** 1686

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

330 PAGES

Roll K4137
1562 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.663-16

IRIS Number: 501002

BegDate: 01-01-1957 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) CORRESPONDENCE

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS MESSAGE THAT DISCUSSES THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A 24 HOUR GOC PERIMETER ON THE EAST AND WEST COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4137

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS GOC INCOMING MESSAGES AND CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-17 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17251 **Frame:** 1182 **FrameLast:** 1191

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

9 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.663-15

IRIS Number: 501001

BegDate: 01-01-1956 **EndDate:** 12-31-1956 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) BRIEFINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: GROUND OBSERVER CORPS POLICY GUIDE ** USAF - CONAD PLAN FOR EXPANDED GROUND OBSERVER CORPS PROGRAM

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD)

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 01-16-2002 **IRISRef:** K4137

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS GOC REPORTS, NEWS LETTERS, PRESS RELEASES/COMMENTS, CAMPAIGN FOR A MILLION GOC VOLUNTEERS AND GOC BRIEFINGS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-8370-16 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17251 **Frame:** 818 **FrameLast:** 1181

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 21 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

363 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.663-14

IRIS Number: 501000

BegDate: 01-01-1955 **EndDate:** 12-31-1955 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title: GROUND OBSERVER CORPS REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: CHRONOLOGICAL BACKGROUND AND PROGRESS REPORT OF THE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS EXPANSION PLAN

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:**DateRcvd:** AddDate: 01-16-2002 IRISRef: K4137**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** CONTAINS EXCERPTS FROM REPORTS OF OFFICERS ASSIGNED AS STATE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) COORDINATORS TO GEN CURTIS E. LEMAY, COMMANDER, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.**AccNotes:** OldAcc: 3-8370-15 AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-10-2001 Reel: 17251 Frame: 570

FrameLast: 817

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 21 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

247 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.663-13**IRIS Number:** 500999**BegDate:** 01-01-1954 **EndDate:** 12-31-1954 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:** MISCELLANEOUS OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:****Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:****DateRcvd:** AddDate: 01-16-2002 IRISRef: K4137**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** CONTAINS OFFICIAL LETTERS OF INQUIRY GOC INFORMATION, THANK YOU LETTERS AND AWARD LETTERS.**AccNotes:** OldAcc: 3-8370-14 AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-10-2001 Reel: 17251 Frame:

207 FrameLast: 569

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 21 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

362 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**RECTYPE:** Call: K410.663-17**IRIS Number:** 501003**BegDate:** 01-01-1957 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:****Title:** GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) CORRESPONDENCE**Title Extension:****Title Added Entries:** OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR AIRCRAFT FLASH CALLS ON THE GREAT LAKES ** TRAFFIC OPERATING PRACTICE, SPECIAL CLASSES OF CALLS, AIRCRAFT FLASH CALLS ** LIST OF DESIGNATED ALTERNATE FILTER CENTERS**Class:** Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:****Subject:****Abstract:** DISCUSSES: AIRCRAFT FLASH SERVICE WHICH ENABLES OBSERVERS TO REPORT TO MILITARY AUTHORITIES THE MOVEMENT OF FRIENDLY AND HOSTILE PLANES; AND PLANS TO PHASE OUT GOC WITHIN THE UNITED STATES BOUNDARIES.**DateRcvd:** AddDate: 01-16-2002 IRISRef: K4137**Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed**SecInfo:****DNNotes:** CONTAINS GOC STATISTICAL SUMMARY CHARTS, BRIEFING TRANSCRIPTS, LETTERS, REPORTS AND LIST OF GOC COORDINATORS.**AccNotes:** OldAcc: 3-8370-18 AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-10-2001 Reel: 17251 Frame:

379 PAGES

1192 FrameLast: 1571
DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 21 QCID: 06
DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.663-12

IRIS Number: 500998

BegDate: 01-01-1954 EndDate: 12-31-1954 PubDate: Author:

Title: CORRESPONDENCE , GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC)

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: A GUIDE FOR RECRUITING FOR THE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS

Class: Unclassified LNFT: AudioRec: NumPages: MajCom:

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: AddDate: 01-16-2002 IRISRef: K4137

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS BRIEFING TRANSCRIPT OF GOC EXPANSION PROGRESS , BUDGET
REQUIREMENTS, GENERAL ORDERS, MAPS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 3-8370-13 AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-10-2001 Reel: 17251 Frame: 4 FrameLast:
206

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 21 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

202

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-34 V.2

IRIS Number: 500705

BegDate: 01-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1966 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 34, RADAR PROGRAMS FOR AIR DEFENSE

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 2

Title Added Entries: PROPOSED FAA/ADC JOINT POLICY CONCERNING DEVIATIONS FROM ESTABLISHED AGREEMENTS PERTINENT TO OPERATION OF JOINT USE SITES, NO DATE

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract:

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 07-03-2007 **IRISRef:** K4113

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INCLUDE MEMORANDA AND MESSAGES.

AccNotes: REF 00500704 **OldAcc:** 6-3366 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17222 **Frame:**

4 **FrameLast:** 124

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 61

DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-34 V.1

IRIS Number: 500704

BegDate: 01-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1966 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 34, RADAR PROGRAMS FOR AIR DEFENSE

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 2

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: LOOKS AT ATTEMPTS TO BUILD BASIC RADAR NETWORK AND INITIAL EFFORT CALLED SUPREMACY. DISCUSSES COMPLETION OF PERMANENT RADAR SYSTEM IN 1952, PROBLEMS WITH MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT OF SECOND GENERATION OF RADARS. CONSIDERS SOPHISTICATION PERIOD WITH EMPHASIS ON DEFENSE AGAINST ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM), TESTING OF FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR, INTERACTION WITH FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA), AND OPERATIONAL STATUS OF NETWORK IN 1964.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4112

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-3323-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17221 **Frame:**

2137 **FrameLast:** 2430

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

EndDate: 12-31-1966 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

LNFT: **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

QCID: 06 **IndexID:** 43 **ScanrID:** **DateMflm:** **DateScnd:** **FrameLast:** 2430 **Frame:** 2137 **Reel:** 17221 **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **AccsnrID:** **OldAcc:** 6-3323-1A **DNNotes:** **SecInfo:** **Admin:** No Administrative Markings Listed **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4112

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-15 V.2

IRIS Number: 500674

BegDate: 10-01-1962 **EndDate:** 12-31-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:** DIVISION/0025/AIR (SAGE) **
REGION/0025/NORAD

Title: HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 15, THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND IN THE CUBAN CRISIS

Title Extension: VOL 2 OF 13

Title Added Entries: 25TH NORAD REGION/25TH AIR DIVISION PARTICIPATION IN THE CUBAN CRISIS

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: RUSSIAN MILITARY BUILDUP IN CUBA BEGAN AFTER FIDEL CASTRO CAME TO POWER IN 1959. 25 AIR DIVISION (AD) BEGAN PREPARATIONS FOR ACTION IN CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS AFTER PRESIDENTIAL TELEVISED ADDRESS ON 22 OCT 1962. AIRCRAFT SENT TO DISPERSAL BASES. ALERT COMMITMENTS CHANGED. COMBAT CAPABILITY DETERIORATED BECAUSE OF CESSATION OF TRAINING. TACTICAL AIRCRAFT OF 28 AIR DIVISION (AD) OPERATED FROM 25 AD AREA. WASHINGTON AND OREGON AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) PARTICIPATED. F-102 AIRCRAFT FROM PAINE FIELD WA DECLARED MISSING ON 18 NOV 1962. AIRCRAFT DISPERSAL TERMINATED 18 NOV 1962. RADAR FACILITIES AT MOUNT HEBO AIR FORCE STATION (AFS) OR UNUSABLE. KLAMATH AFS OR REPORTED ELECTRONIC INTERFERENCE. MAINTAINED READINESS OF NIKE-EQUIPPED UNITS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 07-28-2006 **IRISRef:** K4110

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS (MESSAGES).

AccNotes: REF 00500673 **OldAcc:** 5-4333-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17219 **Frame:** 741 **FrameLast:** 858

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 11

DOC_LINK: Electronic document available on Classified IRIS

117 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-34 V.1

IRIS Number: 500704

BegDate: 01-01-1946 **EndDate:** 12-31-1966 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 34, RADAR PROGRAMS FOR AIR DEFENSE

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 2

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: LOOKS AT ATTEMPTS TO BUILD BASIC RADAR NETWORK AND INITIAL EFFORT CALLED SUPREMACY. DISCUSSES COMPLETION OF PERMANENT RADAR SYSTEM IN 1952, PROBLEMS WITH MOBILE RADAR PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT OF SECOND GENERATION OF RADARS. CONSIDERS SOPHISTICATION PERIOD WITH EMPHASIS ON DEFENSE AGAINST ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM), TESTING OF FREQUENCY DIVERSITY RADAR, INTERACTION WITH FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA), AND OPERATIONAL STATUS OF NETWORK IN 1964.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4112

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-3323-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17221 **Frame:**

2137 **FrameLast:** 2430

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

293 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-35 V.1

IRIS Number: 500706

BegDate: 01-01-1958 **EndDate:** 12-31-1965 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 35, COMMAND AND CONTROL PLANNING

Title Extension: VOL 1 OF 2

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: INTEREST IN HARDENED SAGE (SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) CENTERS INCREASED WITH ANNOUNCEMENT THAT INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES (IBM) HAD DEVELOPED TRANSISTORIZED COMPUTER. OPERATIONAL EMPLOYMENT PLAN (OEP) FOR NEW COMPUTER PUBLISHED NOV 1958; CALLED FOR SOLID STATE COMPUTER IN NINE HARDENED SUPER COMBAT CENTERS (SCC). MASTER AIR DEFENSE (MAD) PLAN CALLED FOR LESS AMBITIOUS PROGRAM FOR SAGE. NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) RECOMMENDED SAGE MODE III. KENNEDY ADMINISTRATION SUPPORTED BACKUP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL (BUIC). SAGE SYSTEM COMPLETED DEC 1961.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4113

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-2725-1B **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17222 **Frame:**

125 **FrameLast:** 209

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

84 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-30

IRIS Number: 500699

BegDate: 01-01-1944 **EndDate:** 12-31-1964 **PubDate:** 02-01-1965 **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 30, INTERCEPTOR MISSILES IN AIR DEFENSE

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: BELL LABORATORIES AWARDED CONTRACT TO STUDY POSSIBILITIES OF SURFACE TO AIR MISSILE FOR AIR DEFENSE, CODE NAMED NIKE. ARMY AIR FORCES (AAF) ASKED BOEING AIRPLANE COMPANY TO STUDY SIMILAR WEAPON FOR EXCLUSIVE AIR FORCE USE, CALLED GROUND TO AIR PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT (GAPA). GENERAL ELECTRIC THUMPER EFFORT AIMED AT PROVISION OF SHORT RANGE COLLISION INTERCEPT DEFENSE MISSILE. NAVY BUREAU OF ORDNANCE WORKING ON BUMBLEBEE. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) CONDUCTED INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ON METEOR. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN WORKED ON WIZARD PROJECT. AIR MATERIEL COMMAND (AMC) ASKED BOEING AND UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN TO UNDERTAKE COOPERATIVE STUDY OF LONG-RANGE, HIGH-SPEED MISSILE CAPABLE OF DEALING WITH ADVANCED ENEMY BOMBER. MISSILE NAMED BOMARC (BO FOR BOEING AND MARC FOR MICHIGAN AIR RESEARCH CENTER). BOEING DIRECTED TO DESIGN BOMARC TO CARRY EITHER ATOMIC OR CONVENTIONAL WARHEAD. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) PLANNED DEPLOYMENT OF 53 BOMARC SQUADRONS. TESTED BOMARC USING GPA-35 RADAR. MADE PLANS FOR ADVANCED INTERCEPTOR MISSILE, IM-X. ADC PLAN FOR FIELDING BOMARC CONTINUALLY CHANGED. FIRST ATTEMPT AT SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) CONTROL OF BOMARC OCCURRED 7 AUG 1958. INITIAL ATTEMPT AT BOMARC INTERCEPTION OF SUPERSONIC TARGET, X-10 DRONE, ENDED IN FAILURE. SENATE RECOMMENDED NO FURTHER FUNDS BE SPENT ON NIKE WHILE HOUSE RECOMMENDED SAME FOR BOMARC. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) PUBLISHED MASTER AIR DEFENSE (MAD) PLAN KEEPING BOTH NIKE AND BOMARC. NEED FOR DIVERTING BOMARC PRODUCTION FUNDS TO PROJECTS OF HIGHER PRIORITY SUCH AS ATLAS, TITAN AND MINUTEMAN UNDERSCORED. RUPTURE OF HELIUM TANK OF IM-99A IN READY STORAGE AT MCGUIRE AFB NJ CAUSED FIRE THAT INVOLVED TNT DETONATOR AND DESTROYED MISSILE AND NUCLEAR WARHEAD. TESTING HALTED WHEN CUBAN CRISIS ERUPTED. CANADIAN GOVERNMENT SIGNED AGREEMENT PERMITTING USE OF NUCLEAR WARHEADS ON IM-99B UNITS IN NORTH BAY AND LA MACAZA, CANADA. DOD RECOMMENDED IM-99A BE PHASED OUT OF MISSILE INVENTORY DURING 1965. OPERATIONAL SQUADRONS ATTEMPTED TO LAUNCH CIM-10B (FORMERLY IM-99B) MISSILES.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 02-22-2007 **IRISRef:** K4112

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-2256-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17221 **Frame:**

1407 **FrameLast:** 1592

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 99

DOC_LINK: [Click Here](#)

185 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-27

IRIS Number: 500697

BegDate: 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 12-31-1964 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 27, THE FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCE

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (CONAD) FORMULATED CONTINGENCY PLAN FOR

AUGMENTING AIR DEFENSES OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA TO COUNTER THREAT FROM CUBA. 76 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS), MCCOY AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) FL TO TRANSFER TO WESTOVER AFB MA. CONAD CONDUCTED TWO WEEK TEST OF SOUTHERN TIP, DEPLOYING F-102A AIRCRAFT TO HOMESTEAD AFB FL. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) PROPOSED AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) F-104 AIRCRAFT BE TRANSFERRED TO ADC AND 71 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON (FIS) BE MOVED FROM SELFRIDGE AFB MI TO HOMESTEAD. ADC OPERATIONS STAFF CALLED INTO IMPROMPTU CONFERENCE BY CONAD OPERATIONS 17 OCT 1962. ADC MOVED FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR FORCES TO BASES IN FLORIDA. PORTION OF INTERCEPTOR FORCE DISPERSED ACCORDING TO PLAN. UNITS OF ANG FEDERALIZED. AFTER CUBAN CRISIS FORCES REMAINED DISPERSED TO FLORIDA. SOUTHERN TIP PLAN REVISED IN MARCH 1964. ON 15 MAR 1963, SOVIET AIRCRAFT INVADED UNITED STATES AIRSPACE OVER ALASKA. OPERATION WHITE SHOES CALLED FOR DEPLOYING UNIT TO MAINTAIN AIRCRAFT ON READINESS ALERT AT KING SALMON AND GALENA AK WITH REMAINDER BASED AT ELMENDORF AFB AK. ADC WORKED WITH SOUTHERN COMMAND ON DEFENSE OF PANAMA CANAL. EXERCISE GIN TONIC WAS FORMAL ORDER DIRECTING DEPLOYMENT TO PANAMA. SECOND TEST OF PLAN FOR EMERGENCY DEPLOYMENT TO PANAMA WAS NAMED EXERCISE CASHEW TEE. ADC BASES TRANSFERRED TO STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC). AIR FORCE PROPOSED TRANSFERRING F-101B INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT TO CANADA. ADC INTERESTED IN A-11 (REPLACEMENT FOR U-2) AS POSSIBLE INTERCEPTOR. BEGAN WORK ON LONG RANGE ADVANCED PILOTED INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM (LRAPIS). CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE STUDY (CADS) CONDUCTED AT DIRECTION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC) PERFORMED SURVIVABLE AND EFFECTIVE AIR BREATHING DEFENSE STUDY (SEADS). ADC PRODUCED TENTATIVE FORCE GUIDANCE (TFG) DOCUMENT. PROJECT CLEARWATER WAS PROPOSAL TO REDUCE FLOW OF UNITED STATES GOLD OVERSEAS BY RETURNING OVERSEAS F-102A AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS TO UNITED STATES. TONKIN GULF EPISODE INVOLVED NORTH VIETNAMESE TORPEDO BOAT ATTACK ON UNITED STATES VESSELS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 10-29-2001 IRISRef: K4112

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES TABLES, CHARTS, AND GRAPHS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 6-1684-1A AccsnrID: DateAccs: 08-10-2001 Reel: 17221 Frame: 1213 FrameLast: 1311

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 43 QCID: 06

DOC_LINK:

HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 27
98 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-22

IRIS Number: 1015571

BegDate: 01-01-1946 EndDate: 01-01-1950 PubDate: Author:

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE AND NATIONAL POLICY 1946 TO 1950

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 AudioRec: NumPages: 0 MajCom:

Subject: NATIONAL POLICY AIR DEFENSE

Abstract: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 22 DISCUSSES HISTORY OF AIR DEFENSE/NATIONAL POLICY AND TECHNIQUES DURING WORLD WAR II, 46/00/00 TO 47/00/00 AND 48/00/00 TO 50/00/00.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 12-09-1984 IRISRef:

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 22.

AccNotes: OldAcc: AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 0000031928 Frame: 1690 FrameLast: 0

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: C1 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-24

IRIS Number: 500694

BegDate: 01-01-1951 **EndDate:** 12-31-1957 **PubDate:** **Author:** MCMULLEN, RICHARD F.

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 24, AIR DEFENSE AND NATIONAL POLICY

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) REESTABLISHED JAN 1951. DECISION TO FEDERALIZE PORTION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) DOUBLED SIZE OF AIR DEFENSE INTERCEPTOR FORCE. UTILIZED F-86D, F-89D AND F-94C AIRCRAFT. FUNDING ENDED WITH ONSET OF KOREAN WAR. BEGAN PERMANENT RADAR NETWORK. WESTERN ELECTRIC CONDUCTED STUDY ON CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM (CADS) AND MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT) STUDY GIVEN CODE NAME PROJECT CHARLES. STEPS TAKEN TO IMPROVE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC). AIR FORCE DREW FROM NAVY EXPERIENCE FOR GROUND BASED RADAR NETWORK. C-121 AIRCRAFT CONVERTED TO AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING CONFIGURATION. CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND (CONAC) STUDIED NAVY OPERATIONS. NAVY WAS SOURCE OF RADAR PICKET VESSELS PROVIDING OFF-SHORE EARLY WARNING. PROJECT CHARLES PROPOSED UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN DEFENSES BE COORDINATED. LASHUP WAS INTERIM RADAR SYSTEM. PROJECT RAND HAD DOUBTS ABOUT REQUIREMENT FOR DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE. GEN HOYT S. VANDENBERG ANNOUNCED OPERATION SKYWATCH AS FULL TIME GOC OPERATION. NEW NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (NSC) OF EISENHOWER ADMINISTRATION GRAPPLED WITH PROBLEM. CONSIDERED TWO SYSTEMS TO AUTOMATE DATA GATHERING AND DISPLAY PROCESS. AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM IMPROVED IN 1954. CANADIAN PINETREE RADAR LINE COMPLETED. BEGAN TESTING EQUIPMENT FOR SEMIAUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SYSTEM IN 1955. BUDGET CUTS SLOWED PROGRESS. AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AND CONTROL (AEW&C) EXTENSION OF GROUND BASED RADAR NETWORK OPERATING IN 1953. ENTHUSIASM FOR TEXAS TOWERS (OCEAN PLATFORM RADAR) WANED. BOMARC INTERCEPTOR MISSILE EXPERIENCED FINANCIAL PROBLEMS. PLANNED FOR MEDIUM RANGE INTERCEPTOR (MRIX) AND ADVANCED LONG RANGE INTERCEPTOR (LRIX). PURCHASED ENOUGH F-106 INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT TO EQUIP 26 SQUADRONS. UTILIZED F-104, F-101B AND F-102 AIRCRAFT.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4112

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-1057-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17221 **Frame:**

936 **FrameLast:** 1039

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

103 PAGES

Main: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

RECTYPE: Call: K410.041-36

IRIS Number: 500708

BegDate: 01-01-1968 **EndDate:** 12-31-1968 **PubDate:** **Author:** VOLAN, DENYS

Title: ADC HISTORICAL STUDY NO. 36, THE HISTORY OF THE GROUND OBSERVER CORPS

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: Unclassified **LNFT:** **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: OFFERS BRIEF ACCOUNT OF EXPERIENCES OF GREAT BRITAIN IN ORGANIZING AND OPERATING CIVILIAN OBSERVER SYSTEM FROM 1914 TO 1945. DISCUSSES PROBLEM OF CONTINENTAL DEFENSE AGAINST AIR ATTACK AND FIRST UNITED STATES EXPERIMENTS WITH AIRCRAFT WARNING SERVICE. LOOKS AT OBSERVER NETWORK DURING WWII AND GIVES ACCOUNT OF PLANS FOR POSTWAR CONTINENTAL SYSTEM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO OBSERVER NETWORK. DESCRIBES POSTWAR GROUND OBSERVER CORPS (GOC) WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON 24-HOUR OPERATIONS KNOWN AS SKYWATCH.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 10-29-2001 **IRISRef:** K4113

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES MAPS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-4984-1A **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** 08-10-2001 **Reel:** 17222 **Frame:** 396 **FrameLast:** 668

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 43 **QCID:** 06

DOC_LINK:

272 PAGES

Main: WING/4683/AIR DEFENSE, ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4683-HI **IRIS Number:** 461740

BegDate: 04-01-1963 **EndDate:** 06-30-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:** GROUP/4683/COMBAT SUPPORT **
SQUADRON/0931/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR **
SQUADRON/4683/CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE ** SQUADRON/4683/SUPPLY **
SQUADRON/4683/UNITED STATES AIR FORCE HOSPITAL **Title:** **Title Extension:**

Title Added Entries: **Class:** UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject: **Abstract:** STATIONED AT THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND. COMMANDER: COL DAVID B. TUDOR.
4683 AIR BASE GROUP REDESIGNATED THE 4683 COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP BY SPECIAL ORDER C-4, DATED
16 JAN 63. SUPPLY SQUADRON REASSIGNED FROM GROUP TO THE WING, DATED 9 JAN 63. DISCUSSES
CONTRACT WITH DANISH CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION (DCC) OF COPENHAGEN AND OPERATIONS
PERFORMED DURING PERIOD (INCLUDING NORTH STAR, BLUE NOSE, BLIND TWINKLER) INVOLVING
F/TF102A, NC47A, U6A AIRCRAFT. **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:** **DNotes:**

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 6-1844 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1685 **FrameLast:** 1693

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

Main: WING/4683/AIR DEFENSE, ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4683-HI **IRIS Number:** 461739

BegDate: 01-01-1963 **EndDate:** 06-30-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:** WING/4683/AIR DEFENSE ** GROUP/4683/AIR
BASE ** SQUADRON/4683/AIR POLICE SQUADRON/4683/CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE **
SQUADRON/4683/CIVIL ENGINEERING SQUADRON/0931/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **
SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON/4683/SUPPLY ** SQUADRON/4683/TRANSPORTATION

Title: **Title Extension:** **Title Added Entries:** **Class:** **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject: **Abstract:** STATIONED AT THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND. COMMANDER: COL DAVID B. TUDOR.
DISCUSSES WING'S FLYING PROGRAM INVOLVING F/TF102, HC47, AND U6A AIRCRAFT, AND FACTORS THAT
CURTAILED SAID PROGRAM. **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:** **DNotes:** CONTAINS REGULATIONS, WEATHER
REPORTS AND SUMMARIES, GRAPHS AND CHARTS. SOME PAGES ARE DIFFICULT TO READ.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-4477-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1554 **FrameLast:** 1684

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

Main: WING/4683/AIR DEFENSE, ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4683-HI **IRIS Number:** 461738

BegDate: 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 12-31-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:** **Title:** **Title Extension:**

Title Added Entries: GROUP/4683/AIR BASE ** SQUADRON/4683/AIR POLICE **
SQUADRON/4683/CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE ** SQUADRON/4683/CIVIL ENGINEERING **
SQUADRON/0931/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING ** SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR **
SQUADRON/4683/SUPPLY SQUADRON/4683/TRANSPORTATION

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:** **Subject:**

Abstract: STATIONED AT THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND. COMMAND CHANGES. DISCUSSES CUBAN CRISIS,
AND AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS INVOLVING F102, SC47 AIRCRAFT AND H43B HELICOPTER. 4683 AIR DEFENSE
WING SUPPORTED UNITED STATES AIR FORCE DIRECTED PROJECT POOR JOHN, INVOLVING WB5 AND WB57
AIRCRAFT AND CANADIAN PROJECT BLIND TWINKLER, INVOLVING CANADIAN CF100 AIRCRAFT. C54
SUPPORT AIRCRAFT REPLACED SC47 AIRCRAFT DUE TO SEVERE OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS OF SC47. H43B
HELICOPTER REPLACED H19 HELICOPTER. NORTH STAR, HOT FLASH, AND BLUE NOSE OPERATIONS
DISCUSSED. **DateRcvd:** **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed **SecInfo:** **DNotes:**

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3581-20 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1529 **FrameLast:** 1553

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

Main: WING/4683/AIR DEFENSE, ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND)

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4683-DI

IRIS Number: 461737

BegDate: 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 12-31-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:** GROUP/4683/AIR BASE **

SQUADRON/4683/AIR BASE ** SQUADRON/4683/CIVIL ENGINEERING SQUADRON/4683/TRANSPORTATION **

HOSPITAL/4683/UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ** SQUADRON/4683/CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

** SQUADRON/4683/SUPPLY ** SQUADRON/0931/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING **

SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATIONED AT THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND. COMMAND CHANGES. MISSION: COMMANDER (4683) WAS TO TRAIN FORCE CAPABLE OF PERFORMING FUNCTIONS AND RENDERING SUPPORT REQUIRED FOR THE OPERATION OF FACILITY IN ALL CAPACITIES. BIG ECHO AND BIG EYE OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED AND CONDUCTED. CANADIAN BOX TOP OPERATION RESUPPLY OF CANADIAN ARMY AT ALERT TOOK PLACE 22 TO 30 APR 60. PROJECT 7288 ARCTIC TERRAIN BEGAN IN JANUARY. CONSOLIDATED ALTERNATE COMMUNICATIONS PLAN PREPARED. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON T/F102, C47, AND L20 FLIGHTS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES QUARTERLY INCREMENTS OF HISTORY.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-3149-11 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1503 **FrameLast:** 1528

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4683/AIR DEFENSE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4683-HI

IRIS Number: 461736

BegDate: 07-01-1960 **EndDate:** 12-31-1960 **PubDate:** **Author:** GROUP/4683/AIR BASE **

SQUADRON/4683/AIR BASE ** SQUADRON/4683/CIVIL ENGINEERING SQUADRON/4683/CONSOLIDATED

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE ** SQUADRON/4683/SUPPLY ** SQUADRON/0332/FIGHTER INTERCEPTION **

SQUADRON/0931/AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: LETTER, COL SLUDER TO GEN SMITH, "MANNING SITUATION", 12 AUG 60 LETTER, COL SLUDER TO GEN SMITH, "LACK OF AIR RESCUE CAPABILITY", 28 SEP 60

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATIONED AT THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND. CHANGE IN COMMANDERS. 4083 AIR BASE WING REDESIGNATED 4683 AIR DEFENSE WING AND ASSIGNED FROM STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. DUE TO CHANGE OVER, WING EXPERIENCED PERSONNEL SHORTAGES. MISSION WAS TO TRAIN FORCE CAPABLE OF PERFORMING FUNCTIONS AND RENDERING SUPPORT REQUIRED FOR THE OPERATION OF FACILITY IN ALL CAPACITIES.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS, LETTERS, AND REGULATIONS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-2259-4 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1470 **FrameLast:** 1502

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4620/AIR DEFENSE, SAGE (SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4620-HI

IRIS Number: 461735

BegDate: 01-01-1960 **EndDate:** 12-31-1960 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) REGULATION 24-13, DATED 16 NOV 60 4620 ADW (AIR DEFENSE WING)/SAGE (SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) PERSONNEL ROSTER

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATION: 2500 COLORADO AVE, SANTA MONICA, CA. COMMANDER: COL SAMUEL C. GALBREATH. COL E. G. GLEED RELIEVED COL R. H. DAMICO OF DUTIES AS DEPUTY COMMANDER EFFECTIVE 1 APR 60. RETIREMENTS AND PROMOTIONS WERE HIGHLIGHTED. STAFF VISITS TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND HEADQUARTERS, TO ORGANIZATIONS (MILITARY/CIVILIAN) ASSOCIATED WITH SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) PROGRAM MADE FOR PURPOSE OF COORDINATING EFFORTS OF 4620 AIR DEFENSE WING (ADW) SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION WITH ADC HEADQUARTERS STAFF AND CONTRACTORS PROVIDING BRIEFINGS AND GUIDANCE TO FIELD ELEMENTS OF AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM. OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR SAFE PASSAGE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC), EMERGENCY WAR ORDER (EWO) AIRCRAFT, PREPARATION OF OPERATIONAL EMPLOYMENT PLAN FOR INTERIM NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE (NORAD), REWRITING OF IM99B OPERATIONAL EMPLOYMENT PLAN PRESENTED BY DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS. VITAL PROJECT PRESENTED, ESTABLISHMENT OF PUNCH CARD SYSTEM FOR DATA COLLECTION DISCUSSED. PHASING AND INTERIM CAPABILITY TO COINCIDE WITH BOMARC B DISCUSSED BY DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL FUNCTIONS. STAFF VISITS MADE TO OBSERVE MODEL 8.1 AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR CC/DC COMPATIBILITY TEST. THE FORMULATION OF AIRCRAFT CHARACTERISTICS/ARMAMENT TACTICAL ADAPTATION FOR MODEL 8.1 RESULTED FROM MEETINGS REPRESENTED BY ADC, 4620 ADW, AND SDC. STUDY OF BOMARC B MODEL 9 PHASEOVER PROBLEMS COMPLETED. INCLUDES QUARTERLY INCREMENTS OF HISTORY.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS ORDERS, PHOTOGRAPHS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-1433-3 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1403 **FrameLast:** 1469

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4620/AIR DEFENSE, EX SAGE (EXPERIMENTAL SEMI

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4620-HI

IRIS Number: 461734

BegDate: 01-01-1959 **EndDate:** 12-31-1959 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATION: 2500 COLORADO AVE, SANTA MONICA, CA. COMMANDER: COL ROBERT J. STEVENSON. LT COL GEORGE R. KAUFFMAN ASSUMED COMMAND 24 JUN 59 PENDING ARRIVAL OF COL GALBREATH. COL SAMUEL C. GALBREATH ASSUMED COMMAND EFFECTIVE 1 JUL 59; DEPUTY COMMANDER: COL R. H. DAMICO (EFFECTIVE 1 SEP 59); LT COL GEORGE R. KAUFFMAN ASSIGNED EXECUTIVE OFFICER (EFFECTIVE 1 SEP 59). COLONEL SAMUEL C. GALBREATH AWARDED LEGION OF MERIT 24 SEP 59. MISSION: INSURE THAT SAGE COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SAGE MANUAL SYSTEM TRAINING PROGRAMS ARE BASED ON APPROVED PLANS AND OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS OF HEADQUARTER AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (HQ ADC). ACTS AS FIELD AGENCY FOR HQ ADC, PROVIDES OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE TO AGENCIES CONCERNED

WITH IMPLEMENTATION, INSTALLATION, TEST AND UTILIZATION OF SAGE COMPUTER PROGRAMS. DIRECTORATE OF TRAINING ESTABLISHED; LT COL E. R. SIMON ASSIGNED DIRECTOR. ACTIVITIES INCLUDED ENVIRONMENTAL AND WEAPONS EMPLOYMENT. ACTIVITIES OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING DIRECTORATE INCLUDED ADAPTATION, IMPLEMENTATION, PLANNING AND IMPROVEMENT. 4620 ADC GENERAL ORDER NUMBER 9, DATED 1 OCT 59, PROVIDED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF WING DIRECTORATE OF TRAINING PLUS TWO DIVISIONS WITHIN DIRECTORATE KNOWN AS: TRAINING DEVELOPMENT DIVISION AND TRAINING PRODUCTION AND FIELD UTILIZATION DIVISION; LT COL E. R. SIMON DESIGNATED DIRECTOR. FUNCTIONS WERE TO INITIATE ACTION TO PREPARE STUDY FOR ADC OF COMPUTER OPERATION AT SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) COMBAT AND DIRECTION CENTERS. SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (SDC) PREOPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS WERE COMPLETED. EQUIPMENT FOR HANDLING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES INSTALLED IN SDC COMMUNICATIONS CENTER. INCLUDES QUARTERLY INCREMENTS OF HISTORY.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS ORDERS, CITATION/LEGION OF MERIT AWARD (HERMAN M. FARMER, MAJ HUBERT C. VANTREASE), PHOTOGRAPHS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-4250-1 AccsnrID: --DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 1348 FrameLast: 1403

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4620/AIR DEFENSE, EX SAGE (EXPERIMENTAL SEMI

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4620-HI

IRIS Number: 461733

BegDate: 10-01-1958 **EndDate:** 12-31-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: MEMORANDUMS FOR RECORD

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATION: 2500 COLORADO AVE, SANTA MONICA CA. COMMANDER: COL ROBERT J. STEVENSON. MISSION: INSURE THAT SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SAGE AND MANUAL SYSTEM TRAINING PROGRAMS ARE BASED ON THE APPROVED PLANS AND OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS. PROVIDE OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE TO AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH IMPLEMENTATION, INSTALLATION, TEST, AND UTILIZATION OF OPERATIONAL SAGE COMPUTER PROGRAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED CONCEPTS AND ASSIST IN TRAINING OF PERSONNEL FOR SAGE SYSTEM. EFFECTIVE 1 DEC, MANUAL SYSTEM TRAINING PROGRAMS AND SAGE SYSTEM TRAINING PROGRAMS WERE MERGED INTO SYSTEM TRAINING DIVISION. "MODEL CHANGE TRAINING GUIDE" BY SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (SDC) WILL BE USED BY AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH MAINTAINING MODERNIZED SAGE OPERATOR COURSES; ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE 5 JAN 59. IN NOV, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (SDC) ESTABLISHED TRACKING FORMULATION PROJECT TO REVIEW PRESENT DATA PROCESSING TECHNIQUES AND RECOMMEND IMPROVEMENTS. AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION SUBPROJECT REVIVED TO DEVELOP AN AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM TO BE IMPLEMENTED UNDER PRESENT REGULATION. DIRECTORATE IS RECEIVING AGENCY OF 4620 AIR DEFENSE WING FOR ALL OPERATIONAL CHANGE REQUESTS SUBMITTED BY SOURCES IN SAGE SYSTEM. SAGE SYSTEM DESCRIPTION, MODEL 3, ADCM 55-28 COMPLETED AND PUBLISHED; COMBAT CENTER SAGE SYSTEM DESCRIPTION COMPLETED BUT NOT PUBLISHED. BOMARC B INTEGRATION, MOADS TESTING, AND PATTERN PATROL WERE PHASES OF MISSILES CONTINUED TO CHANGE. NIKE-HAWK INTEGRATION STUDIES WERE INITIATED.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS LETTERS, MEMORANDUMS, CHARTS, PHOTOGRAPHS. SOME PAGES DIFFICULT TO READ.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-2134 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 1294 FrameLast: 1247

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:
DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4620/AIR DEFENSE, EX SAGE (EXPERIMENTAL SEMI

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4620-HI

IRIS Number: 461732

BegDate: 07-01-1958 **EndDate:** 09-30-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND REGULATION 24/13, ORGANIZATION AIR DIVISIONS (DEFENSE), AIR BASES AND UNITS ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS OF 4620 AIR DEFENSE WING

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATION: 2500 COLORADO AVE, SANTA MONICA CA. COMMANDER: COL ROBERT J. STEVENSON. ORGANIZATION WAS REDESIGNATED 1 JUL 58 WITH TERM "HEADQUARTERS" DELETED FROM UNIT DESIGNATION. COMMAND CONTROL OVER 4620 AIR DEFENSE GROUP (SAGE PROGRAMMING AND TRAINING) (RICHARDS/GEBAUR AIR FOECE BASE, MO) WAS RELINQUISHED TO HEADQUARTERS, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND DIRECTED BY GENERAL ORDERS NO. 36, HEADQUARTERS ADC, DATED 17 JUN 58. ORGANIZATION MOVEMENT FROM LEXINGTON, MA TO SANTA MONICA, CA ACCOMPLISHED 8 AUG 58. OPERATIONS INCLUDES MANUAL SYSTEM TRAINING (AN/GPA-37 COURSE, ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURE (ECM) PROJECT AND CANADIAN PROJECT), SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE) SYSTEM TRAINING, AND EXTERNAL OPERATIONS (BOMARC B PROGRAMMING PROJECT). ALSO INCLUDED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND TECHNICAL FUNCTIONS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHS, LETTERS, ORDERS, MEMORANDUMS, CHARTS.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-2804 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 1221 **FrameLast:** 1293

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4620/AIR DEFENSE (EXPERIMENTAL SAGE (SEMI AUT

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4620-HI

IRIS Number: 461731

BegDate: 06-01-1955 **EndDate:** 06-30-1958 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING: (ASD/ADSID/ADC (AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION DIVISION/AIR DEFENSE COMMAND)), UNDATED

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: STATION: 2500 COLORADO AVENUE, SANTA MONICA CA. ACTIVATED 1 JUN 55 AT LINCOLN LABORATORY, LEXINGTON MA. ASSIGNED TO AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT TO BE PROVIDED BY LAWRENCE G. HANSCOM FIELD MA. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL PROVIDED BY LINCOLN LABORATORY. MISSION:INSURE THAT COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR SAGE (SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT) COMBAT CENTERS AND DIRECTION CENTERS ARE BASED UPON APPROVED PLANS AND OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS; AND PROVIDE OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE TO AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND (ARDC) IN OPERATION OF EXPERIMENTAL SAGE SUBSECTOR (XD-1 SIMPLEX). ISSUES REGARDING INTEGRATION OF AN/FSQ-1 WITH SAGE WERE WORKED. COMMANDER: COL J. D. LEE. FIRST TEXAS TOWER NO. 2 WAS LAUNCHED. DISCUSSES REPLACING AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING AIRCRAFT WITH ARMSTRONG TYPE FLOATING RADAR PLATFORM. DELIVERY

SCHEDULE FOR AN/FSQ-8 EQUIPMENT ESTABLISHED. DISCUSSES AN-FSG-1 EQUIPMENT ISSUES. STATES THAT MANY PROBLEMS WERE CONSIDERED TO DETERMINE ADEQUACY OF PRESENT COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR HANDLING CENTURY SERIES INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT, NIKE AND BOMARC ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. RAND CORPORATION SUPPORTED THESE EFFORTS. ANTICIPATED MOVEMENT TO SANTA MONICA CA.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, CHARTS, LETTERS, MEMORANDUMS, LIST OF JOBS, JOB DESCRIPTIONS, AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SEMI AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SAGE), AND MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING. SOME PAGES DIFFICULT TO READ.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 4-2803 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 970 FrameLast: 1220

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4602/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4602-HI

IRIS Number: 461730

BegDate: 01-01-1963 **EndDate:** 06-30-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND ** AIRCRAFT CONTROL WARNING

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON TERMINAL HISTORY OF 4602 SUPPORT WING AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, (OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA), INACTIVATION DATE: 1 JUL 63. ALSO INCLUDES PHASEOUT OF 913 AIRCRAFT CONTROL WARNING SQUADRON (PAGWA AIR STATION, PAGWA RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA), 639 AIRCRAFT CONTROL WARNING SQUADRON, LOWTHER AIR STATION, LOWTHER, ONTARIO, DURING THE PERIOD 13 TO 15 FEBRUARY 63.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES ORDERS: DISCONTINUANCE OF UNITS; REASSIGNMENT OF UNITS; REDESIGNATION OF UNIT; REORGANIZATION OF CERTAIN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) UNITS; DESIGNATION, ORGANIZATION OF 4602 SUPPORT GROUP, DISCONTINUANCE OF DETACHMENT I, HEADQUARTERS AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS; PROGRAMME OF TURNOVER CEREMONY, PARADE FORMAT, GUEST LIST, CEREMONY LAYOUT (SKETCH) OF 639 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING (ACW) TOROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE (RCAF) SQUADRON.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-4477-10 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 934 FrameLast: 969

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4602/SUPPORT (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND)

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4602-HI

IRIS Number: 461729

BegDate: 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 12-31-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON PHASEOUT OF CANADIAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS FACILITY (WINNIPEG, MANITOBA); TURNOVER CEREMONY OF 914 AIRCRAFT CONTROL WING (ACW) SQUADRON (ARMSTRONG AIR STATION, ONTARIO) ON 31 OCT 62; AUDIT OF 918 AIRCRAFT CONTROL WING (ACW) SQUADRON BRANCH EXCHANGE AND CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE INTEGRATION NORTH (CADIN) PORTION OF NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE (NORAD) SWITCHING NETWORK. ALSO INCLUDES 7 NOV 62 REDESIGNATION OF UNITED STATES AIR ATTACHE EXECUTIVE OFFICE AS THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE HOST AGENCY IN OTTAWA BY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES LETTERS AND CHARTS. SOME PAGES DIFFICULT TO READ.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-3581-19 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 906 FrameLast: 933

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4602/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4602-HI

IRIS Number: 461728

BegDate: 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 06-30-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS OUTLINE OF SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES AND MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS ACHIEVED BY HEADQUARTERS DURING FISCAL YEAR 1960. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON TRIANGULAR PROPOSAL AND PROJECT "MONEY TREE". ALSO INCLUDES RESULTS OF ANNUAL AUDIT AND INVENTORY OF 4602 SUPPORT WING. COLONEL SALVATORE J. VENEZIANO ASSUMED COMMAND OF 4602 SUPPORT WING 4 OCT 60, VICE COLONEL GEORGE B. HOOKER, JR.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES GENERAL AND GENERAL ORDERS (ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND), LETTERS, MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-3149-14 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 870 FrameLast: 905

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4602/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4602-HI

IRIS Number: 461727

BegDate: 01-01-1960 **EndDate:** 12-31-1960 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS OUTLINE OF SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES AND MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS ACHIEVED BY HEADQUARTERS DURING FISCAL YEAR 1960. INCLUDES SUMMARY OF EVENTS, GENERAL INFORMATION AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF WING DURING YEAR. COLONEL SALVATORE J. VENEZIANO ASSUMED

COMMAND OF 4602 SUPPORT WING 4 OCT 1960, VICE COLONEL GEORGE B. HOOKER, JR.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES GENERAL ORDERS (ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND)

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-1412-2 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 843 **FrameLast:** 869

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4602/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4602-HI

IRIS Number: 461726

BegDate: 07-01-1959 **EndDate:** 12-31-1959 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE REDESIGNATION OF 4602 SUPPORT GROUP TO 4602 SUPPORT WING, EFFECTIVE 1 JUL 1959. MISSION IS TO INSURE ADEQUATE LOGISTIC SUPPORT TO THE ADC (AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS LOCATED IN CANADA, EXCEPT THOSE ASSIGNED TO 64 AIR DIVISION, AND PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR UNITED STATES AIR FORCE AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITIES LOCATED IN CANADA. COL GEORGE B. HOOKER, JR, COMMANDER.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: CONTAINS HISTORICAL RECORD (SUMMATION OF ACTIVITIES) OF 4602 SUPPORT WING BETWEEN 1 JUL 59 TO 30 DEC 59. INCLUDES REDESIGNATION ORDERS NOTICE AND COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVES AND STAFF'S DETAILED LIST OF OBJECTIVES IN SUPPORT OF COMMANDERS OBJECTIVES FOR UPCOMING QUARTERS (JAN TO JUN 60).

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4820-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 809 **FrameLast:** 842

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4601/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4601-HI

IRIS Number: 461725

BegDate: 01-01-1963 **EndDate:** 09-30-1963 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: MEETING HELD AT HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WITH REPRESENTATION BY FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION, 4601 SUPPORT WING, DISCUSSING UPGRADING POWER SUPPLY ACROSS DEWLIN. SEVERAL PERSONNEL CHANGES MADE. FISCAL YEAR 1963 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FINALIZED, APPROVED, FUNDED AND A CONTRACTUAL CHANGE COMPLETED FOR CONSTRUCTION. FISCAL YEAR 1964 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM PREPARED AWAITING REVIEW BY 4601 WING SURVEY TEAM (STEWART AIR FORCE BASE, NY). FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION CONTRACT BEING NEGOTIATED. SUBJECT TO REVISION DUE TO PENDING CANADIAN SALARY RATE ADJUSTMENT ADJUDICATION. LARGE NUMBER OF VIP AND GENERAL OFFICER VISITS TO DEWLIN

STATIONS WERE MADE. MAJOR INSTALLATION EFFORTS WERE UNDERWAY ON DEWLINE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-4477-4 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 754 FrameLast: 808

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4601/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4601-HI

IRIS Number: 461724

BegDate: 01-01-1962 **EndDate:** 03-31-1962 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS INFORMATION ON FINALIZATIONS MADE AND APPROVAL FOR FISCAL YEAR 1963 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM AND DEWLINE INDOCTRINATION TRAINING CONDUCTED AT PARAMUS, NJ.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-3581-18 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 746 FrameLast: 753

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4601/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History Call: K-WG-4601-HI

IRIS Number: 461723

BegDate: 01-01-1961 **EndDate:** 06-30-1961 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED LNFT: 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS HISTORICAL RECORD (SUMMATION OF ACTIVITIES) OF 4601 SUPPORT WING. INCLUDES INFORMATION ON C-54 AIRCRAFT, ESTABLISHMENT OF CONTRACT WITH FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION; DEACTIVATION OF DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE ACCOUNTS, AND OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS. COLONEL RICHARD E. BOWMAN WILL ASSUME COMMAND OF 4601 WING UPON DEPARTURE OF COLONEL ANDREW J. REYNOLDS 14 JULY 1961.

DateRcvd: AddDate: 03-30-1991 IRISRef: P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes: INCLUDES CHARTS.

AccNotes: OldAcc: 5-3149-13 AccsnrID: DateAccs: Reel: 10885 Frame: 723 FrameLast: 745

DateScnd: DateMflm: ScanrID: IndexID: 51 QCID:

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4601/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4601-HI

IRIS Number: 461722

BegDate: 01-01-1960 **EndDate:** 12-31-1960 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS DISCUSSION TO DISCHARGE ALL CONTRACTUAL ADMINISTRATION RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE UNITED STATE AIR FORCE WITH THE FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY CONCERNING THE OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND SUPPORT OF THE DISTRICT EARLY WARNING (DEW) SYSTEM INCLUDING THE DEW EAST EXTENSION AND TO INSURE ADEQUATE SUPPORT OF THE CONTRACTOR IN ALL AREAS BY MILITARY AGENCIES; AND TO MONITOR THE OPERATION AND SUPERVISION BY THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CAPE LISBURNE CAPE DYER PORTION OF THE DEW SYSTEM.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 5-1412-1 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 679 **FrameLast:** 722

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4601/SUPPORT

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4601-HI

IRIS Number: 461721

BegDate: 07-01-1959 **EndDate:** 12-31-1959 **PubDate:** **Author:** AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: DISCHARGES ALL CONTRACTUAL ADMINISTRATION RESPONSIBILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND SUPPORT OF THE DISTANT EARLY WARNING LINE, AND ASSURES ADEQUATE SUPPORT OF THE CONTRACTOR BY ALL U.S. MILITARY AGENCIES. A COMPLETE REVIEW AND FINAL DETERMINATION RELATING TO SALARY AND WAGES CONDUCTED. RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION WERE APPROVED BY WING STAFF WITH MODIFICATIONS.

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNotes:

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 4-4832 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 647 **FrameLast:** 678

DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4600/AIR BASE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4600-HI

IRIS Number: 461720

BegDate: 10-01-1971 **EndDate:** 12-31-1971 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract:
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: INCLUDES CHARTS, REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6898-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 569 **FrameLast:** 646
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4600/AIR BASE
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4600-HI
IRIS Number: 461719
BegDate: 07-01-1971 **EndDate:** 09-30-1971 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract:
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: INCLUDES CHARTS, REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6533-13 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 483 **FrameLast:** 568
DateScnd: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4600/AIR BASE
RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4600-HI
IRIS Number: 461718
BegDate: 04-01-1971 **EndDate:** 06-30-1971 **PubDate:** **Author:**
Title:
Title Extension:
Title Added Entries:
Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**
Subject:
Abstract: CONTAINS DETAILS OF 4600 AIR BASE WING (ABW) ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF UNIQUE, DIVERSIFIED AND WORLDWIDE MISSION. HEADQUARTERS AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC) RECOMMENDED 4600 ABW FOR AWARD OF AIR FORCE OUTSTANDING UNIT FOR EXCEPTIONAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE FROM 1 MAY 1970 TO 1 JUN 1971. INCLUDES INFORMATION FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES AND POSSIBILITIES IN THE AIR FORCE AS WELL AS RECREATIONAL SERVICES.
DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159
Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed
SecInfo:
DNNotes: INCLUDES DETAILED REPORT OF SPECIAL AIR MISSION SECTION AIRLIFT SUPPORT SUMMARY,

PHOTOGRAPHS, LETTERS OF APPRECIATION, AND CHARTS. SOME PAGES DIFFICULT TO READ.
AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 3-6319-11 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 302 **FrameLast:** 482
DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**
DOC_LINK:

Main: WING/4600/AIR BASE

RECTYPE: Periodic History **Call:** K-WG-4600-HI

IRIS Number: 461717

BegDate: 01-01-1971 **EndDate:** 03-31-1971 **PubDate:** **Author:**

Title:

Title Extension:

Title Added Entries:

Class: UNCLASSIFIED **LNFT:** 0 **AudioRec:** **NumPages:** 0 **MajCom:**

Subject:

Abstract: CONTAINS RECORD OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND DEVELOPMENTS OF THE 4600 AIR BASE WING FROM 1 JAN 71 TO 31 MAR 71, EMPHASIZING WING'S MISSION TO EQUIP, ADMINISTER, TRAIN, AND PROVIDE PERSONNEL FOR THE PURPOSE OF: OPERATING AND MAINTAINING ENT AIR BASE (PETTERSON FIELD) AND NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX (NCMC) AND OTHER OFF BASE FACILITIES. WING ALSO PROVIDED ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTIC SUPPORT TO ALL NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE (NORAD), CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE (CONAD), AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND (ADC), ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (ARADCOM), AND TENANTS ATTACHED BY COMPETANT AUTHORITY FOR SUCH SUPPORT. JUN 43, ENT AIR BASE OH (NAMED FOR MAJ GEN UZAL G. ENT, WORLD WAR II COMMANDER OF 2 AIR FORCE) CAME INTO BEING TO PROVIDE HEADQUARTERS FOR ARMY AIR FORCES 2 AIR FORCE (FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASHINGTON). 1 JAN 51, 4600 AIR BASE GROUP ASSIGNED AS THE SUPPORT ORGANIZATION OF ENT AIR FORCE BASE COMPLEX (4600 AIR BASE WING WAS FORMED THROUGH THE GROUP ON 8 APR 58). DURING THE PERIOD 3 TO 19 FEBRUARY 71, THE INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE CONDUCTED AN INSPECTION OF 4600 AIR BASE WING. OVERALL RATINGS WERE SATISFACTORY. SUPPORT ACTIVITIES PROVIDED WERE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER FUNCTIONAL SUPPORT (CIVIL ENGINEERS, MATERIAL, OPERATIONS AND TRAINING, NCMC SUPPORT, AND SAFETY) OR FISCAL AND PERSONNEL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES (COMPTROLLER, PERSONNEL, SERVICES AND SPECIAL SERVICES).

DateRcvd: **AddDate:** 03-30-1991 **IRISRef:** P0159

Admin: No Administrative Markings Listed

SecInfo:

DNNotes: INCLUDES DETAILED REPORT FROM INSPECTOR GENERAL'S INSPECTION. SOME PAGES WERE DIFFICULT TO READ.

AccNotes: **OldAcc:** 8-1545-10 **AccsnrID:** **DateAccs:** **Reel:** 10885 **Frame:** 4 **FrameLast:** 301

DateSend: **DateMflm:** **ScanrID:** **IndexID:** 51 **QCID:**

DOC_LINK:

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425262					
IRISNUM	00425262	OLDACC	4-4653-10	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	02-01-1959	MAIN	SQUADRON/0006/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1959	CALL	K-SQ-MI-6-HI	REEL	0000012570
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	4
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	08	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	LOCATED AT SUFFOLK COUNTY AFB, NEW YORK. MISSION IS TO PROVIDE IM-99 (BOMARC) MISSILES FOR INTERCEPTION AND DESTRUCTION OF HOSTILE AIRBORNE OBJECTS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425263					
IRISNUM	00425263	OLDACC	5-2016-14	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1960	MAIN	SQUADRON/0006/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1960	CALL	K-SQ-MI-6-HI	REEL	0000012570
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	25
FRAMELST		INDEXID	08	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425264					
IRISNUM	00425264	OLDACC	5-3070-24	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1961	MAIN	SQUADRON/0006/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1961	CALL	K-SQ-MI-6-HI	REEL	0000012570
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	48
FRAMELST		INDEXID	08	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425265					
IRISNUM	00425265	OLDACC	5-3551-40	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1962	MAIN	SQUADRON/0006/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1962	CALL	K-SQ-MI-6-HI	REEL	0000012570
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	69
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	08	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425266					
IRISNUM	00425266	OLDACC	5-4141-14	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1963	MAIN	SQUADRON/0006/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1963	CALL	K-SQ-MI-6-HI	REEL	0000012570
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	90
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	08	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425267					
IRISNUM	00425267	OLDACC	6-1408-33	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1964	MAIN	SQUADRON/0006/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1964	CALL	K-SQ-MI-6-HI	REEL	0000012570
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	107
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	08	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425344					
IRISNUM	00425344	OLDACC	5-1367-2	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1959	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1959	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	620
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	MISSION: PROVIDE BOMARC MISSILES FOR INTERCEPTION AND DESTRUCTION OF HOSTILE AIRBORNE OBJECTS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425345					
IRISNUM	00425345	OLDACC	5-2016-15	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1960	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1960	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	635
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425346					
IRISNUM	00425346	OLDACC	5-3070-20	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1961	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1961	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-03-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	652
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMJN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425347					
IRISNUM	00425347	OLDACC	5-3551-41	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1962	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1962	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	673
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425348					
IRISNUM	00425348	OLDACC	5-4141-19A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1963	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1963	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	694
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425349					
IRISNUM	00425349	OLDACC	6-4408-37A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1964	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1964	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	715
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	.	TITLE_AE	,
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425350					
IRISNUM	00425350	OLDACC	6-2885-34	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1965	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1965	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	737
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	LOCATION: MCGUIRE AFB, NEW JERSEY.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR ,		TITLE_AE	.
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425351					
IRISNUM	00425351	OLDACC	6-3317-35A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1966	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1966	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	762
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425352					
IRISNUM	00425352	OLDACC	6-4093-20	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1967	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1967	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	783
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425353					
IRISNUM	00425353	OLDACC	7-1865-55	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1967	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1967	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	790
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	,	TITLE_AE	,
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425354					
IRISNUM	00425354	OLDACC	7-1865-56	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1968	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1968	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	807
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	.
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425355					
IRISNUM	00425355	OLDACC	7-3674-22	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1969	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1969	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	834
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00900402					
IRISNUM	00900402	OLDACC	3-8575-14	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1969	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1969	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	24024
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	01-07-1998	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	200
FRAMELIST	211	INDEXID	75	NUMPAGES	6
ABSTRACT	UNIT EQUIPS AND TRAINS PERSONNEL TO KEEP BOMARC MISSILES OPERATIONAL.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425356					
IRISNUM	00425356	OLDACC	7-4284-71	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	10-01-1969	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1969	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	856
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425357					
IRISNUM	00425357	OLDACC	7-4694-56	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1970	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1970	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	867
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN .	NONE	AUTHOR		. TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425358					
IRISNUM	00425358	OLDACC	7-4694-14	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1970	MAIN	SQUADRON/0046/AIR DEFENSE MISSILE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1970	CALL	K-SQ-MI-46-HI	REEL	0000012571
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-04-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	878
FRAMELST		INDEXID	02	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460305				
IRISNUM	00460305	OLDACC	5-2395-19	CLASS UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1961	MAIN	WING/4042/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE
END_DATE	01-31-1961	CALL	K-WG-4042-HI	REEL 10667
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0947	FRAME 1300
FRAMEST	1573	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES
ABSTRACT	4042 STRATEGIC WING (SW) PARTICIPATED IN OPERATIONS REFLEX ACTION AND WHOOPER CRANE BRAVO. 923 AIR REFUELING SQUADRON SUPPORTED 70 OFF BASE FLYING COMMITMENTS.			
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.			
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE 4042 STRATEGIC WING (SW), PROFESSIONAL FORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM REPORT, JAN 61 4042 SW, LETTER, ATTAINMENT OF COMBAT READY STATUS, 20 DEC 60 4042 SW, REFLEX ACTION, 1 JAN 61
SUBJECT				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00456913					
IRISNUM	00456913	OLDACC	5-2537-8	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-09-1961	MAIN	WING/0379/BOMBARDMENT (HEAVY)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	02-28-1961	CALL	K-WG-379-HI	REEL	10212
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	02-22-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0527	FRAME	1003
FRAMELST	1351	INDEXID	20	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	WING TRANSFERRED FROM HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) TO WURTSMITH AFB MI ON 9 JAN 61, WITH ITS DESIGNATION CHANGED FROM A BOMBARDMENT WING (MEDIUM) TO BOMBARDMENT WING (HEAVY), ALONG WITH THE ACTIVATION OF THE 4026 STRATEGIC WING, HEAVY ON 1 APR 60, WITH COL JOHN H. KUNKEL JR, COMMANDING. THE MISSION CONSISTED OF RETALIATORY STRATEGIC BOMBARDMENT OPERATIONS ON A GLOBAL SCALE, EITHER INDEPENDENTLY OR IN COOPERATION WITH LAND AND SEA FORCES. 920 AIR REFUELING SQUADRON WAS REASSIGNED FROM 7 BOMBARDMENT WING TO THE 4026 STRATEGIC WING ON 15 JUL 60, 524 BOMBARDMENT SQUADRON WAS ALSO ASSIGNED TO THE BOMBARDMENT WING. NO AIRCRAFT WERE ASSIGNED BUT B-52H AIRCRAFT WERE SCHEDULED FOR THE UNIT AT A LATER DATE. 920 AIR REFUELING SQUADRON PARTICIPATED IN RELEX ACTION AND WHOOPER CRANE TRAINING REFUELING MISSION DURING THE MONTH USING KC-135 AIRCRAFT.				
DNOTES	CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 10.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG by:			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00465131					
IRISNUM	00465131	OLDACC	5-2670-3	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1961	MAIN	DIVISION/0040/AIR	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	04-30-1961	CALL	K-DIV-40-HI	REEL	11342
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-03-1991	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0580	FRAME	1143
FRAMELST	1197	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	923 AIR REFUELING SQUADRON (923 AREFS) WAS REDESIGNATED AS 46 AREFS EFFECTIVE 1 APR 61. (46 AREFS WAS NEW KC-135 TANKER AIRCRAFT ORGANIZATION PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED FOR 4042 STRATEGIC WING OF 40 AIR DIVISION.) PERSONNEL OF DIVISION PARTICIPATED IN VARIOUS OPERATIONS DURING APR 61, SUCH AS: COVERALL, WHOOPER CRANE, AND REFLEX SUPPORT MISSION OPERATION. (COVERALL AND WHOOPER CRANE WERE 2 AIR FORCE OPERATIONS; WHILE REFLEX MISSION WAS REFUELING SUPPORT OPERATION.) 4239 AND 4042 STRATEGIC WINGS OF 40 AIR DIVISION WERE INSPECTED BY 2 AIR FORCE INSPECTOR GENERAL BETWEEN 3 AND 7 APR 61. DIVISION STAFF PERFORMED INFORMAL STAFF VISIT TO 4043 STRATEGIC WING ON 10 AND 11 APR 61. 40 AIR DIVISION SAFETY STAFF ALSO CONDUCTED VISIT TO 4042 STRATEGIC WING, AND TRAINING AND UTILIZATION STAFF VISITS WERE MADE TO 379 BOMBARDMENT WING (AND 4043 STRATEGIC WING).				
DNOTES	INCLUDES REVIEW OF SUBORDINATE UNIT AND STAFF AGENCY ACTIVITIES. ALSO INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: CORRESPONDENCE AND MESSAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG by:			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00459318					
IRISNUM	00459318	OLDACC	5-2936-8	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1961	MAIN	WING/0509/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1961	CALL	K-WG-509-HI	REEL	10544
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	07-12-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0839	FRAME	1514
FRAMELST	1741	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	WING PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN BIG JUMP OPERATION WHICH INVOLVED DEPLOYMENT OF WING AIRCREWS TO ZARAGOZA AIR BASE, SPAIN, AS WELL AS TORREJON AIR BASE, SPAIN. WING PERSONNEL ALSO TOOK PART IN VARIOUS OTHER HIGHER HEADQUARTERS DIRECTED OPERATIONS, SUCH AS: TREE TRIMMER (RADAR BOMB SCORING EXERCISE), SCOOT, WHOOPER CRANE, LARGE ORDER, NEEDLE NOSE, AND CHECKMATE (TEST OF EUROPEAN DEFENSES).				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00453812					
IRISNUM	00453812	OLDACC	5-2936-5	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	WING/0100/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	09-01-1961
END_DATE		CALL	K-WG-100-HI	REEL	14180
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-19-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0148	FRAME	766
FRAMELST	1102	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	THE 100 BOMBARDMENT WING WON STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM AWARD FOR HIGHEST PERFORMANCE BY B-47 AIRCRAFT. THE WING BEGAN FLYING PROJECT SCOOT MISSIONS TO ESTABLISH A METHOD OF POSITIVE CONTROL TO DETERMINE WHEN EACH AIRCRAFT WAS ON THE RADAR SCOPE. THE WING PARTICIPATED IN TREE TRIMMER, NEEDLE NOSE, WHOOPER CRANE, AND COMMAND POST EXERCISES AS WELL AS SAC REFLEX PROGRAM. COL JAMES S. HOWARD WAS ASSIGNED AS WING VICE COMMANDER ON 18 SEP 61.				
DNOTES	CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 133.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00463335					
IRISNUM	00463335	OLDACC	5-2957-25	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE		MAIN	WING/4045/AIR REFUELING	PUB_DATE	09-01-1961
END_DATE		CALL	K-WG-REF-4045-HI	REEL	11071
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-30-1991	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0328	FRAME	657
FRAMELIST	994	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	UNDER OPERATION WHOOPER CRANE, THE 4045 AIR REFUELING WING PROVIDED AIRCREWS AND AIRCRAFT TO SUPPORT LOW LEVEL WEATHER SCOUTS OVER CENTRAL AND EASTERN CANADA.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 51.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	MAINTENANCE PRODUCTION SUMMARY, SEP 62 MONTHLY MAINTENANCE ORDER, SEP 61 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MONTHLY PLAN, 1 SEP 61 FRAGMENTARY ORDER 22-62, WHOOPER CRANE, 1 SEP 61
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided			
		by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00463344					
IRISNUM	00463344	OLDACC	5-3635-23	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1962	MAIN	WING/4045/AIR REFUELING	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	07-31-1962	CALL	K-WG-REF-4045-HI	REEL	11073
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	03-30-1991	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	P0330	FRAME	471
FRAMEST	824	INDEXID	49	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INITIAL PLANS FOR WHOOPER CRANE MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF WEATHER SCOUT SORTIES INITIATING FROM 55 STRATEGIC RECONNAISSANCE WING. SQUADRONS PREPARING FOR STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) COMBAT CREW COMPETITION. WING'S INDIVIDUAL PROFICIENCY TRAINING (IPT) PROGRAM NOMINATED BY 2 AIR FORCE FOR SAC IPT TROPHY. MANNING PROBLEMS CONTINUE. COL JAMES H. COATS REPLACED COL HERBERT W. LADD JR AS VICE COMMANDER.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG by:			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01005070					
IRISNUM	01005070	OLDACC	5-3905-8	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	10-01-1962	MAIN	WING/0055/STRATEGIC RECONNAISSANCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	10-31-1962	CALL	K-WG-55-HI	REEL	30552
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	01-15-1982	TITLE	55SRW HIST NAR ANNEX - CUBAN CRISIS	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES	REF 5-3821-5	IRISREF		FRAME	485
FRAMELST		INDEXID	17	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	ALERT POSTURE AND RECONNAISSANCE ACTIVITIES IN RESPONSE TO CUBAN CRISIS. EXERCISES/MISSIONS INCLUDED BLUE BANNER, BABY BONNET, COMMON CAUSE, BLUE INK AND WHOOPER CRANE.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS BLUE BANNER BABY BONNET COMMON CAUSE				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided			
		by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460325					
IRISNUM	00460325	OLDACC	5-3972-17	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1963	MAIN	WING/4042/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-31-1963	CALL	K-WG-4042-HI	REEL	10672
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0952	FRAME	244
FRAMELST	657	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4042 STRATEGIC WING (4042 SW) PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN OPERATIONS (SUCH AS: CHROME DOME AND WHOOPER CRANE), AS WELL AS BRAVO AND COCO EXERCISES. 4042 SW WAS REDESIGNATED AS 410 BOMBARDMENT WING (410 BW) EFFECTIVE 1 FEB 63. COL WILLIAM B. KYES (4042 SW COMMANDER) WAS REPLACED BY COL MADISON M. MCBRAYER WHO WAS ASSIGNED AS COMMANDER OF 410 BW.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. ALSO INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPH OF AMMUNITION LINK SEPARATION EQUIPMENT, AS WELL AS MATERIAL COVERING 1 FEB 63.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	WING/0410/BOMBARDMENT	TITLE_AE	4042 STRATEGIC WING, OPERATION PLAN 402-63: WAR SUPPORT PLAN, 28 JAN 63 4042 STRATEGIC WING, OPERATION PLAN 407-63: PHASE PLAN (JAN/JUN 63), 1 JAN 63
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided			
		by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460530					
IRISNUM	00460530	OLDACC	5-4244-19	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	03-01-1963	MAIN	WING/4081/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1963	CALL	K-WG-4081-HI	REEL	10699
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0978	FRAME	501
FRAMELST	706	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4081 STRATEGIC WING (4081 SW) PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN VARIOUS AIR TRAINING OPERATIONS DURING MAR 63, SUCH AS: TEXAS STAR AND WHOOPER CRANE, AS WELL AS REFLEX ACTION (WUNDERBAR).				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00425672					
IRISNUM	00425672	OLDACC	5-4179-3	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1963	MAIN	DIVISION/0006/AIR	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	04-30-1963	CALL	K-DIV-6-HI	REEL	11135
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-03-1991	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0388	FRAME	2018
FRAMELST	2119	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	6 AIR DIVISION (6 AD) UNITS PARTICIPATED IN VARIOUS TRAINING OPERATION SORTIES (SUCH AS: BAR NONE, WHOOPER CRANE, FOX ABLE, AND BIG BLAST, IN ADDITION TO COMBAT CREW TRAINING SORTIES, CHROME DOME SUPPORT SORTIES, AND SUPPORT SORTIES FOR B-47 AIRCRAFT REFLEX OPERATIONS) DURING APR 63. (FOX ABLE OPERATION WAS PENETRATION EXERCISE OF TACTICAL AIR COMMAND.) 8 AIR FORCE (8 AF) INSPECTOR GENERAL (IG) CONDUCTED OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTION TEST (ORIT) AND GENERAL INSPECTION OF 6 AD UNITS AT DOW AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) ME BETWEEN 7 AND 12 APR 63. 6 AD STAFF MEMBERS PERFORMED STAFF ASSISTANCE VISIT TO 397 BOMBARDMENT WING AT DOW AFB IN APR 63.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: MESSAGES AND CORRESPONDENCE. ALSO INCLUDES REVIEW OF SUBORDINATE UNIT ACTIVITIES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided			
		by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460532					
IRISNUM	00460532	OLDACC	5-4389-14	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	05-01-1963	MAIN	WING/4081/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	05-31-1963	CALL	K-WG-4081-HI	REEL	10699
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0978	FRAME	879
FRAMELST	1060	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4081 STRATEGIC WING (4081 SW) PERSONNEL SUPPORTED HIGHER HEADQUARTERS DIRECTED OPERATIONS (REFLEX ACTION, WHOOPER CRANE, AND TEXAS STAR) DURING MAY 63.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided			
		by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00198999					
IRISNUM	00198999	OLDACC	4337-3	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1948	MAIN	0001 AIR FORCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	11-30-1948	CALL	420.01-11	REEL	0000005782
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A4040	FRAME	626
FRAMELIST	905	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	279
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES INFORMATION ON EVOLUTION OF MISSION; REORGANIZATION; UNITS ACTIVATED, INACTIVATED AND REASSIGNED; PERSONNEL SHORTAGES; ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT; OPERATIONAL READINESS TESTS OF 14 FIGHTER WING AND 503 AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING GROUP; OPERATION VAMPIRE; FLYING, GUNNERY AND GROUND TRAINING; AIR RESERVE PROGRAM AND OPERATION LASHUP (DEVELOPMENT OF RADAR SCREEN OF UNITED STATES).				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00199000					
IRISNUM	00199000	OLDACC	4638-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	12-01-1948	MAIN	0001 AIR FORCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1949	CALL	420.01-12	REEL	0000005782
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A4040	FRAME	906
FRAMELST	1150	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	244
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES INFORMATION ON REORGANIZATION OF 1 AIR FORCE; UNITS ACTIVATED, INACTIVATED AND REASSIGNED; SEARCH FOR NEW LOCATION FOR HEADQUARTERS; PERSONNEL; STATUS OF ASSIGNED AIRCRAFT; OPERATIONAL READINESS TESTS OF 52, 14, AND 33 FIGHTER GROUPS AND FLYING AND GROUND TRAINING.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00199001					
IRISNUM	00199001	OLDACC	4601-2	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	07-01-1949	MAIN	0001 AIR FORCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1949	CALL	420.01-12	REEL	0000005782
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A4040	FRAME	1151
FRAMELST	1454	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	303
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES INFORMATION ON 2230 AIR FORCE RESERVE TRAINING CENTER AT FLOYD BENNETT NAVAL AIR STATION; REASSIGNMENT AND INACTIVATION OF CERTAIN BASES UNDER 1 AIR FORCE JURISDICTION; ACTIVATIONS, INACTIVATIONS AND REASSIGNMENTS OF SUBORDINATE UNITS; AND RADAR PROGRAMS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00199002					
IRISNUM	00199002	OLDACC	4790-1A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1950	MAIN	0001 AIR FORCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1950	CALL	420.01-13	REEL	0000005782
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A4040	FRAME	1455
FRAMELIST	1680	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	225
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES INFORMATION ON DISPOSITION OF INACTIVATED BASES, 33 FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR WING, 52 FIGHTER ALL WEATHER WING, AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING UNITS, AND AIR RESERVE PROGRAM.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00199021					
IRISNUM	00199021	OLDACC	4895-23B	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-13-1949	MAIN	0001 AIR FORCE	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1949	CALL	420.193	REEL	0000005784
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	04-03-1987	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	A4042	FRAME	736
FRAMELST	1026	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	290
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS GENERAL ORDERS NUMBERED 2 THROUGH 137.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	GENERAL ORDERS
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01091237					
IRISNUM	01091237	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1953	MAIN	RAND CORPORATION	PUB_DATE	10-01-1951
END_DATE	01-01-1959	CALL	K146.003-188	REEL	42376
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	09-19-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	373
FRAMEST	488	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	NOT TO BE QUOTED, ABSTRACTED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT RAND CORPORATION PERMISSION.				
ADMIN		AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	DEFENSE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY VARIOUS MISSILE AND GUN SYSTEMS, RM-626RE
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

MARCH 31 1955
P99
NOV 9

2 4
7.25
4 X 8
38.00
X 5
3 290.00
X 4
1160.00
X 12
2320.00
1160
13920.00

AMAZON.COM
STORE CREDIT CARD
REFERENCE #

30985 52d wing
M0753 52d wing
P0164 4709 wing

Shore90APIX
872-8000

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 01008479					
IRISNUM	01008479	OLDACC	5-1941-2	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1952	MAIN	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	PUB_DATE	02-16-1953
END_DATE	01-01-1957	CALL	K410.04-11	REEL	0000031013
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	07-06-1982	TITLE	COST AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE DEFENSE OF THE UNITE	TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	288
FRAMELIST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	AIR DEFENSE, UNITED STATES				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460967					
IRISNUM	00460967	OLDACC	5-2037-20	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/4135/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-4135-HI	REEL	10769
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0046	FRAME	4
FRAMELST	121	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS INFORMATION ON NUCLEAR SAFETY SURVEY OF B-52G/GAM-77 WEAPON SYSTEM CONDUCTED AT 4135 STRATEGIC WING (SW) BASED AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE (AFB) FL BY DIRECTORATE OF NUCLEAR SAFETY RESEARCH. DISCUSSES ADDITIONAL MANNING FOR GUIDED AIR MISSILE (GAM-77) GUIDANCE STATION. WING FLEW 155 HOURS FOR FERRY FLIGHTS DUE TO HURRICANES DONNA AND ETHEL. WING CONTINUED ITS ALERT POSTURE WITH FIVE CREWS AND AIRCRAFT. ON 10 SEP 60, 4135 SW PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE SKY SHIELD (EXERCISE OF OVERALL NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND). WING PLACED FIRST IN 8 AIR FORCE HEADS UP COMPETITION. WING ASKED FOR WAIVER FROM BIG BLAST REQUIREMENTS. WING PARTICIPATED IN SAC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND) PROJECT TRAIL SMOKE. MATERIEL SECTION DISCUSSES SINGLE SIDE BAND RADIO SITES, AIR CONDITIONING FOR MISSILE BUILDING, AND PROJECT TIGHT FIT. COL ROBERT J. NOLAN SERVED AS COMMANDER.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 23.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	4135 STRATEGIC WING (SW), MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, UNDATED 4135 SW, UNIT CAPABILITY REPORT, 30 SEP 60 4135 SW, WING COMMANDERS REMARKS TO AIR TRAINING REPORT, SEP 60
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS	LAST_UPD_DATE			
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG by:		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00461050					
IRISNUM	00461050	OLDACC	5-2165-59	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/4138/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	10-31-1960	CALL	K-WG-4138-HI	REEL	10778
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0055	FRAME	272
FRAMELST	600	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4138 STRATEGIC WING (4138 SW) PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS HIGHER HEADQUARTERS/DIRECTED MISSIONS (OPERATIONS) DURING SEP AND OCT 60, SUCH AS: SKY SHIELD, ALL OUT, HI/BALL III, ALARM BELL, BIG SHOW, HIGH WIND, TEAM SCRIMMAGE MIKE, AND GOLDEN HOUR TANGO.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS: REPORTS ON OPERATIONS. ALSO INCLUDES MAPS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	GROUP/4138/COMBAT SUPPORT	TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460802					
IRISNUM	00460802	OLDACC	5-2037-19	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/4130/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-4130-HI	REEL	10742
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0019	FRAME	1363
FRAMELST	1734	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4130 STRATEGIC WING (4130 SW) AIRCREWS PARTICIPATED IN STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) 1960 COMBAT COMPETITION WHICH WAS HELD AT BERGSTROM AIR FORCE BASE TX ON 12 TO 16 SEP 60. 4130 SW PERSONNEL ALSO PARTICIPATED IN SKY SHIELD OPERATION DURING SEP 60.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. TITLE MODIFIED. ALSO INCLUDES MATERIAL FOR OCT 60, AS WELL AS PHOTOGRAPHS OF PERSONNEL.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	4130 STRATEGIC WING, FINAL REPORT FOR 1960 STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND COMBAT COMPETITION, 28 OCT 60
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00420758					
IRISNUM	00420758	OLDACC	5-1643-8	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1960	MAIN	SQUADRON/0322/FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1960	CALL	K-SQ-FI-322-HI	REEL	0000012509
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-02-1981	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	1784
FRAMEST		INDEXID	05	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	UNIT PARTICIPATED IN "OPERATION SKYSHIELD" THE LARGEST SAC/ADC (STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND/AIR DEFENSE COMMAND) EXERCISE TO DATE, ALL CIVIL AIRCRAFT WERE GROUNDED FOR TEN HOURS. A DISCUSSION OF F-101 FIGHTERS AGAINST THE B-52 IN MOCK COMBAT, EFFECTIVENESS OF BOTH.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT	SKYSHIELD OPERATION				
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00454257					
IRISNUM	00454257	OLDACC	5-2014-36	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/0301/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-301-HI	REEL	14220
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	02-22-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0188	FRAME	4
FRAMELST	473	INDEXID	46	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	INCLUDES INFORMATION ON OPERATION SKY SHIELD (SIMULATED AGGRESSOR ATTACK ON NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT), PURPLE MOOD I (EMERGENCY WAR OPERATION DISASTER CONTROL EXERCISE), OPERATION BIG BLAST, REFLEX ACTION, ELECTRONIC WARFARE AIR TRAINING PROGRAM, TANKER STRIP ALERT, ARMAMENT OPERATOR EVALUATOR TRAINING, NIKE TEST ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM) RUNS AND ECM STOP BUZZER.				
DNOTES	PHOTOGRAPHS INCLUDED. CONTAINS SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00460757					
IRISNUM	00460757	OLDACC	5-2088-66	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/4128/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	10-31-1960	CALL	K-WG-4128-HI	REEL	10736
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0013	FRAME	1348
FRAMELIST	1580	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4128 COMBAT DEFENSE SQUADRON SUPPORTED OPERATION REFLEX ACTION EIELSON ON 9 SEP 60. DURING REPORTING PERIOD, 4128 STRATEGIC WING (SW) PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION SKY SHIELD; ASSIGNED MISSIONS ALL OUT ROMEO AND BIG SHOW; CONDUCTED AIRBORNE ALERT EXERCISE DOWN FIELD. INCLUDES SECTION ON COMBAT CREW TRAINING. MAINTENANCE SECTION HAMPERED BY LACK OF MB-3 (DE-ICING) EQUIPMENT. PREPARATIONS BEGIN FOR WINTER OPERATION AT AMARILLO AIR FORCE BASE TX.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	4128 STRATEGIC WING (SW), MINUTES OF BUDGET REVIEW PANEL, 26 OCT 60 718 BOMBARDMENT SQUADRON, CREW ROSTER, OCT 60 4128 SW, OPERATIONS ORDER 11-61, SKY SHIELD, 16 AUG 60 4128 SW, OPERATION BIG SHOW CREW FLIMSY, 1 SEP 60 4128 SW, OPERATION DOWN FIELD CREW FLIMSY, 11 OCT 60 4128 SW, MAINTENANCE ANALYSIS REPORT, OCT 60
SUBJECT	QC COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00453118					
IRISNUM	00453118	OLDACC	5-2014-34	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/0096/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-96-HI	REEL	14087
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	09-19-1989	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	N0056	FRAME	941
FRAMELST	1047	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS OVERVIEW OF WING HISTORY SINCE ACTIVATION ON 15 JUL 42. 96 BOMBARDMENT WING (BW) PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION SKY SHIELD. WING WON SECOND PLACE FOR SAUNDERS TROPHY AND BEST OVERALL UNIT IN STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND'S COMBAT COMPETITION.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS 1 THROUGH 20.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	MONTHLY COMBAT CREW ROSTER, SEP 60 B-27 AIRCRAFT FINAL MISSION REPORT FOR SKY SHIELD, 22 SEP 60
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00456786					
IRISNUM	00456786	OLDACC	5-2014-40	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/0376/BOMBARDMENT (MEDIUM)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-376-HI	REEL	10194
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	02-22-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	N0510	FRAME	1497
FRAMELST	1854	INDEXID	48	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	376 BOMBARDMENT WING (BW) PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION SKY SHIELD AND EMERGENCY WAR ORDER PURPLE MOOD I.				
DNOTES	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	376 BOMBARDMENT WING (BW), STAFF MEETING MINUTES, SEP 60 376 BW, BRIEFING, SKY SHIELD, SEP 60
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00461247					
IRISNUM	00461247	OLDACC	5-2014-71	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/4238/STRATEGIC (HEAVY)	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-4238-HI	REEL	10806
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0081	FRAME	1209
FRAMELST	1793	INDEXID	37	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	4238 STRATEGIC WING (HEAVY) PERSONNEL PARTICIPATED IN VARIOUS AIR TRAINING OPERATIONS DURING SEP 60. SKY SHIELD OPERATION INVOLVED DEPLOYMENT OF WING B-52 AIRCRAFT ON PENETRATION MISSIONS TO TEST NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD) RADAR SYSTEMS. APRIL FOOL II WAS COMMAND POST EXERCISE DESIGNED TO TEST STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) UNITS UNDER RADIATION FALL OUT CONDITIONS. GREAT EFFORT GOLF WAS TEAM SCRIMMAGE EXERCISE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE WING WITH MEANS FOR IMPROVING ITS EMERGENCY WAR ORDER (EWO) CAPABILITY. ALL OUT NECTAR (OPERATIONAL TEST INVOLVING SAC TANKER AIRCRAFT FORCE) WAS NOT CARRIED OUT DURING SEP 60. (ALL OUT NECTAR HAD BEEN ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED TO TAKE PLACE IN SEP 60.)				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS. ALSO INCLUDES MATERIAL FOR AUG 60.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	4238 STRATEGIC WING, OPERATIONS ORDER 11-61, 15 AUG 60 4238 STRATEGIC WING, OPERATIONS ORDER 350-61, 15 SEP 60 4238 STRATEGIC WING, FINAL MISSION REPORT, 26 TO 28 SEP 60
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS	LAST_UPD_DATE			
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00461338					
IRISNUM	00461338	OLDACC	5-1997-21	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-01-1960	MAIN	WING/4245/STRATEGIC	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1960	CALL	K-WG-4245-HI	REEL	10821
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	12-15-1990	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	P0096	FRAME	1142
FRAMELST	1701	INDEXID	49	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	FUEL AND CELL LEAK PROBLEMS PLAGUE WING. WING PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION SKY SHIELD AN AGGRESSOR ATTACK AGAINST THE NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.				
DNOTES	INCLUDES SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175653					
IRISNUM	00175653	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1917	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1943	CALL	286.49-1 V.2	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 3
ACCNOTES	REF 00175652	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	4
FRAMELST	220	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	216
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS MITCHEL FIELD DEPARTMENTAL HISTORIES.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175654					
IRISNUM	00175654	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1917	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1943	CALL	286.49-1 V.3	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3 OF 3
ACCNOTES	REF 00175652	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	221
FRAMELST	503	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	282
ABSTRACT	APPENDIX INCLUDING ORDERS AND REGULATIONS, CHARTS, GRAPHS AND TABLES, DEFENSE PLANS, TRAINING DATA, INTERVIEWS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175655					
IRISNUM	00175655	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1935	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1936	CALL	286.49-1A	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	504
FRAMELST	511	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	7
ABSTRACT	CORRESPONDENCE ON UNIT HISTORIES.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175656					
IRISNUM	00175656	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1939	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-07-1941	CALL	286.49-2 V.1	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 8
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	512
FRAMELST	655	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	143
ABSTRACT	COL THOMAS J. HANLEY, JR. SERVED AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIELD 7 FEB 38 THROUGH 2 SEP 38 AND AGAIN 24 JUN 41 THROUGH 14 AUG 41; COL JAMES E. CHANEY SERVED 3 SEP 38 TO 14 MAR 40; COL DOUGLAS JOHNSTON BECAME COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIELD 14 APR 41. FIELD UNDER JURISDICTION OF 2 WING, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS AIR FORCE FROM MAR 39 THROUGH 16 JAN 41. PLACED UNDER JURISDICTION OF 1 AIR FORCE 16 JAN 41 WITH MISSION TO TRAIN FIGHTER, BOMBER AND ANTISUBMARINE SQUADRONS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175657					
IRISNUM	00175657	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1940	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-01-1944	CALL	286.49-2 V.2	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 00175656	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	656
FRAMEST	777	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	121
ABSTRACT	ACTIVATED AT MITCHEL FIELD AS HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, NORTHEAST AIR DISTRICT ON 18 DEC 40.				
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HISTORY OF HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175659					
IRISNUM	00175659	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1943	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	04-01-1944	CALL	286.49-2 V.4	REEL	000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 4 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 00175656	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	906
FRAMEST	939	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	33
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	UNIT HISTORY, WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175660					
IRISNUM	00175660	OLDACC	5-1365-8	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1919	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1944	CALL	286.49-2 V.5 (WEATHER)	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 5 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 00175656	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	940
FRAMEST	964	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	24
ABSTRACT	ESTABLISHED 1 NOV 19 AS TYPE A WEATHER STATION. ARMY WEATHER SERVICE INCORPORATED INTO AIR CORPS 1 JUL 37. 1 MAY 43 MITCHEL FIELD WEATHER STATION DESIGNATED AS REGIONAL WEATHER CENTRAL.				
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	UNIT HISTORY, BASE WEATHER STATION
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175661					
IRISNUM	00175661	OLDACC	2584-12	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	09-08-1939	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-01-1945	CALL	286.49-2 V.6 (VETERINARY)	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 6 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 00175656	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	965
FRAMELST	983	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	18
ABSTRACT	VETERINARY SERVICE INAUGURATED AT MITCHEL FIELD 8 SEP 39.				
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	VETERINARY HISTORY
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175662					
IRISNUM	00175662	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1941	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1945	CALL	286.49-2 V.7	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 7 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 00175656	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	984
FRAMELST	1042	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	58
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	PROVOST MARSHAL HISTORY
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175663					
IRISNUM	00175663	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	12-07-1941	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	07-01-1944	CALL	286.49-2 V.8	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 8 OF 8
ACCNOTES	REF 00175656	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	1043
FRAMELST	1116	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	73
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	PROVOST MARSHAL HISTORY
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175665					
IRISNUM	00175665	OLDACC	1830-7	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-10-1944	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	10-23-1944	CALL	286.49-3 V.2	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 7 (9)
ACCNOTES	REF 00175664	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	1348
FRAMEST	1452	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	104
ABSTRACT	ACTIVATED 10 APR 44 AT SUFFOLK COUNTY ARMY AIRFIELD NY.				
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HISTORY OF 165 ARMY AIR FORCES BASE UNIT (FIGHTER CONTROL), SUBPOST NUMBER TWO
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175666					
IRISNUM	00175666	OLDACC	5-1365-9	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1939	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-01-1943	CALL	286.49-3 V.3 (MED) PT.1	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3, PART 1, OF 7 (9)
ACCNOTES	REF 00175664	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	1453
FRAMELIST	1512	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	59
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HISTORY, SECTION B, MEDICAL, 110 (STAGING) UNIT
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175667					
IRISNUM	00175667	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1939	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-01-1943	CALL	286.49-3 V.3 (MED) PT.2	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3, PART 2, OF 7 (9)
ACCNOTES	REF 00175664	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	1513
FRAMELST	1556	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	43
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HISTORY, SECTION B, MEDICAL, 110 (STAGING) UNIT
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175668					
IRISNUM	00175668	OLDACC	1334-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	11-01-1942	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	04-01-1944	CALL	286.49-3 V.3 (SEC U) PT.3	REEL	0000005224
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3, PART 3, OF 7 (9)
ACCNOTES	REF 00175664	IRISREF	B2413	FRAME	1557
FRAMELST	1595	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	38
ABSTRACT	1 AIR FORCE PROVISIONAL STAGING SQUADRON ORGANIZED AT MITCHEL FIELD NY 17 NOV 43.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	UNIT HISTORY, SECTION U 110 ARMY AIR FORCES BASE UNIT (STAGING)
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175682					
IRISNUM	00175682	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	03-01-1946	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-01-1946	CALL	286.49-9A	REEL	0000005226
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2415	FRAME	4
FRAMEST	39	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	35
ABSTRACT	ACTIVITIES SHIFTED FROM WAR FOOTING STATUS TO THAT OF PEACETIME STATION HOSPITAL.				
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	POST WAR MEDICAL HISTORY
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175683					
IRISNUM	00175683	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1947	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-01-1947	CALL	286.49-10	REEL	0000005226
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2415	FRAME	40
FRAMELST	138	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	98
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175684						
IRISNUM	00175684	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED	
BEG_DATE	07-01-1947	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE		
END_DATE	12-01-1947	CALL	286.49-10	REEL	0000005226	
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT		
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2415	FRAME	139	
FRAMELST	214	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	75	
ABSTRACT	COL ROGER V. WILLIAMS ASSUMED COMMAND OF MITCHEL FIELD JUL 47. MITCHEL FIELD AND ITS UNITS TRANSFERRED TO JURISDICTION OF 1 AIR FORCE 17 NOV 47.					
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT						
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175685					
IRISNUM	00175685	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	05-01-1947	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-01-1947	CALL	286.49-10	REEL	0000005226
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCSNOTES		IRISREF	B2415	FRAME	215
FRAMEST	248	INDEXID	43	NUMPAGES	33
ABSTRACT					
DNOTES	POOR ORIGINAL; SOME ILLEGIBLE PAGES.				
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	HISTORY OF 35 ARMY AIR FORCES BASE UNIT
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175694					
IRISNUM	00175694	OLDACC	4831-44	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	04-01-1950	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	06-30-1950	CALL	286.49-12	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	4
FRAMELIST	301	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	297
ABSTRACT	BASE WAS HOME OF 2500 AIR BASE GROUP. COL MELVIN S. HOLLIDGE BECAME COMMANDER OF UNIT AND BASE ON 22 MAY 50. THIS GROUP WAS HOUSEKEEPING UNIT FOR HEADQUARTERS, CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND AND HEADQUARTERS, 1 AIR FORCE. CONTAINS NARRATIVE HISTORY AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175701					
IRISNUM	00175701	OLDACC	4104-4	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1946	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1947	CALL	286.49-102	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	418
FRAMEST	653	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	235
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS COPIES OF BASE NEWSPAPER AT MITCHEL FIELD NY. NEWSPAPER ENTITLED MITCHEL BEACON.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175702					
IRISNUM	00175702	OLDACC	4104-47A	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1946	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1946	CALL	286.49-103 V.1	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 1 OF 4
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	654
FRAMELIST	690	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	36
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHS, MOST OF PERSONNEL, AT MITCHEL FIELD NY.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175703					
IRISNUM	00175703	OLDACC	4104-47B	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1946	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1946	CALL	286.49-103 V.2	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 2 OF 4
ACCNOTES	REF 00175702	IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	691
FRAMEST	759	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	68
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHS FROM MITCHEL FIELD NY.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175704					
IRISNUM	00175704	OLDACC	4104-47C	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1946	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1946	CALL	286.49-103 V.3	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 3 OF 4
ACCNOTES	REF 00175702	IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	760
FRAMELST	805	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	45
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHS FROM MITCHEL FIELD NY.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175705					
IRISNUM	00175705	OLDACC	4104-47D	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1946	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1946	CALL	286.49-103 V.4	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	VOL 4 OF 4
ACCNOTES	REF 00175702	IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	806
FRAMELST	828	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	22
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHS FROM MITCHEL FIELD NY.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175709					
IRISNUM	00175709	OLDACC	2-3720-34B	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	08-01-1944	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	12-31-1944	CALL	286.49-105	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	942
FRAMELST	998	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	56
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS NEWSLETTERS CONCERNING ARMY AIR FORCES RHEUMATIC FEVER CONTROL PROGRAM.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175710					
IRISNUM	00175710	OLDACC	2-3720-33B	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1945	MAIN	MITCHEL AIR FORCE BASE NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	09-30-1945	CALL	286.49-105	REEL	0000005227
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2416	FRAME	999
FRAMELST	1147	INDEXID	40	NUMPAGES	148
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS NEWSLETTERS CONCERNING ARMY AIR FORCES RHEUMATIC FEVER CONTROL PROGRAM.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here		Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG			

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175651					
IRISNUM	00175651	OLDACC	5-4772-1	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1916	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1922	CALL	286.49-1	REEL	0000005223
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2412	FRAME	1291
FRAMELST	1303	INDEXID	25	NUMPAGES	12
ABSTRACT	DISCUSSES FOUNDING AND ORIGIN OF MITCHEL FIELD NY. MITCHEL FIELD PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS CAMP MILLS. MITCHEL FIELD NAMED FOR FORMER MAYOR OF NEW YORK CITY NY JOHN PURROY MITCHEL WHO WAS KILLED IN PLANE CRASH 6 JUL 18. DISCUSSES EXPERIMENTS AT MITCHEL FIELD DURING 1924 WHICH LED TO ESTABLISHMENT OF AIR MAIL SERVICE. LT JAMES H. DOOLITTLE MADE WORLD'S FIRST BLIND LANDING AT MITCHEL FIELD 21 SEP 29.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	TITLE_AE		
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE	QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE		
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00175652					
IRISNUM	00175652	OLDACC		CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1917	MAIN	MITCHEL FIELD NY	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	01-01-1943	CALL	286.49-1	REEL	0000005223
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	HISTORY
REL_DATE	08-25-1986	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF	B2412	FRAME	1304
FRAMELST	1510	INDEXID	25	NUMPAGES	206
ABSTRACT	DURING 1943 MITCHEL FIELD NY SERVED AS STAGING BASE FOR B-24 AIRCRAFT AND CREWS.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR		TITLE_AE	
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		

Document Detail for IRISNUM= 00911049					
IRISNUM	00911049	OLDACC	2-3053	CLASS	UNCLASSIFIED
BEG_DATE	01-01-1952	MAIN	ARMY/SIGNAL CORPS BOARD	PUB_DATE	
END_DATE	03-31-1953	CALL	K172.4-30	REEL	0000025464
ACCS_DATE		MAJCOM		RECTYPE	
REL_DATE	03-05-1985	TITLE		TITLE_XT	
ACCNOTES		IRISREF		FRAME	266
FRAMELST		INDEXID	C2	NUMPAGES	
ABSTRACT	CONTAINS THE FORT MONMOUTH NJ BASED SIGNAL CORPS BOARD CASE REPORTS THAT INCLUDE: SUBJECTS, OBJECTIVES AND A NARRATIVE STATUS OF PROJECTS UNDER ITS CONTROL.				
DNOTES					
ADMIN	NONE	AUTHOR	ARMY/CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER	TITLE_AE	STATUS REPORT
SUBJECT					
QC_DATE		QC_COMMENTS		LAST_UPD_DATE	
For information on obtaining a copy of the document described above, please click here			Record provided by: AIR FORCE HISTORY INDEX . ORG		